UNITED STATES OF AMERICA BEFORE THE FEDERAL TRADE COMMISSION

COMMISSIONERS:

Lina M. Khan, Chair Noah Joshua Phillips Rebecca Kelly Slaughter Christine S. Wilson

In the Matter of

DUN & BRADSTREET, INC., a corporation, d/b/a D&B.

DOCKET NO. C-4761

COMPLAINT

The Federal Trade Commission, having reason to believe that Dun & Bradstreet, Inc., a corporation, has violated the provisions of the Federal Trade Commission Act, and it appearing to the Commission that this proceeding is in the public interest, alleges:

1. Respondent Dun & Bradstreet, Inc. ("D&B"), also doing business as D&B, is a Delaware corporation with its principal office or place of business at 101 John F. Kennedy Parkway, Short Hills, NJ 07078. D&B is a wholly owned subsidiary of The Dun & Bradstreet Corporation.

2. From at least May 2015, Respondent has advertised, marketed, offered for sale, sold, and distributed products to small and mid-sized business consumers, including products Respondent claims will help a business monitor, manage, and build its business credit report. Respondent claims that the products offer a business an easy way to provide D&B with positive payment history, otherwise unreported by D&B, to improve the business's credit report. In fact, Respondent rejects a majority of the submissions, and thousands of businesses that have paid for these products cannot get even a single payment experience added to their credit reports.

3. The acts and practices of Respondent alleged in this complaint have been in or affecting commerce, as "commerce" is defined in Section 4 of the Federal Trade Commission Act.

Respondent's Business Practices

Overview

4. Respondent is involved in the commercial credit reporting business. Respondent maintains files containing information on over 300 million businesses and other entities, including nonprofits, cities, counties, municipalities, and other governmental entities (hereinafter, collectively referred to as "affected businesses") worldwide.

5. Among other things, Respondent creates and maintains commercial credit reports on affected businesses. These commercial credit reports contain a variety of information about affected businesses, as well as proprietary scores and ratings that Respondent generates and assigns.

6. Respondent makes its credit reports available to entities, including an affected business's potential suppliers and vendors, for a fee. Respondent has represented that a strong credit report may improve an affected business's chances to qualify for loans, attract new customers, increase cash flow, lower interest rates, and negotiate better payment terms.

7. In many instances, Respondent's credit reports on small and mid-sized affected businesses reflect incorrect or incomplete information, including incorrect information about the affected business itself or incomplete information about an affected business's payment experiences with other entities and its overall financial health.

8. Unlike an individual credit report, a D&B credit report does not identify by name the entities that have provided payment information about an affected business. Nor does a D&B credit report list the specific amount and specific date of any transaction reflected in the report. Moreover, even when an affected business questions the accuracy of the payment information appearing on the report, Respondent will not tell affected businesses the specific sources of Respondent's information about the affected business except when the source permits such disclosure.

9. If Respondent's credit report reflects incorrect or incomplete information about an affected business, the affected business's only recourse is to deal directly with Respondent to seek to correct or supplement the report.

10. If an affected business contacts Respondent to dispute a payment experience appearing on its credit report, Respondent's policy is to contact the entity that reported the information to Respondent and ask it to recheck the payment experience. Respondent provides no new or additional information to the source about the reported payment experience. Thus, in some instances, affected businesses cannot obtain changes through this process, or on their own by reaching out directly to the reporting entity.

11. Affected businesses have suffered negative consequences as a result of incomplete and inaccurate information appearing on their credit report, including denial of credit, less favorable contract terms, and loss of contracts with other businesses.

12. Respondent also offers various paid products to small and mid-sized affected businesses, purportedly to help them monitor, manage, and improve their own credit reports. Respondent uses the term "credit-on-self" to describe these products, as they purportedly allow an affected business to monitor, and have information added to, its own credit report, including information that would correct or supplement the information reported by Respondent.

13. Respondent's "credit-on-self" products have included products called CreditBuilder, CreditBuilder Plus, and CreditBuilder Premium and related products or services, including Credit Essentials, a product that includes CreditBuilder features. Collectively, these "credit-on-self" products are referred to herein as "CreditBuilder Line products."

14. Respondent has generated sales of CreditBuilder Line products through multiple deceptive acts and practices.

15. For affected businesses dissatisfied with the accuracy or completeness of the information Respondent reports about them, Respondent has routinely deceptively claimed that purchasing a CreditBuilder Line product is the path by which an affected business can add payment history and improve its scores and ratings.

16. Respondent has routinely deceptively claimed that if an affected business would simply purchase a CreditBuilder Line product and provide information to Respondent, Respondent would verify that information and add it to the credit report. For example, in pitching CreditBuilder Line products, Respondent's telemarketers have made specific deceptive claims including, "we will contact those companies that you add … [and] verify that payment history going back a full 12 months," and "[i]t's a really easy process[,] I just need a little bit of information from you and we basically take over the rest from there."

17. In addition, in numerous instances Respondent's telemarketers have deceptively pitched CreditBuilder Line products to new businesses, and to businesses unfamiliar with Respondent, through misleading claims that the affected business needs to purchase a CreditBuilder Line product in order to "complete" its credit file.

18. Respondent has also employed deceptive practices to enable it to collect payments from CreditBuilder Line product customers for products different from the ones to which they agreed to subscribe. Moreover, Respondent has deceptively collected credit card information from CreditBuilder Line product customers without adequately disclosing material aspects of its charging practices, including, in many instances, failing to disclose that at the end of the product's subscription term, Respondent will automatically charge the customer's credit card again for a subscription to a CreditBuilder Line product.

Background on Respondent's Credit Reporting Business

19. To establish a credit file on an affected business, Respondent gathers information from sources including public records, payment information supplied to D&B by an affected business's vendors and creditors, and information supplied to D&B by the affected business itself.

20. At the time it establishes an affected business's credit file, Respondent also assigns the affected business a DUNS number, a unique, nine-digit identifier of a single affected business that ties directly to an affected business's D&B credit file, and which D&B is solely responsible for issuing. In numerous instances, Respondent opens a credit file and assigns a DUNS number on its own initiative. In other instances, Respondent does so after an affected business contacts D&B to request a DUNS number. The request for a DUNS number and the creation of a credit file and report are free.

21. Affected businesses often need a DUNS number, because certain entities require an affected business to obtain a DUNS number before they will work with the affected business, and the federal government has required an affected business to have a DUNS number in order to apply for certain federal government contracts or grants.

22. Although an affected business should only receive a single DUNS number, in some instances, Respondent has assigned a single affected business multiple DUNS numbers attached to multiple credit files, and has included different information about the affected business in each credit file.

23. An affected business's D&B credit report includes basic information about the affected business, such as its name, address, and principals, and public information on any judgments or liens. In numerous instances, Respondent reports incorrect or incomplete basic and public information about an affected business.

24. An affected business's D&B credit report may include information relating to how the affected business pays its bills, such as whether the affected business pays its bills on time, is late, or is delinquent. Respondent bases this element of its business credit reports on commercial payment information that it receives from other entities.

25. Respondent sometimes refers to the sources that supply commercial payment information to D&B as "Trade References," and other times uses the term "Trade References" to refer to the payment information these entities provide to D&B.

26. According to Respondent, only a small number of entities have agreements with D&B to automatically report commercial payment information or "payment experiences" to D&B on a regular basis about affected businesses with which the entities do business. Respondent sometimes refers to these entities as "Trade Tape Providers." The Trade Tape Providers have varied over time.

27. Of the tens of millions of businesses in the United States, at any given time only approximately 3,000-5,000 companies are Trade Tape Providers.

28. In numerous instances, an affected business's payment experiences will go unreported by D&B. First, an affected business's suppliers, vendors, and other entities the affected business works with often are not Trade Tape Providers and therefore do not automatically report an affected business's payment experiences to D&B. Second, even if the

affected business has a relationship with a Trade Tape Provider, in some instances, D&B fails to report the payment experiences because the Trade Tape Provider may not have provided the particular affected business's payment experiences to D&B, and/or D&B fails to match the reported payment experiences to the affected business.

29. Even when Respondent reports payment experiences, in some instances, such payment experiences may be incorrect. Because Respondent reports what Trade Tape Providers send to Respondent, any errors in the Trade Tape Provider's data are inherently reflected in what Respondent reports on an affected business's credit report.

30. If Respondent contacts a Trade Tape Provider about a dispute from an affected business, and receives no response at all from the Trade Tape Provider, Respondent's practice is to delete the disputed payment experience. However, if the same Trade Tape Provider later provides another file to Respondent that contains the same disputed payment experience, Respondent will again report it. Thus, an affected business may believe that it has effectively disputed erroneous payment experience data only to later see it reappear.

31. In addition to reporting on an affected business's payment experiences, Respondent assigns an affected business various scores and ratings, which appear on the affected business's credit report. These scores and ratings purportedly reflect the creditworthiness of the affected business, including predicting the likelihood that the affected business will experience financial distress or cease operations over the next year.

32. Respondent calculates many of the scores and ratings by using payment experience information that it receives from Trade References regarding how an affected business pays its bills. As Respondent often receives limited or no payment experience information about an affected business, and as data provided from Trade Tape Providers may contain errors, in many instances the scores and ratings that Respondent assigns, particularly as to small and mid-sized businesses, may not accurately reflect how the affected business has performed in the past and/or how it will perform in the future.

33. The manner in which Respondent gathers and maintains data can result in it reporting errors and incomplete information. Even in the course of producing CreditBuilder Line product information to the Commission during the investigation of this matter, Respondent produced data containing errors such as incorrect basic information about Respondent's customers.

Background on Respondent's CreditBuilder Line Products

34. Respondent has represented that CreditBuilder Line products allow an affected business to submit the names of the entities it does business with—its own Trade Reference information—to Respondent so that Respondent can add the affected business's payment experiences with these entities to the affected business's credit report.

35. The number of Trade References that Respondent permits a subscriber to add to its credit report differs depending on the CreditBuilder Line product. The basic CreditBuilder

product allows subscribers to add up to four Trade References per year, CreditBuilder Plus allows subscribers to add a maximum of 12 Trade References per year, and CreditBuilder Premium allows subscribers to add an unlimited number of Trade References.

36. Most of Respondent's CreditBuilder Line products are sold as annual subscriptions and are generally non-refundable during their term. Respondent typically collects subscribers' credit card information and collects full payment for the term up-front. Respondent then automatically renews and charges for CreditBuilder Line products at the beginning of each succeeding term unless the subscriber notifies D&B before the end of the term that it does not want to renew.

37. For annual subscriptions, the current list price for the basic CreditBuilder product is \$899, for CreditBuilder Plus it is \$1,499, and for CreditBuilder Premium it is \$1,999. Respondent sometimes charges an additional \$149 one-time activation fee at the time of purchase.

38. In approximately August 2017, Respondent introduced Credit Essentials for \$1,599 per year. Credit Essentials included access to two products, the basic CreditBuilder product and Respondent's Credit Reporter product, which, among other things, allowed a subscriber to monitor the reports of five other companies.

39. In approximately April 2018, Respondent stopped selling the Credit Essentials product described in Paragraph 38 above and began offering a new Credit Essentials product (sometimes referred to as Credit Essentials Plus) for \$2,499 per year. This new Credit Essentials product combined features of CreditBuilder Premium and Credit Reporter.

How Respondent Introduces CreditBuilder Line Products to Potential Subscribers

40. In numerous instances, after learning about what they believe to be incomplete or inaccurate payment-related information and/or inaccurate scores and ratings appearing on their D&B credit reports, affected businesses have contacted Respondent to complain. Respondent has routinely offered these affected businesses a CreditBuilder Line product as a way to improve their reports. Respondent's telemarketers have routinely told such affected businesses that purchasing a CreditBuilder Line product is the only way to improve their D&B credit reports.

41. Respondent has also offered CreditBuilder Line products when an affected business calls after receiving one or more of Respondent's "business credit notification" mailers. These mailers represent, for instance, that the affected business's scores have declined and urge the affected business to call a D&B "Credit Advisor" or "Account Manager" to learn how to "safeguard" the affected business.

42. For example, one mailer claims that a D&B customer has purchased the affected business's file, and the file contains the affected business's "Delinquency Predictor Score, which has declined." It warns, "a low Delinquency Predictor Score may mean that you have an increased risk of delinquent payments." The mailer advises:

Many companies, banks, government agencies—even current and potential business partners—may be using information in your D&B credit file to help make decisions about doing business with you. Having a complete and well-managed D&B credit profile can help you:

- · Show your company's financial health in the best possible light
- · Negotiate better payment terms with suppliers
- · Qualify for better insurance premium and mortgage rates

Affected businesses are urged to call Respondent to learn more about the inquiry and how D&B may help the affected business impact its score.

43. Respondent also has marketed CreditBuilder Line products directly to affected businesses through outbound calls and emails. In many instances, Respondent initiates these marketing calls and emails after an affected business has submitted a request for a free DUNS number or free credit report, or after Respondent has sent the affected business one or more business credit notification mailers as described in Paragraphs 41 and 42, above.

Respondent's Telemarketers Tell Potential Subscribers that it Is Easy to Add Trade References and that Respondent Will Actively Help Them

44. Respondent's telemarketers have routinely begun their sales pitch for CreditBuilder Line products by representing that the affected business's credit report contains limited and/or negative payment information, that the vast majority of companies do not report payment experiences automatically to D&B, and that therefore, it is up to the affected business to manage, report, and update its own D&B credit report.

45. Respondent has claimed that CreditBuilder Line products allow an affected business to manually submit or self-report to D&B its Trade References, and/or add the names of its vendors and suppliers to increase the positive payment experiences in its credit report. Respondent has claimed that once an affected business submits its Trade References using the CreditBuilder Line product, Respondent contacts the Trade References to verify the payment history and then adds the payment information to the affected business's credit report.

46. Respondent has claimed that CreditBuilder Line products will improve, build, and/or establish an affected business's credit report, and move its credit scores and ratings in a positive direction.

47. Respondent has represented that it will actively assist the affected business in getting its payment experiences added to the credit report.

- 48. Specifically, Respondent's telemarketers have represented:
 - [T]here's only a small percentage of companies that actually automatically record [sic] payment history to Dun & Bradstreet.... So when you're in a niche type of line of business, then it's even harder to get payment history on here.... If you want to build the report up, you can actually self-report some of the expenses that aren't being captured on here where you provide ... the contact information for the vendor. We'll go to that vendor to get the payment history to verify and add to your credit report.

[Ex. A, Sales Call Tr. 8:20-10:1]

- [T]o have an impact on your scores and your ratings, you are going to need to add more references in here more payment references to help improve your payment summary.... So that's where the service comes in. So that's done through the CreditBuilder. So that's a service that you pay for, and that allows you to add the payment history to help improve your status on Dun & Bradstreet. [Ex. B, Sales Call Tr. 14:2-14:11]
- [T]here's only a handful of companies that report to Dun & Bradstreet.... We make it so we give you full access to your files so you can give us all that those companies that you pay out to operate your business, and we put them we help you get that on the report.... So basically you give us the names and the address of those companies and then we go and help them get all that financial date [sic] on the report for you.
 [Ex. C, Sales Call Tr. 9:7-9:16]
- [I]t's up to you to self-report.... So what I would actually do is set you guys up with a service called CreditBuilder Premium that allows you guys to self-report your operating expenses by giving us the names of the companies that you guys are doing business with so that we can reach out to them and gather all your payment history to get the information updated for you on the file [Ex. D, Sales Call Tr. 7:22, 9:14-9:20]
- So usually a company will pay for the service fee, they'll log in, they'll add their top 25 vendors. It takes about 20, 25 minutes. And then we do the rest of the work. We contact them; verify the credit limits and terms; and they mainly input that information on your report for you. That way, when you have customers or vendors and banks and whoever is pulling the report, they're more likely to see that financial strength.
 [Ex. E, Sales Call Tr. 7:16-7:24]

49. Respondent listened to the stored recordings of the calls described in Paragraph 48, above, after businesses filed complaints against it with the Better Business Bureau. Although Respondent occasionally cited some of the telemarketers for violating company policies, such as "using fear to sell product," Respondent did not cite any of the telemarketers for violating company policy regarding their presentation of and their statements made about CreditBuilder Line products.

50. Despite notice of complaints from business customers concerning the sale of CreditBuilder Line products, Respondent has continued to make claims similar to those in Paragraph 48. For instance:

• [T]he way that a credit report works in the business world is once you get a number assigned, there are scores and ratings that are going to showcase how you're operating and how you pay your bills.... So we do not get that information automatically usually. So what you're going to need to do is, you know, the 30

vendors that you had mentioned that you have...we're going to need to physically submit and add them on to your credit report. [Ex. F, Sales Call Tr. 13:12-24]

• [Y]ou simply give us the names and the contact detail of the company that you pay bills to. Even if you're paying up-front using your own debit card right now, paying in cash, it doesn't matter. However you're paying, you log in here, you give us the names and contact detail, we will contact those companies that you add. We verify that payment history going back a full 12 months and we manually (recording malfunction) that payment history on the report....Now, this DUNS number is free. The credit report for the business is free. Again, there's only a cost involved in you submitting the bills because, again, we're not a reporting company, we don't know who you're paying. You're essentially hiring us to work for you.

[Ex. G, Sales Call Tr. 17:4-12, 19:13-18]

• Just email me the contact information of who you're going to be making payments to and then our trade department is going to do the rest of the work from there by calling those companies to verify how much you spent with them, the percentage that was paid on time, and if you have any terms with them. And then once we verify that information, then that gets added into the report. It's a really easy process. I just need a little bit of information from you and we basically take over the rest from there. [Ex. H, Sales Call Tr. 7:18-8:2]

Subscribers Find that it Is Not Easy to Get Trade References Accepted and Payments Added, and Respondent Does Not Actively Help Them

51. Although Respondent has represented to affected businesses that it is easy to have their Trade References accepted and unreported payment experiences added to their credit reports, in numerous instances and for various reasons, Respondent has rejected Trade References added by CreditBuilder Line customers and declined to include the information on their credit report.

52. For example, if a CreditBuilder Line customer submits a company that is a Trade Tape Provider, Respondent rejects that submission regardless of whether the entity has actually reported on the customer; if the Trade Tape Provider has not reported on the customer, Respondent will not bother to contact the entity to let it know it should be doing so.

53. Respondent also rejects submissions of entities that appear on its no-contact list. In numerous instances, these companies are precisely the types of large and well-known vendors and suppliers that an affected business may seek to have added to its credit report. While the companies on the no-contact list have varied over time, examples have included prominent vendors such as Fortune 500 computer companies, internet and telecommunications companies, a very large and well-known shipping company, a supplier of paints, coatings and related products, a hardware company, and a construction rental company.

54. On the other end of the spectrum, when affected businesses submit smaller vendors or suppliers as Trade References, Respondent rejects any entity that itself does not have a DUNS number and a credit file that is complete, active, and in good standing. Respondent has claimed that basic information missing from the potential Trade Reference's D&B file renders the file incomplete, and has caused Respondent to reject the submission. In the past, that has included minor gaps such as a missing telephone number or address.

55. Contrary to its telemarketing pitch, Respondent does not help subscribers in their efforts to have payment experiences added to their credit report. For example, Respondent does not tell affected businesses why it rejects specific submitted Trade References. Individual CreditBuilder Line subscribers have submitted the same proposed Trade References multiple times, unaware that Respondent is automatically rejecting the proposed Trade Reference because it is a Trade Tape Provider or on a no-contact list.

56. Moreover, in prior years, if a submitted Trade Reference simply asked Respondent for confirmation that the CreditBuilder Line customer had authorized the Trade Reference to disclose payment information, D&B rejected the submission outright. If Trade Reference contact information provided to D&B by an affected business was not accurate, Respondent did not request corrected or updated contact information from the submitter, nor did it check its own database or public records to see if it had or could locate current contact information for the Trade Reference. Instead, Respondent just rejected the Trade Reference.

57. Respondent knows CreditBuilder Line product subscribers often cannot get their Trade References accepted. In fact, when customers attempt to cancel their CreditBuilder Line product because their Trade References are being declined, Respondent has trained its telemarketers to pitch higher-priced, upgraded products that purportedly provide subscribers with a dedicated D&B employee to help get Trade References added. Contrary to Respondent's previous claims about the ease of getting their Trade Reference information added, Respondent has instructed its telemarketers to explain to customers who complain that their CreditBuilder Line product was a waste of money that submitting Trade References is not really an easy process, and that the higher-priced product would allow a dedicated D&B employee to use a variety of "tips" and "tricks" to help get the payment experiences added.

58. For thousands of affected businesses that have purchased and attempted to use a CreditBuilder Line product, Respondent has not accepted even a single submitted Trade Reference, which means that using a CreditBuilder Line product did not allow these affected businesses to have any unreported payment experiences added to their D&B credit reports. Overall, Respondent has rejected more than half of the total number of Trade References its customers have submitted through the CreditBuilder, CreditBuilder Plus, and CreditBuilder Premium products.

Respondent Tells Potential Subscribers they Need a CreditBuilder Line Product to Complete their Report, for Scores and Ratings, or for their Background Check

59. In addition to making the Trade Reference claims described above, Respondent has represented to potential subscribers, typically those that have applied for a free DUNS number and/or are newer businesses, that the D&B credit file will not be useful without a CreditBuilder Line product. In numerous instances, Respondent has claimed that a CreditBuilder Line product is needed to complete the credit file and enable the potential subscriber to become eligible for D&B scores and ratings. Respondent has also represented that a CreditBuilder Line product is necessary for D&B to conduct a background check that is required to establish the affected business's file.

60. For instance, in the course of making CreditBuilder Line product sales pitches, Respondent's telemarketers have represented:

- [T]he application you submitted, typically, it would take 30 business days. But, again, it does leave your file incomplete. So you wouldn't even yet qualify for the full set of ratings. So we will initiate a background check so that way you have that completed report. That will only take ... three to five business days. And then once that is completed, we typically start your scores and ratings in the mid-range. That way, you're not showing poor ratings right from the beginning.... In order for us to initiate the background check and to get the links and logins so that way you'll have the full access to self-report. That would be through a Credit Builder basic platform. We just roll this out to newer companies or companies who don't have the DUNS number just yet. [Ex H, Sales Call Tr. 10:10-20, 11:5-10]
- [T]he application that you submitted, typically it would take up to 30 business days to receive, but what happens is it does leave the file incomplete. So you wouldn't yet qualify for all seven scores and ratings that are attached to the DUNS number. So since you're using this for commercial purposes -- and that's one reason, we want to make sure at the very minimum you do have that completed report. So we will initiate a background check. We don't need any legal documents from you. We'll get all of that squared away over here. And then within three to five business days, once you confirm the company was registered and if there's been any lawsuits or bankruptcies, we complete your file for the lifetime of the company.... In order for us to initiate the background check and to get the links and logins so that way you have the full access to the report, that is through a Credit Builder Basic platform. We just roll this out to newer companies. [Ex I, Sales Call Tr. 11:19-12:9, 14:25-15:4]
- So you actually already have the DUNS number. It's just that it's attached to an incomplete credit file.... So what we need to do is get you set up so that you get a completed report. That's just going to mean that we confirm operations, make sure there are no lawsuits, liens, judgments ... bankruptcies.... and then we'll set you up so that you can add in the names of those suppliers so we can help you start to build the credit.... So what we'll do is we'll set you up on the entry-level

service. It's only \$1,499, and it's going to complete your report for the life of the business." [Ex J, Sales Call Tr. 15:13-16:5, 17:12-15]

61. In fact, an affected business does not need to purchase a CreditBuilder Line product in order for Respondent to conduct a background check or to verify background information for a credit file.

62. A CreditBuilder Line product also is not needed to "complete" an affected business's credit file. In the context of determining whether a Trade Reference is qualified, Respondent has represented that a "complete" file means it includes all basic information, such as name and contact information. However, affected businesses can use one of Respondent's free online platforms to add or update their basic information and submit financial statements. Affected businesses also can, and often do, provide much of this information to Respondent over the telephone.

63. Moreover, a CreditBuilder Line product cannot "complete" a business's credit file in terms of ensuring that the file contains all relevant credit information, since, in numerous instances, payment experience information will still be missing or incomplete. For instance, as described above, Respondent often does not add payment experience information to an affected business's credit file automatically or manually.

64. An affected business with a DUNS number and credit file is eligible to receive its D&B scores and ratings without a CreditBuilder Line product. At the same time, a CreditBuilder Line product cannot ensure that an affected business will in fact receive them all. For instance, Respondent requires an affected business to have three payment experiences for a score that Respondent refers to as a PAYDEX score. In numerous instances, an affected business that purchases a CreditBuilder Line product will not be able to add sufficient payment experiences to generate this score.

65. Respondent has used its claim that an affected business's credit file is or will be incomplete in a marketing campaign to "drive customer traffic" and "maximize" its CreditBuilder Line sales opportunities. Respondent has referred to this marketing campaign as its "incomplete file campaign."

66. Information produced by Respondent to the Commission during the investigation of this matter shows that thousands of CreditBuilder Line customers have never submitted even a single Trade Reference and never once logged in to their CreditBuilder Line accounts on D&B's online portal. This evidence supports a strong inference that Respondent's deceptive claims that an affected business must purchase a CreditBuilder Line product to avoid having an "incomplete" D&B file have been material and effective.

Respondent's Deceptive Product Renewal Practices

67. Many times, Respondent's telemarketers have failed to tell affected businesses that, at the end of the subscription term, D&B will automatically charge the affected business

again for a subscription to the CreditBuilder Line product being purchased, and that the charge will be in the amount of the product's "then current price."

68. In the instances when Respondent's telemarketers have made this auto-renewal disclosure, or something similar, Respondent's telemarketers have typically buried it in a statement after the affected business has already agreed to the purchase and provided its payment information. At the time of the initial purchase, Respondent's telemarketers have not informed subscribers that D&B may later substitute a different CreditBuilder Line product for the one that the customer is purchasing.

69. In numerous instances, Respondent has automatically renewed an affected business's CreditBuilder Line subscription at a materially higher price than the price the subscriber agreed to at the time of the purchase, without notice or adequate notice to the customer in advance of the price increase. Respondent has done this by routinely increasing the list price of CreditBuilder Line products and charging the higher price at the time of the automatic renewal. Respondent has also done this by eliminating certain CreditBuilder Line products and moving existing subscribers into different and higher-priced CreditBuilder Line products, a practice Respondent has referred to as "product migration."

70. As an example of an automatic renewal at a materially higher price, in November 2015, Respondent increased the annual list price of CreditBuilder Plus from \$1,099 to \$1,399, and increased it again in July 2016 to \$1,599. By 2016, subscribers that purchased CreditBuilder Plus at \$1,099 were automatically renewed at the "then current price" of \$1,599. Despite the 45% price increase, there was no change to the CreditBuilder Plus features. In numerous instances, Respondent did not provide affected businesses with notice or adequate notice of the price increase before automatically renewing the product.

71. Two examples of Respondent's product migration and price increase practices involve the basic CreditBuilder product and a product called "Credit Monitor." In Spring 2015, Respondent temporarily stopped making the basic CreditBuilder product available. At that time, the basic CreditBuilder product had a list price of \$949. At the time of automatic renewal, instead of renewing the product to which the affected business had subscribed, Respondent moved numerous basic subscribers into a higher-priced CreditBuilder Plus product that, by July 2016, cost \$1,599 per year, a price increase of more than 65% for a product the subscriber did not order. Also in July 2016, Respondent stopped offering its \$499 Credit Monitor product and moved those subscribers to Respondent's \$1,599 CreditBuilder Plus at the time of their automatic renewal. In numerous instances, Respondent did not provide affected businesses with notice or adequate notice before the product migration.

72. Although Respondent has used its "then current price" disclosure to justify charging an affected business more for a product than it agreed to pay for its initial subscription, when Respondent has reduced the list price of a CreditBuilder Line product, Respondent has continued automatically renewing existing CreditBuilder Line customers at the former higher list price rather than the new, reduced, "then current price."

73. Nor has Respondent applied its product migration practices and automatic renewal "at the then current price" in a way that would restore subscribers' original purchases and reduce the amount Respondent charges. Not long after Respondent eliminated the basic CreditBuilder and Credit Monitor products in 2015 and 2016, respectively, it reintroduced both in early 2018. However, Respondent did not move any of the subscribers it had previously moved from these products to the materially higher-priced CreditBuilder Plus through product migration back to the lower-priced products they had originally agreed to purchase.

74. In addition to the automatic renewal and product migration practices described above, in numerous instances, Respondent has affirmatively misrepresented to affected businesses the CreditBuilder Line product that Respondent is attempting to renew, allowing Respondent to move subscribers from one CreditBuilder Line product to another product or into higher-priced products without notice to subscribers.

75. For instance, beginning in approximately August 2017, when Respondent attempted to auto-renew a CreditBuilder Plus subscription for a customer whose payment method on file was no longer valid, Respondent's telemarketers would call the subscriber to get updated payment information. In some of those instances, Respondent's telemarketers moved CreditBuilder Plus subscribers to Respondent's new, \$1,599 Credit Essentials product by falsely representing to the CreditBuilder Plus subscribers that Respondent was calling to renew their current subscription, the subscriber needed to provide updated payment information for the renewal, and the CreditBuilder Plus product had been renamed Credit Essentials but was the same as the subscriber's current product.

76. Although Respondent represented to these CreditBuilder Plus subscribers that CreditBuilder Plus and Credit Essentials were the same product, they were not. For instance, among other material changes in features, Credit Essentials allowed subscribers to add only four Trade References per year, while CreditBuilder Plus allowed subscribers to add 12 Trade References per year.

77. As another example, in approximately April 2018, Respondent stopped offering the Credit Essentials product described in Paragraphs 75 and 76, above, and began offering a new \$2,499 Credit Essentials product (sometimes referred to as Credit Essentials Plus), which allowed the subscriber to add an unlimited number of Trade References. If the affected business's payment method on file was not valid and did not allow for an automatic renewal of the \$1,599 Credit Essentials product, Respondent called the subscriber and represented that the subscriber's service was set to renew and that Respondent needed to collect updated payment information. In fact, Respondent was not calling to renew the affected business's current \$1,599 Credit Essentials product, but instead, to move the affected business into the different, higher-priced Credit Essentials Plus product.

78. Respondent has routinely moved affected businesses from one product to another, told affected businesses that they have one product when in fact they have a different product, and has sold additional related products and add-on products. As a result, affected businesses often experience confusion about what product or products they are paying for and what the current features of those products are.

Count I

False or Misleading Claims Regarding CreditBuilder Line Products: Trade References

79. In numerous instances in connection with the advertising, promotion, offering for sale of CreditBuilder Line products, Respondent has represented, directly or indirectly, expressly or by implication, that:

- a. Using a CreditBuilder Line product allows an affected business to have its previously unreported commercial payment experiences added to the affected business's credit report.
- b. Respondent will actively assist CreditBuilder Line product subscribers in adding such unreported commercial payment experience information to the affected business's credit report.

80. In fact, in numerous instances in which Respondent has made the representations set forth in Paragraph 79, using a CreditBuilder Line product does not allow an affected business to have its previously unreported commercial payment experiences added to the affected business's credit report, and Respondent does not actively assist CreditBuilder Line product subscribers in adding unreported commercial payment experience information to the affected business's credit report. Therefore, the representations set forth in Paragraph 79 are false or misleading.

Count II

False or Misleading Claims Regarding CreditBuilder Line Products: Status of Report

81. In numerous instances, in connection with the advertising, promotion, offering for sale, or sale of its CreditBuilder Line products, Respondent has represented, directly or indirectly, expressly or by implication, that CreditBuilder Line products are required for Respondent to conduct a background check on the affected business or will provide an affected business with a complete report including a full set of scores and ratings.

82. In fact, CreditBuilder Line products are not required for Respondent to conduct a background check on the affected business, and will not always provide an affected business with a complete report including a full set of scores and ratings. Therefore, the representations set forth in Paragraph 81 are false or misleading.

Count III False or Misleading Claims Regarding CreditBuilder Line Products: Collection and Renewal

83. In numerous instances in connection with collecting updated payment information for CreditBuilder Line products that are scheduled to renew, Respondent has represented,

directly or indirectly, expressly or by implication, that Respondent is collecting payment for and is renewing the product that the affected business purchased the prior term.

84. In fact, in numerous instances in which Respondent has made the representation set forth in Paragraph 83, Respondent is not collecting payment for and is not renewing the product that the affected business purchased the prior term. Therefore, the representation set forth in Paragraph 83 is false or misleading.

Count IV Failure to Disclose: Renewal Practices

85. In numerous instances in connection with the advertising, promotion, offering for sale, or sale of its CreditBuilder Line products, Respondent has represented that it collects customer credit card data for payment so that the customer may subscribe to a CreditBuilder Line product for a designated period (e.g., 12 months).

86. In fact, in numerous instances in which Respondent has made the representation set forth in Paragraph 85, Respondent has failed to disclose or disclose adequately, that:

- a. At the end of the designated period, and at the end of each succeeding designated period until cancelled, Respondent will automatically charge the customer's credit card again for a subscription to a CreditBuilder Line product.
- b. At Respondent's unilateral choice, the CreditBuilder Line product for which Respondent will charge the customer at the end of the designated period, or any succeeding designated period, may be materially different from the CreditBuilder Line product to which the customer originally subscribed.
- c. If the list price of the CreditBuilder Line product to which the customer is subscribing increases, Respondent will charge the customer the increased price, but if the list price of the CreditBuilder Line product to which the customer is subscribing is reduced, Respondent will not give the customer the benefit of the price reduction and will charge the customer at the higher previous price.
- d. If at any time Respondent unilaterally moves the customer into a different CreditBuilder Line product from the one to which the customer is subscribing, Respondent will not unilaterally move the customer back to the product to which the customer originally subscribed.

87. These facts would be material to affected businesses in their purchase decisions regarding CreditBuilder Line products.

88. Respondent's failure to disclose or disclose adequately the material information described in Paragraph 86, in light of the representation set forth in Paragraph 85, is a deceptive act or practice.

Count V Unfair Dispute Investigation and Resolution Practices

89. As described in Paragraphs 7-11, 22, 23, 29-33 and 40, in numerous instances, Respondent has reported incorrect information on affected businesses' D&B credit reports, yet has not provided affected businesses with a reasonable means to dispute such information.

90. This practice has caused or is likely to cause substantial injury to consumers that is not outweighed by countervailing benefits to consumers or competition and is not reasonably avoidable by consumers themselves. This practice is an unfair act or practice.

Violations of Section 5

91. The acts and practices of Respondent as alleged in this complaint constitute unfair or deceptive acts or practices in or affecting commerce in violation of Section 5(a) of the Federal Trade Commission Act.

THEREFORE, the Federal Trade Commission this 6th day of April, 2022, has issued this Complaint against Respondent.

By the Commission.

April J. Tabor Secretary

SEAL:

In the Matter of:

Dun & Bradstreet

February 12, 2019 FTC-00008796

Condensed Transcript with Word Index



For The Record, Inc. (301) 870-8025 - www.ftrinc.net - (800) 921-5555

FTC Exhibit A

Dun & Bradstreet

2/12/2019

			1			3
1		OFFICIAL TRANSCRIPT PROCEEDING		1	FEDERAL TRADE	COMMISSION
2		FEDERAL TRADE COMMISSION		2		
3				3	In the Matter of:)
4 5	MATTER NO.	1723196		4	Dun & Bradstreet) Matter No. 1723196
6	HATTER NO.	1723190		5)
	TITLE	DUN & BRADSTREET		6)
7				7		
8 9	DATE	RECORDED: DATE UNKNOWN TRANSCRIBED: FEBRUARY 6, 2019		8 9		
9 10		IRANSCRIBED: FEBRUARI 0, 2019		10		
10	PAGES	1 THROUGH 17		11	The following transc	ript was produced from a
11				12	digital file provided to For T	
12				13	31, 2019.	
13		FTC-00008796		14		
14		FIC 00000790		15		
15				16		
16				17		
17				18		
18 19				19		
20				20		
21				21		
22				22 23		
23 24		For The Record, Inc.		23		
24	(301) 870-80	25 - www.ftrinc.net - (800) 921-	5555	25		
			2			4
1		FEDERAL TRADE COMMISSION	2	1	PROCEED	-
2		FEDERAL TRADE COMMISSION I N D E X	2	2		INGS
2 3		I N D E X		2 3		INGS
2 3 4	RECORDING:	I N D E X	AGE :	2 3 4	FTC-0000	INGS 8796
2 3 4 5	RECORDING: FTC-00008796	I N D E X		2 3 4 5	FTC-0000 STEVE:	INGS 8796 available?
2 3 4 5 6		I N D E X	AGE :	2 3 4 5 6	FTC-0000 STEVE: FTC-0000 RACHEL: Hi, is Steve STEVE: This is Steve	INGS 8796 available?
2 3 4 5 6 7		I N D E X	AGE :	2 3 4 5	FTC-0000 STEVE: FTC-0000 RACHEL: Hi, is Steve STEVE: This is Steve	INGS 8796 available? It's Rachel from Dun &
2 3 4 5 6		I N D E X	AGE :	2 3 4 5 6 7	FTC-0000 STEVE: FTC-0000 RACHEL: Hi, is Steve STEVE: This is Steve RACHEL: Hi, Steve.	INGS 8796 available? It's Rachel from Dun & We were chatting online
2 3 4 5 6 7 8		I N D E X	AGE :	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	FTC-0000 STEVE: FTC-0000 RACHEL: Hi, is Steve STEVE: This is Steve RACHEL: Hi, Steve. T Bradstreet on a recorded line. there about the credit files.	INGS 8796 available? It's Rachel from Dun & We were chatting online
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9		I N D E X	AGE :	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	FTC-0000 STEVE: FTC-0000 RACHEL: Hi, is Steve STEVE: This is Steve RACHEL: Hi, Steve. T Bradstreet on a recorded line. there about the credit files.	INGS 8796 available? It's Rachel from Dun & We were chatting online lose my chat file now?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10		I N D E X	AGE :	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	FTC-0000 STEVE: FTC-0000 RACHEL: Hi, is Steve STEVE: This is Steve RACHEL: Hi, Steve. Bradstreet on a recorded line. there about the credit files. STEVE: Yes. Can I c	INGS 8796 available? It's Rachel from Dun & We were chatting online lose my chat file now? n close that out.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13		I N D E X	AGE :	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	FTC-0000 STEVE: FTC-0000 RACHEL: Hi, is Steve STEVE: This is Steve RACHEL: Hi, Steve. T Bradstreet on a recorded line. there about the credit files. STEVE: Yes. Can I c RACHEL: Yeah, you can STEVE: All right. O RACHEL: All right.	INGS
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14		I N D E X	AGE :	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	FTC-0000 STEVE: FTC-0000 RACHEL: Hi, is Steve STEVE: This is Steve RACHEL: Hi, Steve. T Bradstreet on a recorded line. there about the credit files. STEVE: Yes. Can I c. RACHEL: Yeah, you can STEVE: All right. O RACHEL: All right. T	INGS 8796 available? It's Rachel from Dun & We were chatting online lose my chat file now? n close that out. kay. So is this the first time credit file; that you've
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15		I N D E X	AGE :	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	FTC-0000 STEVE: FTC-0000 RACHEL: Hi, is Steve STEVE: This is Steve RACHEL: Hi, Steve. S Bradstreet on a recorded line. there about the credit files. STEVE: Yes. Can I c. RACHEL: Yeah, you can STEVE: All right. O RACHEL: All right. S that you (inaudible) about your ever really needed the credit real	INGS 8796 available? It's Rachel from Dun & We were chatting online lose my chat file now? n close that out. kay. So is this the first time credit file; that you've
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16		I N D E X	AGE :	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	FTC-0000 STEVE: FTC-0000 RACHEL: Hi, is Steve STEVE: This is Steve RACHEL: Hi, Steve. Bradstreet on a recorded line. there about the credit files. STEVE: Yes. Can I c. RACHEL: Yeah, you can STEVE: All right. ON RACHEL: All right. ON RACHEL: All right. That you (inaudible) about your ever really needed the credit really STEVE: Yeah.	INGS 8796 available? It's Rachel from Dun & We were chatting online lose my chat file now? n close that out. kay. So is this the first time credit file; that you've
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17		I N D E X	AGE :	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	FTC-0000 STEVE: FTC-0000 RACHEL: Hi, is Steve STEVE: This is Steve RACHEL: Hi, Steve. Bradstreet on a recorded line. there about the credit files. STEVE: Yes. Can I c RACHEL: Yeah, you can STEVE: All right. O RACHEL: All right. O RACHEL: All right. O RACHEL: All right. O STEVE: All right. O RACHEL: All right. O RACHEL: All right. O	INGS
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18		I N D E X	AGE :	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	FTC-0000 STEVE: FTC-0000 RACHEL: Hi, is Steve STEVE: This is Steve RACHEL: Hi, Steve. Bradstreet on a recorded line. there about the credit files. STEVE: Yes. Can I c RACHEL: Yeah, you can STEVE: All right. O RACHEL: All right. O RACHEL: All right. O RACHEL: All right. O STEVE: Yeah. that you (inaudible) about your ever really needed the credit re STEVE: Yeah. RACHEL: Okay. STEVE: We got it in s	INGS
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17		I N D E X	AGE :	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	FTC-0000 STEVE: FTC-0000 RACHEL: Hi, is Steve STEVE: This is Steve RACHEL: Hi, Steve. Bradstreet on a recorded line. there about the credit files. STEVE: Yes. Can I ci RACHEL: Yeah, you can STEVE: All right. ON RACHEL: All right. ON RACHEL: All right. ON RACHEL: All right. ON RACHEL: All right. ON STEVE: Yeah. STEVE: Yeah. RACHEL: Okay. STEVE: We got it in S RACHEL: Okay.	INGS
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19		I N D E X	AGE :	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	FTC-0000 STEVE: FTC-0000 RACHEL: Hi, is Steve STEVE: This is Steve RACHEL: Hi, Steve. Bradstreet on a recorded line. there about the credit files. STEVE: Yes. Can I ci RACHEL: Yeah, you can STEVE: All right. ON RACHEL: All right. ON RACHEL: All right. ON RACHEL: All right. ON RACHEL: All right. ON STEVE: Yeah. STEVE: Yeah. RACHEL: Okay. STEVE: We got it in S RACHEL: Okay.	INGS 8796 available? It's Rachel from Dun & We were chatting online lose my chat file now? n close that out. kay. So is this the first time credit file; that you've eport before? 2005. ing for a federal grant
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20		I N D E X	AGE :	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	FTC-0000 STEVE: FTC-0000 RACHEL: Hi, is Steve STEVE: This is Steve RACHEL: Hi, Steve. Bradstreet on a recorded line. there about the credit files. STEVE: Yes. Can I c. RACHEL: Yesh, you can STEVE: All right. ON RACHEL: All right. ON RACHEL: All right. ON RACHEL: All right. ON RACHEL: All right. ON STEVE: Yeah. STEVE: Yeah. STEVE: Yeah. STEVE: Yeah. STEVE: We got it in S RACHEL: Okay. STEVE: We were apply.	INGS
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21		I N D E X	AGE :	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	FTC-0000 STEVE: FTC-0000 RACHEL: Hi, is Steve STEVE: This is Steve RACHEL: Hi, Steve. T Bradstreet on a recorded line. there about the credit files. STEVE: Yes. Can I c. RACHEL: Yeah, you can STEVE: All right. O RACHEL: All right. O RACHEL: All right. O RACHEL: All right. O RACHEL: All right. O STEVE: Yeah. that you (inaudible) about your ever really needed the credit really STEVE: Yeah. RACHEL: Okay. STEVE: We got it in the RACHEL: Okay. STEVE: We were apply.	I N G S 8796 available? It's Rachel from Dun & We were chatting online lose my chat file now? n close that out. kay. So is this the first time credit file; that you've eport before? 2005. ing for a federal grant n. We had to have a Dun & e got the grant, I just
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22		I N D E X	AGE :	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	FTC-0000 STEVE: FTC-0000 STEVE: Mi, is Steve STEVE: This is Steve RACHEL: Hi, Steve. Bradstreet on a recorded line. there about the credit files. STEVE: Yes. Can I ci RACHEL: Yeah, you can STEVE: All right. ON RACHEL: All right. ON RACHEL: All right. ON RACHEL: All right. ON STEVE: Yeah. STEVE: Yeah. STEVE: Yeah. RACHEL: Okay. STEVE: We got it in SACHEL: Okay. STEVE: We were apply. from the Department of Education Bradstreet number. And after w	INGS

1 (Pages 1 to 4)

For The Record, Inc. (301) 870-8025 - www.ftrinc.net - (800) 921-5555

Dun & Bradstreet

	5		7
1	RACHEL: Okay. And what's going on? You said	1	STEVE: Okay.
2	that you went to a new laboratory? Like, what exactly is	2	RACHEL: Recently reported last month with a
3	it that your company does?	3	high credit of \$1,000 and now owes \$1,000, low by up to
4	STEVE: Drug testing.	4	30 days. And a miscellaneous business service industry
5	RACHEL: Oh, okay, okay. So you're using a new	5	for \$250. And then something pretty big that looks like
6	facility. Is this for expansion or	6	it went to some type of a collection service for \$20,000.
7	STEVE: We wanted to use a new laboratory	7	It doesn't give an actual company name or industry.
8	because of some of the services they offer. Yeah,	8	The way that business credit works is the
9	they've got some you know, some advanced equipment and	9	industries get listed on the credit report initially.
10	stuff that does a better job. But they said our Dun	10	And if there's a slow payment, you can put it in for
11	Bradstreet is kind of a muck.	11	dispute with us and we'll go back to the company that
12	RACHEL: Yeah. So your scores and ratings are	12	reported it on your behalf to confirm the details of the
13	all currently in the high-risk range.	13	payment and then ask for a name release to come back to
14	STEVE: Okay.	14	you and say, well, it was ABC Company and have you check
15	RACHEL: And the scores and ratings are built	15	your record.
16	off of two different types of information. They're built	16	So the first thing that we want to do is put
17	off of basic demographic info like where you're located,	17	these payments in for dispute so that you can get an idea
18	what your line of business is, how long you've been in	18	of where it's coming from.
19	business, how large the company is, stuff like that. And	19	STEVE: Okay.
20	then financial information, which for your entity is	20	RACHEL: This one in particular is a pretty
21	going to be payment history. That's	21	hefty payment and it is listed as an unfavorable comment
22	STEVE: Right.	22 23	on your credit file, which probably doesn't mean anything
23 24	RACHEL: reported to us from your vendors.	23	to you because you don't quite know what that means. It basically just means that it was like a company that
24 25	Because of the niche type of line of business that you're in, you don't have a lot of vendors that you pay who	24	some type of payment or line of credit or expense was
23	in, you don't have a lot of vendors that you pay who	23	some type of payment of fine of creat of expense was
	6		8
1	actually report payment history to us. So the first	1	sent to a third party collection.
2	issue is there's not really a lot of information in here	2	STEVE: And I don't know who that would have
3	to build strong reporting	3	been.
4	STEVE: That's what they said. There's just no	4	RACHEL: Yeah. I mean, you're not going to
5	information in there.	5	have a ton of expenses as you know, with your line of
6	RACHEL: Yeah.	6	business. So I'm not quite sure where these payments are
7	STEVE: They said it was like it was like	7	coming from.
8	almost we don't exist.	8	STEVE: We have like Office Depot and our
9	RACHEL: Yeah. Can you give me an idea of what	9	phone, our rent, but that's about it, you know, other
10	like, what your annual sales are as an organization?	10	than lab fees.
11	STEVE: \$104,000 last year.	11	RACHEL: Yeah. So what I'm going to recommend
12	RACHEL: Okay. All right. So right now	12	you do is work with our customer support department.
13	there's only a couple of payments on file. Of the	13	They can put these payments in inaudible) to help you
14	payments that are currently on file, there have recently	14	get to the bottom of where they're coming from, and that
15	been a few that have been reported as paid slow. And	15	will help clean up your scores.
16	they actually tank your scores quite a bit.	16 17	STEVE: Okay.
17 18	STEVE: Okay. RACHEL: Okay? So you've got	17	RACHEL: Okay? STEVE: So it's just there's there's not
18	STEVE: Two of those?	18	much there really to work with.
20	RACHEL: Two two main components that you	20	RACHEL: Yeah. I mean, most companies, there's
20	need to work on here.	20	only a small percentage of companies that actually
22	STEVE: Okay.	21	automatically record payment history to Dun Bradstreet.
23	RACHEL: The industries that are listed	23	STEVE: I see.
24	associated with these payments are short-term business	24	RACHEL: And it's something like less than 5
25	credits.	25	percent. So when you're in a niche type of line of
-			1 J J J J J J J J J J J J J J J J J J J

2 (Pages 5 to 8)

Dun & Bradstreet

give it to

	9
1	business, then it's even harder to get payment history on
2	here.
3	STEVE: So most of our most of our companies
2 3 4 5	that we deal with don't even report to y'all. So
5	RACHEL: Yeah.
6	STEVE: if we don't check up on it and then
7	update it, then it doesn't get done.
8	RACHEL: Any further than what it is now
9	because, I mean, there is \$22,800 in here. So it's not
10	like there's zero dollars. It's just it's not a lot.
11	You can use
12	STEVE: Right.
13	RACHEL: services that we provide. So you
14	can update all that basic and demographic information
15	that I was talking about. You can update all of that for
16	free online.
17	STEVE: Okay.
18	RACHEL: If you want to build the report up,
19	you can actually self-report some of the expenses that
20	aren't being captured on here where you provide
21	STEVE: Okay.
22	RACHEL: the contact information for the
23	vendor.
24	STEVE: Okay.
25	RACHEL: We'll go to that vendor to get the

1	payment history to verify and add to your credit report.	1
2	STEVE: So how do I do that? Do I do that	2
3	where do I do that at?	3
4	RACHEL: That's (inaudible) of self-reporting	4
4 5 6	vendors. So that process of self-reporting vendors is a	5
6	service that we provide. It's a paid-for service. So	6
7	your company	7
8	STEVE: Okay.	8
9	RACHEL: would purchase the service with us.	9
10	It's called Credit Builder Plus. It gives you access to	10
11	monitor your scores for a year and it gives you the	11
12	ability to report vendor information for up to 12 vendors	12
13	over the course of the year.	13
14	And at the same time, you can dispute those	14
15	payments. But you can dispute those for free. You don't	15
16	need a paid-for service to do that. Okay?	16
17	STEVE: Okay.	17
18	RACHEL: Now, the service retails at \$1,599.	18
19	But based off of the size of your business and the	19
20	limited number of expenses that you have, we'll offer you	20
21	a discount if you're interested in proactively building	21
22	the report. That brings the cost of the service down to	22
23	\$800.	23
24	STEVE: Well, I'd like to know what it is	24
25	first. You know, I'd like to go in there and check on	25

1
that.
RACHEL: On what is in the report currently?
STEVE: Right.
RACHEL: Okay. So you can do that right on our
website for free.
STEVE: Okay.
RACHEL: What you want to do is go on the
website and register your email address.
STEVE: What is my number anyway?
RACHEL: Your DUNS number let me give it to
you is
STEVE: Okay,
RACHEL: No, it's
STEVE: Oh, I'm sorry.
RACHEL: Yes.
STEVE: So
RACHEL: Yes.
STEVE: So three zeroes and
RACHEL: And at the very beginning is a

- STEVE: Got that.
- RACHEL: Yeah. So it's a total of nine digits.

STEVE: I always worry about the big zeroes. You know, the zeroes, man, you can tell -- that gets you

off real quick. It's got to be the right number.

RACHEL: Right, yeah.

1	STEVE: Sorry about my bad joke about owner and
2	chief bottle washer. I when you're a small business,
3	you do a lot of things.
4	RACHEL: Oh, no, no. That's okay. It wasn't a
5	problem at all. I mean, I understand exactly how how
6	that works. You're a jack of all trades. You do all
7	kinds of stuff for the company.
7 8	STEVE: Yes, yes, yes, yes.
9	RACHEL: I mean, realistically your scores and
10	ratings, I don't know how long ago this company pulled a
11	copy of your report. It looks like they pulled it the
12	most recent pulls happened in the last 90 days. But they
13	didn't happen, like
14	STEVE: Probably one of those was
15	
16	RACHEL: last March.
17	STEVE:
18	RACHEL: Yes. So it doesn't look like they
19	checked it last month. And last month is when that
20	\$20,000 payment, the negative payment, was reported to
21	the credit file. So if you go onto our website and you
22	register for a free account right on the website, you can
23	take a look at the free information in the credit file,
24	the basic info for free, including that payment history.
25	STEVE: Right.

Dun & Bradstreet

	13		15
1	RACHEL: And you can put the disputes in to at	1	STEVE: went out of business
2	least start getting access and figuring out, you know,	2	RACHEL: Oh, okay.
3	what's in here and get to the bottom of that part.	3	STEVE: a couple or three years ago. But
4	STEVE: Sure, Excellent, Okay, Well, I will	4	that's been four or five years ago that happened. I
5	take care of that.	5	think they went out of business a couple or three years
6	RACHEL: Okay?	6	ago. They were they did, like, home improvement type
7	STEVE: And I appreciate your help. So I'll	7	stuff, you know, remodeling and things like that.
8	know what to do. Like I say, after we got the grant, I	8	RACHEL: Mm-hmm.
9	didn't really want a DUNS number because we're such a	9	STEVE: Did some concrete and custom rock work.
10	small business.	10	you know, stone work, patios and things like that.
11	RACHEL: Mm-hmm. Yes. Well, and you're not	11	RACHEL: Right, yeah. Like general
12	going to need it for a lot of things. It's just every	12	construction stuff. Gotcha.
13	once	13	STEVE: Yeah, basically.
14	STEVE: No.	14	RACHEL: Well, I mean, once you put these
15	RACHEL: in a while, you know, you're going	15	payments in for dispute, we'll get to the bottom of them
16	to run into a situation where somebody wants to look at	16	with you.
17	it. So	17	STEVE: Okay.
18	STEVE: Well, and I'll tell you this: We got	18	RACHEL: And if we find that there's a
19	there was another the state of the state	19	situation where the payment really doesn't belong to your
20	RACHEL: Mm-hmm.	20	business, then we're going to remove it from the credit
21	STEVE: that we got a lot of mail for. It	20	report.
22	was collection stuff. But it wasn't us. They were a	22	STEVE: Excellent.
23	some type of construction type thing.	23	RACHEL: Let me give you a phone number, too,
24	RACHEL: Okay. So that could be part of the	24	to follow up with in case you have any issues getting
25	problem as to what is showing up on your credit files.	25	into the account or if you have any problems or anything
	14	-	16
1	STEVE: Yeah. We got some stuff and it had	1	like that.
2	another person's name on it that we didn't recognize.	2	STEVE: Okay.
3	And the phone number was different. And I guess they	3	RACHEL: You can call (
4	and we actually had a lady call us one time from, like,	4	STEVE:
5	Georgia	5	RACHEL:
6	RACHEL: Mm-hmm.	6	STEVE: And I've got everything else
7	STEVE: and said, you know, is this	7	here now that I need. I'm going to print all this off
8	And I said yes. And she said, well, I had a	8	and that way I'll have all my information. And
9	credit card payment that came out to an an an an in		
10	and what did I buy from there? I	9 10	RACHEL: Perfect. Yeah, reach out to us
11	said, did you have a drug test? And she said no. I		STEVE: Okay.
12	said, well, that's not us, then.	11	RACHEL: if you need anything else. Okay?
13	RACHEL: Yeah. Wow. That's crazy.	12	STEVE: I appreciate that.
14	STEVE: We do drug tests. All we do is drug	13	RACHEL: Have a good day.
15	and alcohol testing, and DNA testing.	14	STEVE: Uh-huh.
16	RACHEL: Yeah.	15	RACHEL: Bye-bye.
17	STEVE: And it was	16	(The call was concluded.)
18	RACHEL: That's so weird.	17	(The recording was concluded.)
19	STEVE: a company, in in	18	
20	that actually had ran a credit card on her.	19	
21	RACHEL: Wow. So then it is a very good chance	20	
22	that some of this information in the report could be	21	
23	connected with	22	
24	STEVE: Now, I think they since	23	

4 (Pages 13 to 16)

24

RACHEL: -- this company.

25

Dun & Bradstreet

	17	
1		
1	CERTIFICATE OF TRANSCRIPTIONIST	
2		
3		
4	I, George Quade, do hereby certify that the	
5	foregoing proceedings and/or conversations were	
6	transcribed by me via CD, videotape, audiotape or digital	
7	recording, and reduced to typewriting under my	
8	supervision; that I had no role in the recording of this	
9	material; and that it has been transcribed to the best of	
10	my ability given the quality and clarity of the recording	
11	media.	
12	I further certify that I am neither counsel	
13	for, related to, nor employed by any of the parties to	
14	the action in which these proceedings were transcribed;	
15	and further, that I am not a relative or employee of any	
16	attorney or counsel employed by the parties hereto, nor	
17	financially or otherwise interested in the outcome of the	
18	action.	
19		
20		
21	DATE: 2/6/2019 s/George Quade	
22	GEORGE QUADE, CERT	
23	GEORGE QUIDE, CERT	
23		
24		
23		

In the Matter of:

Dun & Bradstreet

February 12, 2019 FTC-00008797

Condensed Transcript with Word Index



For The Record, Inc. (301) 870-8025 - www.ftrinc.net - (800) 921-5555

Dun & Bradstreet

2/12/2019

			1		3
1		OFFICIAL TRANSCRIPT PROCEEDING		1	FEDERAL TRADE COMMISSION
2		FEDERAL TRADE COMMISSION		2	
3				3	In the Matter of:)
4				4	Dun & Bradstreet) Matter No. 1723196
5 6	MATTER NO.	1723196		5)
0	TITLE	DUN & BRADSTREET		6)
7				7	
8	DATE	RECORDED: DATE UNKNOWN		8	
		TRANSCRIBED: FEBRUARY 6, 2019	9	9	
9				10	The following transcript was produced from a
10	PAGES	1 THROUGH 36		11 12	digital file provided to For The Record, Inc. on January
11 12				12	31, 2019.
13		FTC-00008797		14	51, 2017.
14				15	
15				16	
16				17	
17				18	
18 19				19	
20				20	
21				21	
22				22	
23				23	
24		For The Record, Inc.		24	
25	(301) 870-80.	25 - www.ftrinc.net - (800) 921-	-5555	25	
			2		4
1		FEDERAL TRADE COMMISSION	2	1	4 proceedings
1 2		FEDERAL TRADE COMMISSION I N D E X	2	1 2	
			2		
2	RECORDING:	I N D E X	2 Age:	2	PROCEEDINGS FTC-00008797 STEVE: , this is Steve. May I
2 3 4 5	RECORDING: FTC-00008797	I N D E X P	-	2 3 4 5	PROCEEDINGS FTC-00008797 STEVE: May I help you?
2 3 4 5 6		I N D E X P	AGE :	2 3 4 5 6	PROCEEDINGS FTC-00008797 STEVE: MICKEY: Hi, Steve. This is Mickey with Dun &
2 3 4 5 6 7		I N D E X P	AGE :	2 3 4 5 6 7	PROCEEDINGS FTC-00008797 STEVE: , this is Steve. May I help you? MICKEY: Hi, Steve. This is Mickey with Dun & Bradstreet.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8		I N D E X P	AGE :	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	PROCEEDINGS FTC-00008797 STEVE: MICKEY: hi, Steve. This is Mickey with Dun & Bradstreet. STEVE: Oh
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9		I N D E X P	AGE :	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	PROCEEDINGS FTC-00008797 STEVE: FTC-00008797 MICKEY: Hi, Steve. May I MICKEY: Hi, Steve. This is Mickey with Dun & Bradstreet. STEVE: Oh We're on a recorded line. Hello, how are you?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10		I N D E X P	AGE :	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	PROCEEDINGS FTC-00008797 STEVE: This is Steve. May I help you? MICKEY: Hi, Steve. This is Mickey with Dun & Bradstreet. STEVE: Oh We're on a recorded line. Hello, how are you? STEVE: Yeah, I was told earlier that I can go
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11		I N D E X P	AGE :	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	PROCEEDINGS FTC-00008797 STEVE: This is Steve. May I help you? MICKEY: Hi, Steve. This is Mickey with Dun & Bradstreet. STEVE: Oh We're on a recorded line. Hello, how are you? STEVE: Yeah, I was told earlier that I can go on there and without having to pay
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12		I N D E X P	AGE :	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	PROCEEDINGS FTC-00008797 STEVE: , this is Steve. May I help you? MICKEY: Hi, Steve. This is Mickey with Dun & Bradstreet. STEVE: Oh We're on a recorded line. Hello, how are you? STEVE: Yeah, I was told earlier that I can go on there and without having to pay MICKEY: Uh-huh.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11		I N D E X P	AGE :	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	PROCEEDINGS FTC-00008797 STEVE: This is Steve. May I help you? MICKEY: Hi, Steve. This is Mickey with Dun & Bradstreet. STEVE: Oh We're on a recorded line. Hello, how are you? STEVE: Yeah, I was told earlier that I can go on there and without having to pay
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13		I N D E X P	AGE :	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	PROCEEDINGS FTC-00008797 STEVE: Trown, this is Steve. May I help you? MICKEY: Hi, Steve. This is Mickey with Dun & Bradstreet. STEVE: Oh We're on a recorded line. Hello, how are you? STEVE: Yeah, I was told earlier that I can go on there and without having to pay MICKEY: Uh-huh. STEVE: contest a report.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14		I N D E X P	AGE :	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	PROCEEDINGS FTC-00008797 STEVE: , this is Steve. May I help you? MICKEY: Hi, Steve. This is Mickey with Dun & Bradstreet. STEVE: Oh We're on a recorded line. Hello, how are you? STEVE: Yeah, I was told earlier that I can go on there and without having to pay MICKEY: Uh-huh. STEVE: contest a report. MICKEY: So you can dispute
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15		I N D E X P	AGE :	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	PROCEEDINGS FTC-00008797 STEVE: Tro-DOUGENT , this is Steve. May I help you? MICKEY: Hi, Steve. This is Mickey with Dun & Bradstreet. STEVE: Oh We're on a recorded line. Hello, how are you? STEVE: Yeah, I was told earlier that I can go on there and without having to pay MICKEY: Uh-huh. STEVE: contest a report. MICKEY: So you can dispute STEVE: Because it's showing a \$20,000
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16		I N D E X P	AGE :	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	PROCEEDINGS FTC-00008797 STEVE: Tro-0008797 MICKEY: Hi, Steve. This is Steve. May I help you? MICKEY: Hi, Steve. This is Mickey with Dun & Bradstreet. STEVE: Oh We're on a recorded line. Hello, how are you? STEVE: Oh We're on a recorded line. Hello, how are you? STEVE: Yeah, I was told earlier that I can go on there and without having to pay MICKEY: Uh-huh. STEVE: contest a report. MICKEY: So you can dispute STEVE: Because it's showing a \$20,000 MICKEY: Slow payment?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17		I N D E X P	AGE :	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	PROCEEDINGS FTC-00008797 STEVE: Tro-0008797 MICKEY: Hi, Steve. This is Steve. May I help you? MICKEY: Hi, Steve. This is Mickey with Dun & Bradstreet. STEVE: Oh We're on a recorded line. Hello, how are you? STEVE: Oh We're on a recorded line. Hello, how are you? STEVE: Yeah, I was told earlier that I can go on there and without having to pay MICKEY: Uh-huh. STEVE: Uh-huh. STEVE: contest a report. MICKEY: So you can dispute STEVE: Because it's showing a \$20,000 MICKEY: Slow payment? STEVE: Something that is on there that I
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18		I N D E X P	AGE :	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	PROCEEDINGS FTC-00008797 STEVE: FTC-00008797 STEVE: , this is Steve. May I help you? MICKEY: Hi, Steve. This is Mickey with Dun & Bradstreet. STEVE: Oh We're on a recorded line. Hello, how are you? STEVE: Oh We're on a recorded line. Hello, how are you? STEVE: Yeah, I was told earlier that I can go on there and without having to pay MICKEY: Uh-huh. STEVE: Uh-huh. STEVE: contest a report. MICKEY: So you can dispute STEVE: Because it's showing a \$20,000 MICKEY: Slow payment? STEVE: Something that is on there that I wasn't aware of.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21		I N D E X P	AGE :	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	PROCEEDINGS FTC-00008797 STEVE: TC-00008797 STEVE: , this is Steve. May I help you? MICKEY: Hi, Steve. This is Mickey with Dun & Bradstreet. STEVE: Oh We're on a recorded line. Hello, how are you? STEVE: Oh We're on a recorded line. Hello, how are you? STEVE: Yeah, I was told earlier that I can go on there and without having to pay MICKEY: Uh-huh. STEVE: Uh-huh. STEVE: contest a report. MICKEY: So you can dispute STEVE: Because it's showing a \$20,000 MICKEY: Slow payment? STEVE: Something that is on there that I wasn't aware of. MICKEY: Okay. And I wanted to let you know
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22		I N D E X P	AGE :	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	PROCEEDINGS FTC-00008797 STEVE: FTC-00008797 STEVE: MICKEY: Mis is Steve. May I help you? MICKEY: Mi, Steve. This is Mickey with Dun & Bradstreet. STEVE: Oh We're on a recorded line. Hello, how are you? STEVE: Oh We're on a recorded line. Hello, how are you? STEVE: Yeah, I was told earlier that I can go on there and without having to pay MICKEY: Veah, I was told earlier that I can go on there and without having to pay MICKEY: Uh-huh. STEVE: Yeah, I was told earlier that I can go on there and without having to pay MICKEY: Uh-huh. STEVE: So you can dispute STEVE: So you can dispute MICKEY: So you can dispute STEVE: Because it's showing a \$20,000 MICKEY: Slow payment? STEVE: Something that is on there that I wasn't aware of. MICKEY: Okay. And I wanted to let you know the call is recorded for quality. STEVE: Sure. MICKEY: So I'm just my system is loading up
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23		I N D E X P	AGE :	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	PROCEEDINGS
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22		I N D E X P	AGE :	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	PROCEEDINGS FTC-00008797 STEVE: FTC-00008797 STEVE: MICKEY: Mis is Steve. May I help you? MICKEY: Mi, Steve. This is Mickey with Dun & Bradstreet. STEVE: Oh We're on a recorded line. Hello, how are you? STEVE: Oh We're on a recorded line. Hello, how are you? STEVE: Yeah, I was told earlier that I can go on there and without having to pay MICKEY: Veah, I was told earlier that I can go on there and without having to pay MICKEY: Uh-huh. STEVE: Yeah, I was told earlier that I can go on there and without having to pay MICKEY: Uh-huh. STEVE: So you can dispute STEVE: So you can dispute MICKEY: So you can dispute STEVE: Because it's showing a \$20,000 MICKEY: Slow payment? STEVE: Something that is on there that I wasn't aware of. MICKEY: Okay. And I wanted to let you know the call is recorded for quality. STEVE: Sure. MICKEY: So I'm just my system is loading up

1 (Pages 1 to 4)

For The Record, Inc. (301) 870-8025 - www.ftrinc.net - (800) 921-5555

Dun & Bradstreet

2/12/2019

	5		7
1	MICKEY: All right. And then	1 that you did for the credit signal where yo	ou see the
2	STEVE: We had a lab that we were trying to do	2 trends of your scores?	
3	business with. I know there's not much on ours so I	3 STEVE: Yeah, it's	
4	tried to log in. It kept trying to charge me for stuff,	4 MICKEY: Okay.	
5	wanting me to put a credit card in and everything. And	5 <u>STEVE:</u> of course our email add	dress and
6	I'm like, ahhh, no.	6 , apostrophe.	
7	MICKEY: You were probably yeah, the system	7 MICKEY: Okay. So it's going to	
8	was probably trying to to, like, let you purchase a	8 login, but give me one second while I add	
9	copy of the report. Steve, what is your title with the	9 still filling out your address and everythin	
10	business?	10 me re-fill out everything for your busines	SS
11 12	STEVE: I am as I told her, owner and chief	11 STEVE: Sure.	to years. The
12	bottle washer.	12 MICKEY: before it will send it 13 lab that you're talking about, was that lik	
13	MICKEY: Okay. So all of the above. STEVE: All of the above, yes.	lab that you're talking about, was that likthat you were working with or a vendor of	
15	MICKEY: Okay.	15 STEVE: It was a new vendor that	
16	STEVE: Other duties as assigned.	16 looking at.	we were
17	MICKEY: Right. Now, let's see. Oh, yeah,	17 MICKEY: Oh. So you were going	to be buying
18	there's there's a lot of issues with your report.	18 from them?	5.00000000000000
19	Have you ever actually looked at this other than today?	19 STEVE: Well, yeah, services. Jus	t lab
20	STEVE: No. I haven't even looked at it today.	20 services. But they said in a report the c	
21	Just what little I saw on there. We got that in 2005.	21 said, yeah, there's a lot of weird stuff on	
22	We had applied for a grant from the Department of	22 of it is just it's just like there's not been	n a whole
23	Education and had to have a DUNS number.	23 lot, though.	
24	MICKEY: Okay.	24 MICKEY: Yeah. There's not a wl	hole lot. And
25	STEVE: to apply for the grant. And that's	25 what is on here is not good.	
	6		8
1		1 STEVE: What it is is negative, and	0
1	how we ended up with it. And I haven't touched it since.	1 STEVE: What it is is negative, and	1-
	MICKEV, Olyay, All might So a couple of		
2	MICKEY: Okay. All right. So a couple of	2 MICKEY: Exactly. You don't have	
3	things. The person that you spoke with earlier, do you		
3 4	things. The person that you spoke with earlier, do you know who that was?	2 MICKEY: Exactly. You don't have a 3 positive to outweigh the	enough
3 4 5	things. The person that you spoke with earlier, do you know who that was? STEVE: I don't.	2 MICKEY: Exactly. You don't have a 3 positive to outweigh the right. So go ahead and	enough
3 4 5 6	things. The person that you spoke with earlier, do you know who that was? STEVE: I don't. MICKEY: Okay. So what I'm going to do is I'm	2 MICKEY: Exactly. You don't have a 3 positive to outweigh the right. So go ahead and 6 that account.	enough d log into
3 4 5	things. The person that you spoke with earlier, do you know who that was? STEVE: I don't.	2 MICKEY: Exactly. You don't have a 3 positive to outweigh the right. So go ahead and 6 that account.	d log into ne on. Oh,
3 4 5 6 7	things. The person that you spoke with earlier, do you know who that was? STEVE: I don't. MICKEY: Okay. So what I'm going to do is I'm going to set you up with it's a quick view. So it's a	 MICKEY: Exactly. You don't have a positive to outweigh the right. So go ahead and that account. STEVE: Okay. Hang on. Okay, com 	d log into ne on. Oh,
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	things. The person that you spoke with earlier, do you know who that was? STEVE: I don't. MICKEY: Okay. So what I'm going to do is I'm going to set you up with it's a quick view. So it's a little bit different than logging in. But there's some stuff that you need to see on here that you're not going to have access to see unless you pay for service. So I'm	 MICKEY: Exactly. You don't have a positive to outweigh the right. So go ahead and that account. STEVE: Okay. Hang on. Okay, con come on. Really? You going to do this to n on. MICKEY: Sure. 	d log into ne on. Oh, ne now? Hang
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	things. The person that you spoke with earlier, do you know who that was? STEVE: I don't. MICKEY: Okay. So what I'm going to do is I'm going to set you up with it's a quick view. So it's a little bit different than logging in. But there's some stuff that you need to see on here that you're not going to have access to see unless you pay for service. So I'm just going to set it up here for you. It's a snapshot of	 MICKEY: Exactly. You don't have a positive to outweigh the right. So go ahead and that account. STEVE: Okay. Hang on. Okay, con come on. Really? You going to do this to m on. MICKEY: Sure. STEVE: My ESAP is scanning. If it 	d log into ne on. Oh, ne now? Hang
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	things. The person that you spoke with earlier, do you know who that was? STEVE: I don't. MICKEY: Okay. So what I'm going to do is I'm going to set you up with it's a quick view. So it's a little bit different than logging in. But there's some stuff that you need to see on here that you're not going to have access to see unless you pay for service. So I'm just going to set it up here for you. It's a snapshot of the report.	 MICKEY: Exactly. You don't have a positive to outweigh the right. So go ahead and that account. STEVE: Okay. Hang on. Okay, con come on. Really? You going to do this to n on. MICKEY: Sure. STEVE: My ESAP is scanning. If it unusual activity, it kind of kicks back 	d log into ne on. Oh, ne now? Hang sees
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	things. The person that you spoke with earlier, do you know who that was? STEVE: I don't. MICKEY: Okay. So what I'm going to do is I'm going to set you up with it's a quick view. So it's a little bit different than logging in. But there's some stuff that you need to see on here that you're not going to have access to see unless you pay for service. So I'm just going to set it up here for you. It's a snapshot of the report. STEVE: Okay.	 MICKEY: Exactly. You don't have a positive to outweigh the right. So go ahead and that account. STEVE: Okay. Hang on. Okay, con come on. Really? You going to do this to n on. MICKEY: Sure. STEVE: My ESAP is scanning. If it unusual activity, it kind of kicks back MICKEY: Wants to make sure it's sa 	d log into ne on. Oh, ne now? Hang sees
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	things. The person that you spoke with earlier, do you know who that was? STEVE: I don't. MICKEY: Okay. So what I'm going to do is I'm going to set you up with it's a quick view. So it's a little bit different than logging in. But there's some stuff that you need to see on here that you're not going to have access to see unless you pay for service. So I'm just going to set it up here for you. It's a snapshot of the report. STEVE: Okay. MICKEY: Give me a second while I'm doing that	 MICKEY: Exactly. You don't have a positive to outweigh the positive to outweigh the right. So go ahead and that account. STEVE: Okay. Hang on. Okay, con come on. Really? You going to do this to n on. MICKEY: Sure. STEVE: My ESAP is scanning. If it unusual activity, it kind of kicks back MICKEY: Wants to make sure it's sa STEVE: Oh, yeah. 	d log into ne on. Oh, ne now? Hang sees
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	things. The person that you spoke with earlier, do you know who that was? STEVE: I don't. MICKEY: Okay. So what I'm going to do is I'm going to set you up with it's a quick view. So it's a little bit different than logging in. But there's some stuff that you need to see on here that you're not going to have access to see unless you pay for service. So I'm just going to set it up here for you. It's a snapshot of the report. STEVE: Okay. MICKEY: Give me a second while I'm doing that in the system. Okay?	 MICKEY: Exactly. You don't have a positive to outweigh the positive to that account. MICKEY: Wants to make sure it's satisfies to the positive to outweigh the positive to outweig	d log into ne on. Oh, ne now? Hang sees
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	things. The person that you spoke with earlier, do you know who that was? STEVE: I don't. MICKEY: Okay. So what I'm going to do is I'm going to set you up with it's a quick view. So it's a little bit different than logging in. But there's some stuff that you need to see on here that you're not going to have access to see unless you pay for service. So I'm just going to set it up here for you. It's a snapshot of the report. STEVE: Okay. MICKEY: Give me a second while I'm doing that in the system. Okay? STEVE: Are you going to email that to me or	 MICKEY: Exactly. You don't have a positive to outweigh the positive to that account. MICKEY: Sure. MICKEY: Well, that's good. MICKEY: Well, that's good. STEVE: It scans 	d log into he on. Oh, ne now? Hang sees ffe.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	things. The person that you spoke with earlier, do you know who that was? STEVE: I don't. MICKEY: Okay. So what I'm going to do is I'm going to set you up with it's a quick view. So it's a little bit different than logging in. But there's some stuff that you need to see on here that you're not going to have access to see unless you pay for service. So I'm just going to set it up here for you. It's a snapshot of the report. STEVE: Okay. MICKEY: Give me a second while I'm doing that in the system. Okay? STEVE: Are you going to email that to me or something?	 MICKEY: Exactly. You don't have a positive to outweigh the positive to outweigh to o	d log into he on. Oh, ne now? Hang sees ffe.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	things. The person that you spoke with earlier, do you know who that was? STEVE: I don't. MICKEY: Okay. So what I'm going to do is I'm going to set you up with it's a quick view. So it's a little bit different than logging in. But there's some stuff that you need to see on here that you're not going to have access to see unless you pay for service. So I'm just going to set it up here for you. It's a snapshot of the report. STEVE: Okay. MICKEY: Give me a second while I'm doing that in the system. Okay? STEVE: Are you going to email that to me or something? MICKEY: It should send you an email, but give	 MICKEY: Exactly. You don't have a positive to outweigh the positive to the positive to the positive to positive to the positive to the	d log into he on. Oh, ne now? Hang sees afe. the same
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	things. The person that you spoke with earlier, do you know who that was? STEVE: I don't. MICKEY: Okay. So what I'm going to do is I'm going to set you up with it's a quick view. So it's a little bit different than logging in. But there's some stuff that you need to see on here that you're not going to have access to see unless you pay for service. So I'm just going to set it up here for you. It's a snapshot of the report. STEVE: Okay. MICKEY: Give me a second while I'm doing that in the system. Okay? STEVE: Are you going to email that to me or something? MICKEY: It should send you an email, but give me a second.	 MICKEY: Exactly. You don't have a positive to outweigh the right. So go ahead and that account. STEVE: Okay. Hang on. Okay, con come on. Really? You going to do this to n on. MICKEY: Sure. STEVE: My ESAP is scanning. If it unusual activity, it kind of kicks back MICKEY: Wants to make sure it's sa STEVE: Oh, yeah. MICKEY: Well, that's good. STEVE: It scans MICKEY: It's good and annoying at time. STEVE: Yeah, it is. Okay, here we get 	d log into d log into ne on. Oh, ne now? Hang sees afe. the same go. Now
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	things. The person that you spoke with earlier, do you know who that was? STEVE: I don't. MICKEY: Okay. So what I'm going to do is I'm going to set you up with it's a quick view. So it's a little bit different than logging in. But there's some stuff that you need to see on here that you're not going to have access to see unless you pay for service. So I'm just going to set it up here for you. It's a snapshot of the report. STEVE: Okay. MICKEY: Give me a second while I'm doing that in the system. Okay? STEVE: Are you going to email that to me or something? MICKEY: It should send you an email, but give me a second. STEVE: Yeah. She said there was a \$20,000	 MICKEY: Exactly. You don't have a positive to outweigh the right. So go ahead and that account. STEVE: Okay. Hang on. Okay, con come on. Really? You going to do this to m on. MICKEY: Sure. STEVE: My ESAP is scanning. If it unusual activity, it kind of kicks back MICKEY: Wants to make sure it's sa STEVE: Oh, yeah. MICKEY: Well, that's good. STEVE: It scans MICKEY: It's good and annoying at time. STEVE: Yeah, it is. Okay, here we g we're cooking. Dun Bradstreet reports; c 	d log into d log into ne on. Oh, ne now? Hang sees afe. the same go. Now ompany name,
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	things. The person that you spoke with earlier, do you know who that was? STEVE: I don't. MICKEY: Okay. So what I'm going to do is I'm going to set you up with it's a quick view. So it's a little bit different than logging in. But there's some stuff that you need to see on here that you're not going to have access to see unless you pay for service. So I'm just going to set it up here for you. It's a snapshot of the report. STEVE: Okay. MICKEY: Give me a second while I'm doing that in the system. Okay? STEVE: Are you going to email that to me or something? MICKEY: It should send you an email, but give me a second. STEVE: Yeah. She said there was a \$20,000 collection on us. I haven't heard of anything.	 MICKEY: Exactly. You don't have a positive to outweigh the right. So go ahead and that account. STEVE: Okay. Hang on. Okay, con come on. Really? You going to do this to mon. MICKEY: Sure. STEVE: My ESAP is scanning. If it unusual activity, it kind of kicks back MICKEY: Wants to make sure it's sa STEVE: Oh, yeah. MICKEY: Well, that's good. STEVE: It scans MICKEY: It's good and annoying at time. STEVE: Yeah, it is. Okay, here we ga we're cooking. Dun Bradstreet reports; c 	d log into d log into ne on. Oh, ne now? Hang sees afe. the same go. Now ompany name,
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	things. The person that you spoke with earlier, do you know who that was? STEVE: I don't. MICKEY: Okay. So what I'm going to do is I'm going to set you up with it's a quick view. So it's a little bit different than logging in. But there's some stuff that you need to see on here that you're not going to have access to see unless you pay for service. So I'm just going to set it up here for you. It's a snapshot of the report. STEVE: Okay. MICKEY: Give me a second while I'm doing that in the system. Okay? STEVE: Are you going to email that to me or something? MICKEY: It should send you an email, but give me a second. STEVE: Yeah. She said there was a \$20,000 collection on us. I haven't heard of anything. MICKEY: Yeah. Honestly, there's a lot of	 MICKEY: Exactly. You don't have a positive to outweigh the right. So go ahead and that account. STEVE: Okay. Hang on. Okay, con come on. Really? You going to do this to mon. MICKEY: Sure. STEVE: My ESAP is scanning. If it unusual activity, it kind of kicks back MICKEY: Wants to make sure it's sa STEVE: Oh, yeah. MICKEY: Well, that's good. STEVE: It scans MICKEY: It's good and annoying at time. STEVE: Yeah, it is. Okay, here we go we're cooking. Dun Bradstreet reports; c there I am; select. 	enough d log into ne on. Oh, ne now? Hang sees afe. the same go. Now ompany name,
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	things. The person that you spoke with earlier, do you know who that was? STEVE: I don't. MICKEY: Okay. So what I'm going to do is I'm going to set you up with it's a quick view. So it's a little bit different than logging in. But there's some stuff that you need to see on here that you're not going to have access to see unless you pay for service. So I'm just going to set it up here for you. It's a snapshot of the report. STEVE: Okay. MICKEY: Give me a second while I'm doing that in the system. Okay? STEVE: Are you going to email that to me or something? MICKEY: It should send you an email, but give me a second. STEVE: Yeah. She said there was a \$20,000 collection on us. I haven't heard of anything.	 MICKEY: Exactly. You don't have a positive to outweigh the right. So go ahead and that account. STEVE: Okay. Hang on. Okay, con come on. Really? You going to do this to mon. MICKEY: Sure. STEVE: My ESAP is scanning. If it unusual activity, it kind of kicks back MICKEY: Wants to make sure it's sa STEVE: Oh, yeah. MICKEY: Well, that's good. STEVE: It scans MICKEY: It's good and annoying at time. STEVE: Yeah, it is. Okay, here we go we're cooking. Dun Bradstreet reports; c there I am; select. 	enough d log into ne on. Oh, ne now? Hang sees afe. the same go. Now ompany name,
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	things. The person that you spoke with earlier, do you know who that was? STEVE: I don't. MICKEY: Okay. So what I'm going to do is I'm going to set you up with it's a quick view. So it's a little bit different than logging in. But there's some stuff that you need to see on here that you're not going to have access to see unless you pay for service. So I'm just going to set it up here for you. It's a snapshot of the report. STEVE: Okay. MICKEY: Give me a second while I'm doing that in the system. Okay? STEVE: Are you going to email that to me or something? MICKEY: It should send you an email, but give me a second. STEVE: Yeah. She said there was a \$20,000 collection on us. I haven't heard of anything. MICKEY: Yeah. Honestly, there's a lot of problems with this report. A lot.	 MICKEY: Exactly. You don't have a positive to outweigh the positive to the	enough d log into ne on. Oh, ne now? Hang sees afe. the same go. Now ompany name, you in there.

2 (Pages 5 to 8)

Dun & Bradstreet

	9		11
1		1	
1	and look at the basic information for free online. This	$\begin{vmatrix} 1\\ 2 \end{vmatrix}$	STEVE: We did 104 last year. MICKEY: Okay. And then you can take a look at
2 3	is just going to be a different portal just so you can	$\frac{2}{3}$	the scores and the readings. This is your current
	actually see some of the scores on the report so that you understand the status of this file.	4	
4 5		5	status, your Paydex score. When you click on the top on
	So what do you see right now?		the left, it says click
6 7	STEVE: It's asking for a credit card.	6	STEVE: Right. MICKEV: Mm hmm. So the first one is Bayday.
	MICKEY: Oh, it shouldn't ask you for a credit	7	MICKEY: Mm-hmm. So the first one is Paydex.
8	card. You're just logging in, right? STEVE: Right. Let's see, let's try it again	8	What this does is it showcases how you pay your bills.
9 10	here.	9 10	That scoring system goes from a one to 100, and 80 means
10	MICKEY: It does not ask you for a credit card	10	that you pay within terms. So right now yours is a five. Okay? The next one
12	in this screen.	11	STEVE: Rating, CR-4.
12	STEVE: Google Dun Bradstreet login. Let's	12	
13	see if that works.	13	MICKEY: Yeah. You can click around on all of
14	MICKEY: Yeah. Well, you know what, go to	14	those. You know, it's pretty obvious your credit limit recommendation is going to be a zero. But if you click
16	because we have two websites. So make sure you're on	15	on the payments, this will show you the unfavorable
17	www.d, like David, a-n-d, so apple, Nancy, David	10	comment for \$20,000.
18	STEVE: Okay. Hang on a second.	17	STEVE: Comments.
19	MICKEY: B like boy	10	MICKEY: You've got to scroll down.
20	STEVE: Okay. Give me just a second here.	20	STEVE: Where do I find that?
20	Come on. Okay. Www-dot	20	MICKEY: When you click on payments, you have
21	MICKEY: D as in David, and, a-n-d, apple,	21	to scroll down a little bit and it shows you
23	Nancy, boy D again like David. So dandb, like Dun	22	STEVE: Oh, okay.
24	Bradstreet.com.	23	MICKEY: trends. Yeah, and then underneath
25	STEVE: Dunandb.	25	that it shows the unfavorable comment for \$20,000. So
20	STEVE. Dunando.	23	that it shows the unavolable comment for \$20,000. So
	10		12
1	MICKEY: But you don't spell out Dun, okay?	1	that's that's number one problem. And then you also
2	Just the letter D.	2	have these other other two vendors reporting yearly on
3	STEVE: DandB.	3	the short-term business credit for \$1,000 and then the
4	MICKEY: Yes.	4	business service for 250.
5	STEVE: Right.	5	Now, the main problem one of the main
6	MICKEY: Okay.	6	problems is when you click under public filings, you have
7	STEVE: Dot-com. There.	7	all kinds of tax liens coming up.
8	MICKEY: It should look different, right?	8	STEVE: And those are all taken care of.
9	STEVE: Right.	9	MICKEY: Like, paid taken care of or you set up
10	MICKEY: Okay. On the left-hand corner,	10	arrangements
11	there's a log-in screen. Click on that.	11	STEVE: No. I have a payment plan. I've got
12	STEVE: There it is, got it. Boom, there it	12	that
13	is. Never save, no. Don't save those. Okay.	13	MICKEY: Okay.
14	I've got a quick view and a credit signal.	14	STEVE: in writing from the IRS.
15	MICKEY: Under quick view, click view report.	15	MICKEY: Okay. So, you know, there's two of
16	STEVE: Okay.	16	the same one reporting it looks like. But
17	MICKEY: And then the business summary is going	17	STEVE: Right.
18	to come up. So since a lot of that stuff is blank, how	18	MICKEY: It looks you know, when somebody
19	many employees do you guys have?	19	else looks at it, I mean, it looks like you owe like
20	STEVE: Three.	20	\$80,000 or probably more because that same one posted on
21	MICKEY: Okay. What do you what is it that	21	there twice. Let me see the total amount of open liens
22	the company does?	22	showing. Yeah, like it looks like you guys owe \$90,287
23	STEVE: Drug testing.	23	total.

23 STEVE: Drug testing. MICKEY: Okay. And then the estimated revenue 24

per year is about 120?

25

- total. STEVE: No.
 - MICKEY: Because this one posted on there

24

25

Dun & Bradstreet

25

	13		15
1	twice.	1	went out of business.
2	STEVE: Hang on just a second here.	2	MICKEY: Oh, no.
3	(Brief pause.)	3	STEVE: And yes. And so I took out some
4	STEVE: Yeah, it's actually \$34,000. And I	4	a couple of these advances just to kind of bridge. They
5	have an agreement payment agreement for \$100 a month.	5	are the attorney general here I think is fixing to
6	That's going to be reduced even further. They actually	6	file a class action lawsuit, it sounds like. Because
7	because I have an attorney working on it.	7	some of these places are doing those daily pays, which
8	MICKEY: Mm-hmm.	8	they were doing with us, and it's the way they're
9	STEVE: They are looking into that because they	9	compounding them. It looks like interest rate, which I
10	were saying we didn't file some 1120Ss, which we did, and	10	didn't understand.
11	941s. So I had to turn all those over that I had here.	11	They said, you know, we're giving you this
12	MICKEY: Okay.	12	you know, this rate at 15 percent. But what it is it's
13	STEVE: And they're going to go back and	13	15 percent of your daily gross revenues, and so it ends
14	renegotiate that. It's probably going to be closer to	14	up to be like 200, 300 percent interest, which is illegal
15	\$14,000 is what the attorney said.	15	in the State of because the State of has a
16	MICKEY: Oh, good. So you guys should be able	16	set maximum interest rate that can be charged on loans.
17	to pay that off.	17	MICKEY: Oh, okay. Well, as soon as you get
18	STEVE: So that's why they just did it for \$100	18	that, if you do get those paid or if you want to dispute
19	a month because, I mean, you can't owe that much money to	19	those, you can always dispute them off of the report,
20	the IRS and they're going to let you pay \$100 a month.	20	too. And that's part of the free service. The only
21	MICKEY: Right.	21	problem is is you're only able to dispute five items at a
22	STEVE: Yeah. And so they even deferred the	22	time.
23	payments until March, the end of March, so they could get	23	STEVE: Right.
24	all this cleaned up before the payments start.	24	MICKEY: So you can dispute the five and
25	MICKEY: Okay. So you can just view those.	25	then
	14	-	16
1	Like I said earlier, basic updates and disputes are done	1	STEVE: The only one I need to the only one
2	at no charge. But to be honest with you, to have an	2	I need to fix right now, the main one, is that lien
3	impact on your scores and your ratings, you are going to	3	because that's of course, the lien stays in force, but
4	need to add more references in here more payment	4	we do have a agreement
5	references to help improve your payment summary.	5	MICKEY: Yeah. And at this point
6	STEVE: Okay.	6	STEVE: which I have in writing.
7	MICKEY: So that's where the service comes in.	7	MICKEY: I mean, it looks like there's two
8	So that's done through the CreditBuilder. So that's a	8	that are the same lien being reported.
9	service that you pay for, and that allows you to add the	9	STEVE: Right.
10	payment history to help improve your status on Dun &	10	MICKEY: Okay. So that because it's on
11	Bradstreet.	11	there twice, it looks like it's two separate liens when
12	STEVE: Okay. And these these loans that	12	you look, like, on paper. You know what I mean?
13	are out	13	STEVE: Right.
14	MICKEY: The	14	MICKEY: So you're going to need to dispute
15	STEVE: and the state of that, those are	15	those. And then plus that \$20,000 slow payment, or the
16	probably going to be	16	unfavorable comment. That also needs to be taken care
17	MICKEY: Validated?	17	of, too.
18	STEVE: No. Those are probably going to be	18	STEVE: Right.
19	wiped out. Those were the State Attorney General is	19	MICKEY: And then in the meantime, you're going
20	fixing to go after some of these companies. And I we	20	to need start adding in the tradelines. Now you can't
21	took this money out, we were the first part of last year.	21	see this on your end, but there have been 11 inquiries on
22	We took some big hits in our business. We do the drug	22	the report.
23	and alcohol testing. We lost about \$6,000 a month in	23	STEVE: Right.
24	gross revenues, and \$12,000 in bad debt invoices from oil	24	MICKEY: So those are other companies purchased

and gas producers and silf fill service companies that 25 a new report to run a risk assessment on you. Other than

4 (Pages 13 to 16)

1

Dun & Bradstreet

25

STEVE: Okay.

19

20

	17		19
1	that lab, who else would have been looking at this?	1	MICKEY: Click Get Started.
2	STEVE: I'm not sure. Two labs, that's about	2	STEVE: Get Started.
3	it.	3	MICKEY: You're going to have to search for
4	MICKEY: Two?	4	your business.
5	STEVE: Two	5	STEVE: Okay. Search. So there's a bunch of
6	MICKEY: Okay.	6	. All right.
7	STEVE: is all I know of.	7	MICKEY: Now, is this the Dun Bradstreet
8	MICKEY: Okay. Yeah, because there's been 11	8	number that they gave to you?
9	of them on here within the last 12 months, which is a	9	STEVE: Yes, Okay, I clicked on the
10	lot.	10	name of my company; submit.
11	STEVE: Huh. So how do I contest these? You	11	MICKEY: Yours was the first one that came up,
12	said I	12	right?
13	MICKEY: So yeah.	13	STEVE: Right.
14	STEVE: can do five of them for free?	14	MICKEY: Okay. There are quite a few in
15	MICKEY: Uh-huh. So what you do is on the	15	there with your business name, huh?
16	upper right-hand corner of the screen where it says	16	STEVE: There used to be another one here in
17	Welcome, Steven, click on that, and then click on company	17	town.
18	update. And then you can go through that process	18	MICKEY: Really? That's strange.
19	STEVE: Okay.	19	STEVE . Yeah, there were a
20	MICKEY: to get access. Now, were you	20	general contractor, general construction. Because we had
20	wanting to set up the service to help build and improve	21	we got some mail for them, but it was at our address.
22	your scores and your ratings, or	22	But they've never been here. We've been here since 2002
23	STEVE: Well, I want to get this done first.	23	at this address.
24	MICKEY: Yeah, that's fine.	24	MICKEY: Mm-hmm.
25	STEVE: Because this is a pressing matter	25	STEVE: But the phone number was not our phone
	18		20
1		1	
1	because I need to get this new lab on board. And to do		number, and the contact name was not me.
2	that, I need to get this cleaned up.	2	MICKEY: So did you decide to give it a call,
3	MICKEY: Mm-hmm. The only issue is, is that	3	Or
4	even when you get that \$20,000 payment removed	45	STEVE: I called them and they said, well, you
5	STEVE: Right.	6	have an outstanding debt for something from a lumber
6	MICKEY: your payment history is only \$22,000 on here. So when you get the \$20,000, if it		supplier or something like that. Anyway, it was, you
7 8		78	know and I said, well, we do drug testing, so we don't use much lumber. And they said and I said, and I
8 9	comes off, then that's going to drop the payment history to \$2,000. So it still may not put your report in the	9	
10		10	don't know who this person is. And they said, well, we just tried to find the company because they kind of
10	best shape, if that makes any sense. You're going to have you're going to have to do more than one thing at	10	dropped off the map; we've just been looking for them.
	once to really get the ball rolling with the report.	11	MICKEY: Wow.
12 13	STEVE: Okay.	12	
13 14	MICKEY: You know? You're going to need	13	STEVE: They come up with start and then it wasn't a month-and-a-half after that I had a lady
14	because this is a time-consuming process. So even during	14	from, like, Georgia or someplace call me and she said, is
16	the disputes, I mean, that still takes usually about	16	this 1 is this 1 is the said, is the said, is the said, is the said is
	seven to 10 business days to even get that process	10	well, I've got a credit card charge from y'all and I need
17		17	to know what it was for. And I said, well, it must have
18 19	completed. STEVE: Okay. So I've got dashboard, company	18	been a drug or alcohol test or a DNA test. And she said,
	update, account settings	20	I haven't had any of that. I said, has any of your
20 21		20	family members? She said no.
21	MICKEY: Company update. STEVE: Company update. Okay. Company update	21 22	I said, well, that's all we do. So she said,
22	is fast, free and easy to use.	22	no, it was for something else. And I said, that's
23 24	MICKEY: Close out of that.	23	nothing that we provide here. And I said, who is it

5 (Pages 17 to 20)

processed through? And she told me it was some credit

25

Dun & Bradstreet

2/12/2019

_		1	
	21	1	23
1	card processing company here in town. I said, we don't	1	
2	use them; we use Intuit QuickBooks for all of our credit	2	STEVE:
3	card processing. And so it was weird.	3	S hildre
4	MICKEY: That is. That is really weird. Okay.	4	A STATE OF A
5	Because it's strange that the state would even let them	5	MICKEY: Right.
6	register the name so close to yours, or even the exact	6	STEVE: Okay. Oh, wow, what's this?
7	same name.	7	Professional license. We don't really have one even
8	STEVE: Now, I use I don't use my home	8	though I have them. It's not required
9	address on anything because of what we do for a living.	9	MICKEY: What is that? What is it asking you?
10	We have we don't give out our address. We've had our	10	STEVE: Professional license. You're not going
11	house vandalized twice.	11	to have ours on here.
12	MICKEY: Uhhh, really?	12	MICKEY: Yeah. Is it a requirement to put
13	STEVE: Yes.	13	something there? If not, I would just skip that.
14	MICKEY: So so what you're doing right now,	14	STEVE: I don't think so, no.
15	it is going to make you verify that. But we're not	15	MICKEY: Okay.
16	posting it anywhere.	16	STEVE: No, it's not.
17	STEVE: Right.	17	MICKEY: Okay.
18	MICKEY: What you're doing is you have to	18	STEVE: It does not have an asterisk or
19	authenticate to confirm you are who you say you are in	19	anything.
20	order to have access to the disputes	20	MICKEY: Okay.
21	STEVE: Okay. So nobody has access to this?	21	STEVE: We don't have a website. I have a
22	MICKEY: No. We don't publish that or	22	Facebook, but not really.
23	anything.	23	MICKEY: That's fine.
24 25	STEVE: Okay. That's good. Because yeah, we do drug testing for the courts here. And	24 25	STEVE: I don't twiddle, twitter or I call it tweedle and because to me it's useless.
	we do drug testing for the courts here. That	23	it tweede and - because to me it is useless.
	22		24
1	MICKEY: Oh, I see.	1	MICKEY: Yeah. I have a Facebook, but that's
2	STEVE: Yeah. You have people lose their	2	it. I don't do Instagram and
3	children. They tend to get a little upset.	3	STEVE: I don't do all that.
4	MICKEY: Oh, yeah. Oh, yeah. Even though it's	4	MICKEY: Twitter and
5	really their fault.	5	STEVE: No, we have a Facebook page
6	STEVE: Well, it's never their fault.	6	MICKEY: Snapchat and
7	MICKEY: Oh, right, right.	7	STEVE: but it's more it's more we
8	STEVE: And is no longer in the business.	8	have people that get us on Facebook to ask questions, I
9	MICKEY: Okay. Yeah, I seen her listed	9	had this drug test at such and such and it did this, and,
10	STEVE: STEVE	10	you know, I was told that you guys can help me and tell
11	MICKEY: Okay. I wasn't sure if she was your	11	me what to do. And so it's more professional. It's a
12	or not or	12	business Facebook page. We don't really use it that
13	STEVE:	13	much. It's a question and answer thing for me.
14	MICKEY: business partner. Okay.	14	MICKEY: Yeah. And if you're doing it for the
15	STEVE:	15	court, you really don't have to, like, market your
16	مدير بي و محدور مري اي المدير وبي المحدي	16	business out. Right? Unless you
17	MICKEY:	17	STEVE: We do.
18	STEVE:	18	MICKEY: guys are trying to find more
19	MICKEY:	19	STEVE: We do. But we don't
20	STEVE:	20	MICKEY: companies to reach out to.
21	arrangements. So, yeah, it's bad.	21	STEVE: market much because it all comes
22	MICKEY	22	from our other our customers. So we're loading your
23		23	information; this may take a few minutes. But, yeah, we
24	STEVE: It	24	we don't really we used to have a website and, I
25	MICKEY:	25	don't know, I'm a quirky person. I'm not what are the

6 (Pages 21 to 24)

For The Record, Inc. (301) 870-8025 - www.ftrinc.net - (800) 921-5555

Dun & Bradstreet

	25		27
$ \begin{array}{c} 1\\2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\\19\\20\\21\\22\\23\\24\\25\end{array} $	first two digits of my Social Security number. No, your business. Oh, sorry. MICKEY: No, you're fine. Don't ask me why it makes you go through this. But it's really for your security, just to STEVE: Right, right. MICKEY: Because you wouldn't want somebody else going on here and updating this or changing the address to something else. STEVE: No. Absolutely not. That's why we use the ESAP. There we go, complete. Update your Dun Bradstreet report; review and dispute payments. There we go. Is that what I need to do? MICKEY: Yeah. Well, that's where you yeah, click on the review and dispute and then it's going to give you a list of them. Click on next to the \$20,000, click on that. STEVE: Okay. MICKEY: And then press dispute. Now, the only issue is is try try if you can, try to make sure everything is selected at once. Okay? As far as the liens and then that slow payment because I think if you submit the slow payment without doing the liens then it's going to lock you out of the system automatically. Then you're not going to be able to dispute the liens. Does	1STEVE: Yeah. It's it was2then when we started losing the bus3a smaller office, and that's just the4So5MICKEY: Oh, okay.6STEVE: it's or the end7this thing has been going since 4 of8know what that is; never seen that9any leases.0MICKEY: I'm not sure. It of1computer lease, a copier lease.2STEVE: Nothing. I don't lease.3MICKEY: Okay. Well, if if4late, I would leave it on there. If it5late6STEVE: Not reporting it'7now owes \$750; past due, zero. Set8is.9MICKEY: Yeah. I would jt9sounds like it's being paid on time1leave that on there for now.2STEVE: Leave that one on3MICKEY: Yeah.4STEVE: Okay.5MICKEY: If it starts doing	s \$1,194.70, and usiness we moved down to e first of the year. 4 of last year. So of 2016. So I don't before. I don't have could be like a ease things. t's not reporting you t's reporting you c's not reporting o I don't know what that ust it looks it e. So I would just there?
			jeu name er ene mag
	26		28
$ \begin{array}{c} 1\\2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\\19\\20\\21\\22\\23\\24\\25\end{array} $	26 that make sense? STEVE: Yes. I've got to do up to five. MICKEY: And then the liens are going to be let me remember how to get there. Click on try to click on public filings. MICKEY: Yeah. And then STEVE: Review public filings. MICKEY: Yeah. And then STEVE: It says, do you want to cancel update. MICKEY: Oh, so it's going to make you do one. You can give it a shot to go ahead and dispute that one and then come over to this other part. STEVE: Okay. MICKEY: Hopefully it's going to let you do both without locking you out. STEVE: I don't know what these cash accounts are. MICKEY: If they're showing you paid on time, I would just leave them. Because it could be, like, a purchase from, like, I don't know, some paper or something that you bought. STEVE: I don't have any cash accounts. Now, lease agreement, I don't have any lease agreements except for my lease on my office, and it never was \$750. MICKEY: And they can round that up. So if it was, like, \$720, it's going to be rounded.	1that you're not paying it or that it2then dispute it. And then after y3click4STEVE: Yeah. \$20,000 it5one that's the loan.6MICKEY: Unfavorable c7STEVE: Okay. What do8MICKEY: Yeah, I would9one of them. Because we're goi0investigation.1STEVE: Okay, good. Ok2Now it says back. So I guess that3some other ones?4MICKEY: It doesn't show5you're on so I have no idea.6STEVE: Let me just hit ro7MICKEY: Yeah, try to do8STEVE: Okay. It says ba9back to that and it's got that one10findings.21MICKEY: And then what22STEVE: Cancel update.33ahead and finalize that other one34ahead and finalize that other one	it's not being paid, rou do that, then you is what now? That's the comment. I put, incorrect terms? I I would just mark any ng to go through an cay, incorrect terms. at goes back so I can do w me the screen that eview public findings. o that. ack. Now it lets me go c checked; review public t is it showing you? and do the update. Go

7 (Pages 25 to 28)

Dun & Bradstreet

1

2

3

4 5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

29		31
details. Huh. Liens for there it is. There's four	1	MICKEY: What's that? And then when you try to
of those. So I could do all I could do two of those,	2	call and to get it straightened out, you're spending
couldn't I?	3	hours on the line.
MICKEY: You should be able to, yeah.	4	STEVE: Well, it's - you know, it's one of
STEVE: Because they're all for the same	5	those things that you do stupid things when you panic.
amount. Is that what you're showing?	6	MICKEY: Mm-hmm.
MICKEY: The two, the two bottom ones were for	7	STEVE: And I thought, okay, well, what I'll do
the same amount.	8	is I'll just hold off on paying some of these 941s and
STEVE: What is that showing, the \$40,000?	9	business will pick up and I'll pay a little late fee and
MICKEY: Forty - yeah, like 43 each. Let me	10	a penalty and that will be all she wrote and we'll catch
pull it back up.	11	up.
STEVE: And what are the top ones for?	12	MICKEY: Yeah. It doesn't work out that way,
MICKEY: Yeah, 43.	13	huh?
STEVE: That one should be the 4,800,	14	STEVE: Yeah. That was stupid.
MICKEY: The top one is for 2,900, and then the	15	MICKEY: Well, at least now you know for the
second one down doesn't have a number.	16	future.
STEVE: Okay. They were filed on the same day.	17	STEVE: STEVE: STEVE
So it's probably the same filing.	18	MICKEY: MEN MAN AND MAN AND MAN
MICKEY: Start with the two bottom ones because	19	
those are the worst or the largest amounts -	20	STEVE: Yeah.
STEVE: Okay.	21	
MICKEY: - I should say.	22	
STEVE: All right. Okay. Now, one of those	23	
I'm going to do both of them because that's not the	24	
amount. That's the same filing.	25	
30		32
MICKEY: Yeah. Just put not correct amount.	1	المحية الجرابي المحيين المحيدين المحية المح
STEVE: Upload - it says upload.	2	
MICKEY: Oh, that's right. You've got to put	3	MICKEY:
some documents in there.	4	STEVE: STEVE
STEVE: Okay.	5	T 10 - 20 20 - 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20
MICKEY: I'm sorry, I forgot about that. So	6	
you - you have the document right now, right?	7	MICKEY:
STEVE: So I can put that agreement I can	8	STEVE: Contraction of the second seco
put that payment agreement in there -	9	
MICKEY: Yeah.	10	MICKEY:
STEVE: - and that would - okay.	11	STEVE:
MICKEY: Hopefully hopefully it's going to	12	
remove it. I can't guarantee that it's going to remove	13	
it. But if not, I'm hoping at least they're going to	14	a
remove one so that there's not the two listings on there	15	
so it doesn't look like you owe 90 grand. I mean, that's	16	
a lot of money.	17	
STEVE: Right. Yeah, yeah. And it's not	18	
actually much even. So	19	ة كدي ي ي : سي مر : سي بهج
MICKEY: Mm-hmm. I mean, you're you're like	20	
a third of that. So if we can get it down to 30,000,	21	MICKEY: Oh, no.
that will probably look a lot better.	22	STEVE: Min-hmm.
STEVE: Hang on a second. Let me get the	23	MICKEY: That's terrible.
phone. IRS. Yeah, that was pretty strange dealing with	24	STEVE: So I had to go down today and take care
all that. Well, you sure need an attorney, though.	25	of that. That was always good.

25 of that. That was always good.

8 (Pages 29 to 32)

For The Record, Inc. (301) 870-8025 - www.ftrinc.net - (800) 921-5555

Dun & Bradstreet

	33		35
$ \begin{array}{c} 1\\2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\\19\\20\\21\\22\\23\\24\\25\end{array} $	MICKEY: A lot going on. STEVE: There's little piddly crap that, you know, you just want to pull your hair out after a while. But, you know it's I'm trying to I'm sure it's here in a pile of junk somewhere. We have we just moved our office so I'm discombobulated right now. MICKEY: Nothing is where it should be. STEVE: No, absolutely not. MICKEY: Yeah. STEVE: I've got we're having to redo our files because we don't have the space that we used to have. So I'm having to refile everything. MICKEY: Oh, yeah. As soon as you find it, you can just, you know, upload it into the account and then that's going to allow you to dispute it. And then, you know, as far as the disputes, like I was saying, they normally take about seven to ten business days. STEVE: Okay. MICKEY: Sometimes they take a little bit longer. But as long as you can get the documents uploaded in there, then it should should go pretty quickly. STEVE: Okay, good. Well, that's all I'll need. If I need anything, I've got the toll-free number she gave me. I was just	$ \begin{array}{c} 1\\2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\\19\\20\\21\\22\\23\\24\\25\end{array} $	MICKEY: Or monthly. Monthly is going to be more expensive just because we we have no control over your discount. So monthly is going to be \$159 a month. STEVE: Okay. All right. Well, very good. Listen, thank you very much. I appreciate your help. MICKEY: No problem. Enjoy the rest of your day. STEVE: Thank you. MICKEY: Bye-bye. (The call was concluded.) (The recording was concluded.)
	34		36
$ \begin{array}{c} 1\\2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\\19\\20\\21\\22\\23\\24\\25\end{array} $	MICKEY: All righty. STEVE: thinking maybe, you know, we can get that done quicker this way. But I couldn't negotiate that too well. So, anyhoo, it's but I'll get that uploaded and there it is. I'll get that uploaded to you MICKEY: Okay. Sounds good. STEVE: and, like I say, this is showing how much is actually MICKEY: Currently owed, the balance. Okay. STEVE: Yeah, yeah. MICKEY: That's fine. Yeah, and if you are wanting to set up that credit builder service, this way you can focus on, you know, multiple things at once to get the file cleaned up. That would be the best option for you guys. Even if you set the service up on a monthly basis for now, I would definitely recommend you to do that. Okay? STEVE: How much does that run? MICKEY: So the the yearly cost, retail, it's \$1,599, \$1,599. We can put in some discounts. I can because I know you're a smaller company and you guys have a lot going on. So we can discount it down to \$799 \$799.50. STEVE: Okay.	$ \begin{array}{c} 1\\2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\\19\\20\\21\\22\\23\\24\\25\end{array} $	CERTIFICATE OF TRANSCRIPTIONIST I, George Quade, do hereby certify that the foregoing proceedings and/or conversations were transcribed by me via CD, videotape, audiotape or digital recording, and reduced to typewriting under my supervision; that I had no role in the recording of this material; and that it has been transcribed to the best of my ability given the quality and clarity of the recording media. I further certify that I am neither counsel for, related to, nor employed by any of the parties to the action in which these proceedings were transcribed; and further, that I am not a relative or employee of any attorney or counsel employed by the parties hereto, nor financially or otherwise interested in the outcome of the action. DATE: 2/6/2019 s/George Quade GEORGE QUADE, CERT

In the Matter of:

Dun & Bradstreet

February 12, 2019 FTC-00008800

Condensed Transcript with Word Index



For The Record, Inc. (301) 870-8025 - www.ftrinc.net - (800) 921-5555

Dun & Bradstreet

2/12/2019

			1		3
1		OFFICIAL TRANSCRIPT PROCEEDING	G	1	FEDERAL TRADE COMMISSION
2		FEDERAL TRADE COMMISSION		2	
3				3	In the Matter of:)
4 5	MATTER NO.	1723196		4	Dun & Bradstreet) Matter No. 1723196
6		1, 20200		5)
	TITLE	DUN & BRADSTREET		6)
7				7	
8	DATE	RECORDED: DATE UNKNOWN	1.0	8	
9 10		TRANSCRIBED: FEBRUARY 6, 201	19	10	
10	PAGES	1 THROUGH 21		11	The following transcript was produced from a
11				12	digital file provided to For The Record, Inc. on January
12				13	31, 2019.
13		FTC-00008800		14	
14		F1C-00008800		15	
15				16	
16				17	
17				18	
18 19				19	
20				20	
21				21	
22				22	
23		, _ , _		23 24	
24 25	(301) 870-80	For The Record, Inc. 25 - www.ftrinc.net - (800) 921	1-5555	24	
25	(301) 070 000		1 3333	20	
			2		4
1		FEDERAL TRADE COMMISSION	2	1	4 proceedings
1 2		FEDERAL TRADE COMMISSION I N D E X	2	1 2	
			2		
2	RECORDING:	INDEX	PAGE:	2 3 4	PROCEEDINGS FTC-00008800 RONNIE: Thank you for calling Dun &
2 3 4 5	RECORDING: FTC-00008800	INDEX		2 3 4 5	PROCEEDINGS FTC-00008800 RONNIE: Thank you for calling Dun & Bradstreet. All calls are recorded. This is Ronnie.
2 3 4 5 6		INDEX	PAGE:	2 3 4 5 6	PROCEEDINGS FTC-00008800 RONNIE: Thank you for calling Dun & Bradstreet. All calls are recorded. This is Ronnie. How may I help you?
2 3 4 5 6 7		INDEX	PAGE:	2 3 4 5 6 7	PROCEEDINGS FTC-00008800 RONNIE: Thank you for calling Dun & Bradstreet. All calls are recorded. This is Ronnie. How may I help you? PHILIP Hey, there, Ronnie. Philip
2 3 4 5 6 7 8		INDEX	PAGE:	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	PROCEEDINGS FTC-00008800 RONNIE: Thank you for calling Dun & Bradstreet. All calls are recorded. This is Ronnie. How may I help you? PHILIP Hey, there, Ronnie. Philip How are yo
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9		INDEX	PAGE:	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	PROCEEDINGS FTC-00008800 RONNIE: Thank you for calling Dun & Bradstreet. All calls are recorded. This is Ronnie. How may I help you? PHILIP Hey, there, Ronnie. Philip How are yo RONNIE: Hello. I'm great, how are you?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10		INDEX	PAGE:	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	PROCEEDINGS FTC-00008800 RONNIE: Thank you for calling Dun & Bradstreet. All calls are recorded. This is Ronnie. How may I help you? PHILIP Hey, there, Ronnie. Philip How are yo
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9		INDEX	PAGE:	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	PROCEEDINGS FTC-00008800 RONNIE: Thank you for calling Dun & Bradstreet. All calls are recorded. This is Ronnie. How may I help you? PHILIP Hey, there, Ronnie. Philip How are yo RONNIE: Hello. I'm great, how are you? PHILIP Good. Hey, trying
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11		INDEX	PAGE:	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	PROCEEDINGS FTC-00008800 RONNIE: Thank you for calling Dun & Bradstreet. All calls are recorded. This is Ronnie. How may I help you? PHILIP Hey, there, Ronnie. Philip How are yo RONNIE: Hello. I'm great, how are you? PHILIP Good. Hey, trying RONNIE: Good.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12		INDEX	PAGE:	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	PROCEEDINGS
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13		INDEX	PAGE:	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	PROCEEDINGS
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16		INDEX	PAGE:	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	PROCEEDINGS
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17		INDEX	PAGE:	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	PROCEEDINGS
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18		INDEX	PAGE:	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	PROCEEDINGS
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19		INDEX	PAGE:	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	PROCEEDINGS
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20		INDEX	PAGE:	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	PROCEEDINGS
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21		INDEX	PAGE:	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	PROCEEDINGS
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22		INDEX	PAGE:	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	PROCEEDINGS
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21		INDEX	PAGE:	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	PROCEEDINGS
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23		INDEX	PAGE:	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	<pre>PROCEEDINGS FTC-0000800 ENNIE: Thank you for calling Dun & ENNIE: Thank you for calling Dun & Endastreet. All calls are recorded. This is Ronnie. How may I help you? PHILIP Hey, there, Ronnie. Philip Mow are yo RONNIE: Hello. I'm great, how are you? PHILIP Good. Hey, trying RONNIE: Good. PHILIP Good. Hey, trying RONNIE: Good. PHILIP For and I I don't know what to do. It's my first time doing it. I was trying to get credit somewhere and somebody said some shit's showing up on my Dun & Bradstreet report. So I need to see what it looked like. RONNIE: Okay. Let's let me help you with that. Let's see here. May I have your DUNS number? PHILIP Mo, I didn't even know I had one. RONNIE: Oh, okay. Let me see if you have one here. So a lot of times you could be given one</pre>

1 (Pages 1 to 4)

For The Record, Inc. (301) 870-8025 - www.ftrinc.net - (800) 921-5555

Dun & Bradstreet

2/12/2019

	5	0	7
1	number when I was on your website. It wouldn't accept	1	RONNIE: Yeah, yeah. It's is the the
2	the business name for some reason.	2	manufacturing company?
3	RONNIE: Okay. What's your business name?	3	PHILIP No. It's a company.
4	PHILIP	4	RONNIE: Okay. And why would they be
5		5	purchasing your report, Phil?
6		6	PHILIP Because we're increasing the
7	RONNIE: Okay.	7	amount of business we're doing with them.
8	PHILIP	8	RONNIE: Oh, nice. Okay. Let me go over this
9	RONNIE: And where is your business located?	9	basic demographics with you really quick. I want to make
10	PHILIP	10	sure this is going out correctly.
11	RONNIE: Okay, awesome. Thank	11	DUNS number is
12	you. And may I have your name for compliance purposes?	12	phone number is the second sec
13	PHILIP Phil	13	PHILIP , that is correct.
14	RONNIE: All right, Phil.	14	RONNIE: Perfect. And then your address is
15	PHILIP	15	, (inaudible) thousand
16	RONNIE: Thanks, Phil. All right, Phil. I'm	16	six. So I've got to ask you for being a \$9 million
17	looking at your company credit report right now. Your	17	company, you only have three employees?
18	DUNS number is	18	PHILIP Yeah.
19	the CEO is Matthew	19	RONNIE: And then Matthew
20	PHILIP Yes.	20	location; sales is \$9 million; business services is your
21	RONNIE: Is that is that right, Phil?	21	line of business. What is it you guys do? What is
22	PHILIP That is correct.	22	?
23	RONNIE: All right; perfect. It shows that	23	PHILIP We're in the telecommunication
24	you're a \$9 million company.	24	industry.
25	PHILIP Yep.	25	RONNIE: So I would like, if I want to do a
-	6		8
1	RONNIE: You have inquiries on your report. I	1	conference meeting, you would set that up for me? That's
2	guess, Phil, how familiar are you with Dun & Bradstreet,	2	how, I'm assuming?
3	sir?	3	PHILIP Yeah, mm-hmm.
4	PHILIP I remember talking about you	4	RONNIE: Okay, cool. How do you get your
5	guys when I was in college.	5	customers?
6	RONNIE: Okay, nice.	6	PHILIP They come to us.
7	PHILIP But other than that	7	RONNIE: All right, nice. Well, you have ten
8	RONNIE: What was you talking about in college?	8	inquiries. Typically that means, like I was telling you,
9	PHILIP You know, I just remember it	9	businesses you're more than likely working with purchased
10	being mentioned it one of my college classes.	10	a copy of your company credit report. They spend up to
11		10	a copy of your company creat report. They spend up to
12		10	188 bucks to look at your financial resume.
	RONNIE: Okay. Well, you're familiar with your personal credit, Phil, how that works with TransUnion		188 bucks to look at your financial resume.
13	RONNIE: Okay. Well, you're familiar with your	11	188 bucks to look at your financial resume.
	RONNIE: Okay. Well, you're familiar with your personal credit, Phil, how that works with TransUnion	11 12	188 bucks to look at your financial resume. PHILIP Yeah. Apparently something bad
13	RONNIE: Okay. Well, you're familiar with your personal credit, Phil, how that works with TransUnion PHILIP Yes. RONNIE: Equifax, Experian, how they hold	11 12 13	188 bucks to look at your financial resume. PHILIP Yeah. Apparently something bad is on there.
13 14	RONNIE: Okay. Well, you're familiar with your personal credit, Phil, how that works with TransUnion PHILIP Yes.	11 12 13 14	188 bucks to look at your financial resume. PHILIP Yeah. Apparently something bad is on there. RONNIE: Okay. Why do you say that? What's
13 14 15	RONNIE: Okay. Well, you're familiar with your personal credit, Phil, how that works with TransUnion PHILIP Yes. RONNIE: Equifax, Experian, how they hold your personal credit? So we Dun & Bradstreet, we hold	11 12 13 14 15	188 bucks to look at your financial resume. PHILIP Yeah. Apparently something bad is on there. RONNIE: Okay. Why do you say that? What's going on?
13 14 15 16	RONNIE: Okay. Well, you're familiar with your personal credit, Phil, how that works with TransUnion PHILIP Yes. RONNIE: Equifax, Experian, how they hold your personal credit? So we Dun & Bradstreet, we hold your business credit. That DUNS number is like the	11 12 13 14 15 16	188 bucks to look at your financial resume. PHILIP Yeah. Apparently something bad is on there. RONNIE: Okay. Why do you say that? What's going on? PHILIP Well, because because they
13 14 15 16 17	RONNIE: Okay. Well, you're familiar with your personal credit, Phil, how that works with TransUnion PHILIP Yes. RONNIE: Equifax, Experian, how they hold your personal credit? So we Dun & Bradstreet, we hold your business credit. That DUNS number is like the Social Security number to your business, and attached is	11 12 13 14 15 16 17	188 bucks to look at your financial resume. PHILIP Yeah. Apparently something bad is on there. RONNIE: Okay. Why do you say that? What's going on? PHILIP Well, because because they said after looking at our Dun & Bradstreet they wouldn't
13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	RONNIE: Okay. Well, you're familiar with your personal credit, Phil, how that works with TransUnion PHILIP Yes. RONNIE: Equifax, Experian, how they hold your personal credit? So we Dun & Bradstreet, we hold your business credit. That DUNS number is like the Social Security number to your business, and attached is your company credit report that I'm currently looking at right now. There is activity on the report. Typically what that means is that activity is companies or	11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 188 bucks to look at your financial resume. PHILIP Yeah. Apparently something bad is on there. RONNIE: Okay. Why do you say that? What's going on? PHILIP Well, because because they said after looking at our Dun & Bradstreet they wouldn't give us the credit. We have to give them cash to cover our RONNIE: Okay. Okay.
13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	RONNIE: Okay. Well, you're familiar with your personal credit, Phil, how that works with TransUnion PHILIP Yes. RONNIE: Equifax, Experian, how they hold your personal credit? So we Dun & Bradstreet, we hold your business credit. That DUNS number is like the Social Security number to your business, and attached is your company credit report that I'm currently looking at right now. There is activity on the report. Typically what that means is that activity is companies or businesses that you are currently working with, it looks	11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	188 bucks to look at your financial resume. PHILIP Yeah. Apparently something bad is on there. RONNIE: Okay. Why do you say that? What's going on? PHILIP Well, because because they said after looking at our Dun & Bradstreet they wouldn't give us the credit. We have to give them cash to cover our
13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	RONNIE: Okay. Well, you're familiar with your personal credit, Phil, how that works with TransUnion PHILIP Yes. RONNIE: Equifax, Experian, how they hold your personal credit? So we Dun & Bradstreet, we hold your business credit. That DUNS number is like the Social Security number to your business, and attached is your company credit report that I'm currently looking at right now. There is activity on the report. Typically what that means is that activity is companies or businesses that you are currently working with, it looks like they reached out to Dun & Bradstreet and they	11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 188 bucks to look at your financial resume. PHILIP Yeah. Apparently something bad is on there. RONNIE: Okay. Why do you say that? What's going on? PHILIP Well, because because they said after looking at our Dun & Bradstreet they wouldn't give us the credit. We have to give them cash to cover our RONNIE: Okay. Okay. PHILIP Well. Decause Because they I need to know what's wrong on there so I can fix it.
13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	RONNIE: Okay. Well, you're familiar with your personal credit, Phil, how that works with TransUnion PHILIP Yes. RONNIE: Equifax, Experian, how they hold your personal credit? So we Dun & Bradstreet, we hold your business credit. That DUNS number is like the Social Security number to your business, and attached is your company credit report that I'm currently looking at right now. There is activity on the report. Typically what that means is that activity is companies or businesses that you are currently working with, it looks like they reached out to Dun & Bradstreet and they purchased a copy of your company credit file.	11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 188 bucks to look at your financial resume. PHILIP Yeah. Apparently something bad is on there. RONNIE: Okay. Why do you say that? What's going on? PHILIP Well, because because they said after looking at our Dun & Bradstreet they wouldn't give us the credit. We have to give them cash to cover our RONNIE: Okay. Okay. PHILIP Internet I need to know what's wrong on there so I can fix it. RONNIE: Okay.
13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	RONNIE: Okay. Well, you're familiar with your personal credit, Phil, how that works with TransUnion PHILIP Yes. RONNIE: Equifax, Experian, how they hold your personal credit? So we Dun & Bradstreet, we hold your business credit. That DUNS number is like the Social Security number to your business, and attached is your company credit report that I'm currently looking at right now. There is activity on the report. Typically what that means is that activity is companies or businesses that you are currently working with, it looks like they reached out to Dun & Bradstreet and they	11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 188 bucks to look at your financial resume. PHILIP Yeah. Apparently something bad is on there. RONNIE: Okay. Why do you say that? What's going on? PHILIP Well, because because they said after looking at our Dun & Bradstreet they wouldn't give us the credit. We have to give them cash to cover our RONNIE: Okay. Okay. PHILIP Well. Decause Because they I need to know what's wrong on there so I can fix it.

2 (Pages 5 to 8)
25

PHILIP

Yeah.

	9		11
1	RONNIE: Okay. So there's well, you have	1	RONNIE: How many how many bills or expenses
2	your company credit report and there's five scores and	2	do you pay out on a monthly basis?
3	ratings on the report currently. And because you haven't	3	PHILIP Hold up.
4	got in this report and managed this report, you're	4	RONNIE: Ten, 15?
5	showcasing that you only paid out \$7,700 in the last 24	5	PHILIP I don't know, \$300,000?
6	months to operate your business. And the reason why that	6	RONNIE: Okay. That's about right for \$9
7	is, there's only a handful of companies that report to	7	million. So you got your mascot in there?
8	Dun Bradstreet. Okay?	8	PHILIP Yeah.
9	PHILIP Yeah.	9	RONNIE: That's awesome. What kind of dog is
10	RONNIE: We make it so we give you full access	10	he?
11	to your files so you can give us all that those	11	PHILIP He's a yellow lab mutt.
12	companies that you pay out to operate your business, and	12	RONNIE: Nice, nice. You just got one?
13	we put them we help you get that on the report. Okay?	13	PHILIP Yeah, yeah.
14	So basically you give us the names and the address of	14	RONNIE: Yeah. Yeah, I love dogs. I got four
15	those companies and then we go and help them get all that	15	of them myself.
16	financial date on the report for you.	16	PHILIP Oh, fantastic.
17	PHILIP Okay.	17	RONNIE: I know. It keeps me keeps my hands
18	RONNIE: Right now currently, because it's only	18	full for sure. So you're paying out about \$300,000. We
19	showing \$7,700 and your you got some slow pays on the	19	need to make sure that this showcases on the report for
20	report that you're not aware of. So your Paydex score is	20	you to give you you can always update, view and
21	a 51. So the Paydex score is like the FICO score to your	21	dispute any of that basic information for free. But to
22	personal credit. Okay?	22	have full access to your file and to be able to get in
23	PHILIP I got you.	23	here and give us all that financial information that
24	RONNIE: Because of the financial data that's	24	you're paying out to that the report's lacking, and to
25	on the report currently, that's why it's showing that.	25	get your scores and ratings fixed so you can have with
	10		12
1		1	
1 2	That's probably why they're not going to lend you or	1 2	12 the communication company that you were telling me about
2	That's probably why they're not going to lend you or extend any kind of credit towards you because of your	2	the communication company that you were telling me about
2 3	That's probably why they're not going to lend you or extend any kind of credit towards you because of your report.	2 3	the communication company that you were telling me about PHILIP Uh-huh.
2 3 4	That's probably why they're not going to lend you or extend any kind of credit towards you because of your report. PHILIP Yeah.	2	the communication company that you were telling me about
2 3 4 5	That's probably why they're not going to lend you or extend any kind of credit towards you because of your report. PHILIP Yeah. RONNIE: The way it shows on because this is	2 3 4	the communication company that you were telling me about PHILIP Uh-huh. RONNIE: so you can extend that credit, you need full access to it. And it's a fee-based service
2 3 4	That's probably why they're not going to lend you or extend any kind of credit towards you because of your report. PHILIP Yeah.	2 3 4 5	the communication company that you were telling me about PHILIP Uh-huh. RONNIE: so you can extend that credit, you
2 3 4 5 6	That's probably why they're not going to lend you or extend any kind of credit towards you because of your report. PHILIP Yeah. RONNIE: The way it shows on because this is important to showcase your full financial strength of	2 3 4 5 6	 PHILIP Uh-huh. RONNIE: so you can extend that credit, you need full access to it. And it's a fee-based service that we provide for you. It's an annual fee to get in here and start doing this, Phil. PHILIP Okay.
2 3 4 5 6 7	That's probably why they're not going to lend you or extend any kind of credit towards you because of your report. PHILIP Yeah. RONNIE: The way it shows on because this is important to showcase your full financial strength of your company. Your SER score is a five. The SER score, it's called the supplier evaluation risk. Basically what this score lets companies know how long how much	2 3 4 5 6 7	 the communication company that you were telling me about PHILIP Uh-huh. RONNIE: so you can extend that credit, you need full access to it. And it's a fee-based service that we provide for you. It's an annual fee to get in here and start doing this, Phil. PHILIP Okay. RONNIE: I mean, I recommend the premium
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	That's probably why they're not going to lend you or extend any kind of credit towards you because of your report. PHILIP Yeah. RONNIE: The way it shows on because this is important to showcase your full financial strength of your company. Your SER score is a five. The SER score, it's called the supplier evaluation risk. Basically what this score lets companies know how long how much longer you're going to be in business based on that	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 the communication company that you were telling me about PHILIP Uh-huh. RONNIE: so you can extend that credit, you need full access to it. And it's a fee-based service that we provide for you. It's an annual fee to get in here and start doing this, Phil. PHILIP Okay. RONNIE: I mean, I recommend the premium because of the size company you are. Inaudible) looking
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	That's probably why they're not going to lend you or extend any kind of credit towards you because of your report. PHILIP Yeah. RONNIE: The way it shows on because this is important to showcase your full financial strength of your company. Your SER score is a five. The SER score, it's called the supplier evaluation risk. Basically what this score lets companies know how long how much	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	the communication company that you were telling me about PHILIP Uh-huh. RONNIE: so you can extend that credit, you need full access to it. And it's a fee-based service that we provide for you. It's an annual fee to get in here and start doing this, Phil. PHILIP Okay. RONNIE: I mean, I recommend the premium because of the size company you are. Inaudible) looking at about 25 trade references, you can pull ten reports on
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	That's probably why they're not going to lend you or extend any kind of credit towards you because of your report. PHILIP Yeah. RONNIE: The way it shows on because this is important to showcase your full financial strength of your company. Your SER score is a five. The SER score, it's called the supplier evaluation risk. Basically what this score lets companies know how long how much longer you're going to be in business based on that score. You're currently at a five right now. So nine is the highest.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	the communication company that you were telling me about PHILIP Uh-huh. RONNIE: so you can extend that credit, you need full access to it. And it's a fee-based service that we provide for you. It's an annual fee to get in here and start doing this, Phil. PHILIP OKARY. RONNIE: I mean, I recommend the premium because of the size company you are. Inaudible) looking at about 25 trade references, you can pull ten reports on others, and you get full monitoring. And this is going
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	That's probably why they're not going to lend you or extend any kind of credit towards you because of your report. PHILIP Yeah. RONNIE: The way it shows on because this is important to showcase your full financial strength of your company. Your SER score is a five. The SER score, it's called the supplier evaluation risk. Basically what this score lets companies know how long how much longer you're going to be in business based on that score. You're currently at a five right now. So nine is the highest. PHILIP ON Oh, okay.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	the communication company that you were telling me about PHILIP Uh-huh. RONNIE: so you can extend that credit, you need full access to it. And it's a fee-based service that we provide for you. It's an annual fee to get in here and start doing this, Phil. PHILIP OKAY. RONNIE: I mean, I recommend the premium because of the size company you are. Inaudible) looking at about 25 trade references, you can pull ten reports on others, and you get full monitoring. And this is going to help with that background check. So once I send you
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	That's probably why they're not going to lend you or extend any kind of credit towards you because of your report. PHILIP Yeah. RONNIE: The way it shows on because this is important to showcase your full financial strength of your company. Your SER score is a five. The SER score, it's called the supplier evaluation risk. Basically what this score lets companies know how long how much longer you're going to be in business based on that score. You're currently at a five right now. So nine is the highest. PHILIP Oh, okay. RONNIE: So you're kind of right in the middle	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	the communication company that you were telling me about PHILIP Uh-huh. RONNIE: so you can extend that credit, you need full access to it. And it's a fee-based service that we provide for you. It's an annual fee to get in here and start doing this, Phil. PHILIP OKAY. RONNIE: I mean, I recommend the premium because of the size company you are. Inaudible) looking at about 25 trade references, you can pull ten reports on others, and you get full monitoring. And this is going to help with that background check. So once I send you out your links and logins, you'll have full access and
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	That's probably why they're not going to lend you or extend any kind of credit towards you because of your report. PHILIP Yeah. RONNIE: The way it shows on because this is important to showcase your full financial strength of your company. Your SER score is a five. The SER score, it's called the supplier evaluation risk. Basically what this score lets companies know how long how much longer you're going to be in business based on that score. You're currently at a five right now. So nine is the highest. PHILIP Oh, okay. RONNIE: So you're kind of right in the middle there. Typically it likes to see below the five. So	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 the communication company that you were telling me about PHILIP Uh-huh. RONNIE: so you can extend that credit, you need full access to it. And it's a fee-based service that we provide for you. It's an annual fee to get in here and start doing this, Phil. PHILIP OKAY. RONNIE: I mean, I recommend the premium because of the size company you are. Inaudible) looking at about 25 trade references, you can pull ten reports on others, and you get full monitoring. And this is going to help with that background check. So once I send you out your links and logins, you'll have full access and you can start building this up. We show you how to do
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	That's probably why they're not going to lend you or extend any kind of credit towards you because of your report. PHILIP Yeah. RONNIE: The way it shows on because this is important to showcase your full financial strength of your company. Your SER score is a five. The SER score, it's called the supplier evaluation risk. Basically what this score lets companies know how long how much longer you're going to be in business based on that score. You're currently at a five right now. So nine is the highest. PHILIP Oh, okay. RONNIE: So you're kind of right in the middle there. Typically it likes to see below the five. So you're right on that line. But so we make it capable	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	the communication company that you were telling me about PHILIP Uh-huh. RONNIE: so you can extend that credit, you need full access to it. And it's a fee-based service that we provide for you. It's an annual fee to get in here and start doing this, Phil. PHILIP OKay. RONNIE: I mean, I recommend the premium because of the size company you are. Inaudible) looking at about 25 trade references, you can pull ten reports on others, and you get full monitoring. And this is going to help with that background check. So once I send you out your links and logins, you'll have full access and you can start building this up. We show you how to do this so you can start leveraging your DUNS number to grow
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	That's probably why they're not going to lend you or extend any kind of credit towards you because of your report. PHILIP Yeah. RONNIE: The way it shows on because this is important to showcase your full financial strength of your company. Your SER score is a five. The SER score, it's called the supplier evaluation risk. Basically what this score lets companies know how long how much longer you're going to be in business based on that score. You're currently at a five right now. So nine is the highest. PHILIP Oh, okay. RONNIE: So you're kind of right in the middle there. Typically it likes to see below the five. So you're right on that line. But so we make it capable so you have full access to your file so you can showcase	$ \begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ \end{array} $	the communication company that you were telling me about PHILIP Uh-huh. RONNIE: so you can extend that credit, you need full access to it. And it's a fee-based service that we provide for you. It's an annual fee to get in here and start doing this, Phil. PHILIP Okay. RONNIE: I mean, I recommend the premium because of the size company you are. Inaudible) looking at about 25 trade references, you can pull ten reports on others, and you get full monitoring. And this is going to help with that background check. So once I send you out your links and logins, you'll have full access and you can start building this up. We show you how to do this so you can start leveraging your DUNS number to grow your business. What is your email address, Phil?
$ \begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ \end{array} $	That's probably why they're not going to lend you or extend any kind of credit towards you because of your report. PHILIP Yeah. RONNIE: The way it shows on because this is important to showcase your full financial strength of your company. Your SER score is a five. The SER score, it's called the supplier evaluation risk. Basically what this score lets companies know how long how much longer you're going to be in business based on that score. You're currently at a five right now. So nine is the highest. PHILIP ON Oh, okay. RONNIE: So you're kind of right in the middle there. Typically it likes to see below the five. So you're right on that line. But so we make it capable so you have full access to your file so you can showcase that. And we make it so you get verified on the report.	$ \begin{array}{c} 2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\end{array} $	the communication company that you were telling me about
$ \begin{array}{c} 2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\\19\end{array} $	That's probably why they're not going to lend you or extend any kind of credit towards you because of your report. PHILIP Yeah. RONNIE: The way it shows on because this is important to showcase your full financial strength of your company. Your SER score is a five. The SER score, it's called the supplier evaluation risk. Basically what this score lets companies know how long how much longer you're going to be in business based on that score. You're currently at a five right now. So nine is the highest. PHILIP Of Oh, okay. RONNIE: So you're kind of right in the middle there. Typically it likes to see below the five. So you're right on that line. But so we make it capable so you have full access to your file so you can showcase that. And we make it so you get verified on the report. What that means is when we do a background check, this	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	the communication company that you were telling me about PHILIP Uh-huh. RONNIE: so you can extend that credit, you need full access to it. And it's a fee-based service that we provide for you. It's an annual fee to get in here and start doing this, Phil. PHILIP OKay. RONNIE: I mean, I recommend the premium because of the size company you are. Inaudible) looking at about 25 trade references, you can pull ten reports on others, and you get full monitoring. And this is going to help with that background check. So once I send you out your links and logins, you'll have full access and you can start building this up. We show you how to do this so you can start leveraging your DUNS number to grow your business. What is your email address, Phil? PHILIP RONNIE: And that is it with one L?
$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ \end{array}$	That's probably why they're not going to lend you or extend any kind of credit towards you because of your report. PHILIP Yeah. RONNIE: The way it shows on because this is important to showcase your full financial strength of your company. Your SER score is a five. The SER score, it's called the supplier evaluation risk. Basically what this score lets companies know how long how much longer you're going to be in business based on that score. You're currently at a five right now. So nine is the highest. PHILIP Oh, okay. RONNIE: So you're kind of right in the middle there. Typically it likes to see below the five. So you're right on that line. But so we make it capable so you have full access to your file so you can showcase that. And we make it so you get verified on the report. What that means is when we do a background check, this basically shows you're a legitimate company. When you	$ \begin{array}{c} 2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\\19\\20\end{array} $	 the communication company that you were telling me about PHILIP Uh-huh. RONNIE: so you can extend that credit, you need full access to it. And it's a fee-based service that we provide for you. It's an annual fee to get in here and start doing this, Phil. PHILIP OKay. RONNIE: I mean, I recommend the premium because of the size company you are. Inaudible) looking at about 25 trade references, you can pull ten reports on others, and you get full monitoring. And this is going to help with that background check. So once I send you out your links and logins, you'll have full access and you can start building this up. We show you how to do this so you can start leveraging your DUNS number to grow your business. What is your email address, Phil? PHILIP RONNIE: And that is it with one L? PHILIP Yes, one L, P-h-I-1
$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ \end{array}$	That's probably why they're not going to lend you or extend any kind of credit towards you because of your report. PHILIP Yeah. RONNIE: The way it shows on because this is important to showcase your full financial strength of your company. Your SER score is a five. The SER score, it's called the supplier evaluation risk. Basically what this score lets companies know how long how much longer you're going to be in business based on that score. You're currently at a five right now. So nine is the highest. PHILIP Oh, okay. RONNIE: So you're kind of right in the middle there. Typically it likes to see below the five. So you're right on that line. But so we make it capable so you have full access to your file so you can showcase that. And we make it so you get verified on the report. What that means is when we do a background check, this basically shows you're a legitimate company. When you are when you do get your company credit report pulled	$ \begin{array}{c} 2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\\19\\20\\21\end{array} $	 the communication company that you were telling me about PHILIP Uh-huh. RONNIE: so you can extend that credit, you need full access to it. And it's a fee-based service that we provide for you. It's an annual fee to get in here and start doing this, Phil. PHILIP OKAY. RONNIE: I mean, I recommend the premium because of the size company you are. Inaudible) looking at about 25 trade references, you can pull ten reports on others, and you get full monitoring. And this is going to help with that background check. So once I send you out your links and logins, you'll have full access and you can start building this up. We show you how to do this so you can start leveraging your DUNS number to grow your business. What is your email address, Phil? PHILIP Yes, one L, P-h-I-1 RONNIE: Okay, okay
$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ 22\\ \end{array}$	That's probably why they're not going to lend you or extend any kind of credit towards you because of your report. PHILIP Yeah. RONNIE: The way it shows on because this is important to showcase your full financial strength of your company. Your SER score is a five. The SER score, it's called the supplier evaluation risk. Basically what this score lets companies know how long how much longer you're going to be in business based on that score. You're currently at a five right now. So nine is the highest. PHILIP Of Oh, okay. RONNIE: So you're kind of right in the middle there. Typically it likes to see below the five. So you're right on that line. But so we make it capable so you have full access to your file so you can showcase that. And we make it so you get verified on the report. What that means is when we do a background check, this basically shows you're a legitimate company. When you are when you do get your company credit report pulled from Dun Bradstreet.	$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ 22\\ \end{array}$	the communication company that you were telling me about PHILIP Uh-huh. RONNIE: so you can extend that credit, you need full access to it. And it's a fee-based service that we provide for you. It's an annual fee to get in here and start doing this, Phil. PHILIP OKay. RONNIE: I mean, I recommend the premium because of the size company you are. Inaudible) looking at about 25 trade references, you can pull ten reports on others, and you get full monitoring. And this is going to help with that background check. So once I send you out your links and logins, you'll have full access and you can start building this up. We show you how to do this so you can start leveraging your DUNS number to grow your business. What is your email address, Phil? PHILIP Yes, one L, P-h-I-1 RONNIE: And that is it with one L? PHILIP Yes, one L, P-h-I-1 RONNIE: Okay, okay
$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ \end{array}$	That's probably why they're not going to lend you or extend any kind of credit towards you because of your report. PHILIP Yeah. RONNIE: The way it shows on because this is important to showcase your full financial strength of your company. Your SER score is a five. The SER score, it's called the supplier evaluation risk. Basically what this score lets companies know how long how much longer you're going to be in business based on that score. You're currently at a five right now. So nine is the highest. PHILIP Oh, okay. RONNIE: So you're kind of right in the middle there. Typically it likes to see below the five. So you're right on that line. But so we make it capable so you have full access to your file so you can showcase that. And we make it so you get verified on the report. What that means is when we do a background check, this basically shows you're a legitimate company. When you are when you do get your company credit report pulled	$ \begin{array}{c} 2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\\19\\20\\21\end{array} $	 the communication company that you were telling me about PHILIP Uh-huh. RONNIE: so you can extend that credit, you need full access to it. And it's a fee-based service that we provide for you. It's an annual fee to get in here and start doing this, Phil. PHILIP OKAY. RONNIE: I mean, I recommend the premium because of the size company you are. Inaudible) looking at about 25 trade references, you can pull ten reports on others, and you get full monitoring. And this is going to help with that background check. So once I send you out your links and logins, you'll have full access and you can start building this up. We show you how to do this so you can start leveraging your DUNS number to grow your business. What is your email address, Phil? PHILIP Yes, one L, P-h-I-1 RONNIE: Okay, okay

3 (Pages 9 to 12)

PHILIP Okay. I got to talk to the

For The Record, Inc. (301) 870-8025 - www.ftrinc.net - (800) 921-5555

25

1 2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12 13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

14

see everything.

PHILIP

PHILIP

PHILIP

13

Dun & Bradstreet

2/12/2019

iupdate.dndb.com. And that will get authenticated to

Okay.

Okay.

send you that CreditSignal, Phil, so you can see an

overview of your scores and ratings.

RONNIE: What I'll send you is -- well, I'll

overview of your report. This just kind of gives you an

Perfect. RONNIE: You can see this. Typically once you

the receipt for tax purposes and then, again, you have

engagement team, which is our product specialist, and

they -- they help you and they help navigate you through

your company credit report and help you get your -- they

show you how to get your trade references onto the report

full access to the file. I get you over to our

move forward with the service, obviously you'll hold onto

RONNIE: I just sent you the PDF.

your report. And then once you get -- you'll be able to

1	partners about this, though.
2	RONNIE: Okay.
3	PHILIP I can't just
4	RONNIE: I
5	PHILIP inaudible) right now.
6	RONNIE: Okay. How soon I mean, how soon do
7	you need this report fixed?
8	PHILIP Well, I'm only giving them
9	\$7,500 to continue working with them. So
10	RONNIE: Yeah. I mean, I
11	PHILIP Inaudible).
12	RONNIE: Typically, I mean, we have the
13	CreditBuilderPlus, which is a smaller one. That's
14	\$1,599. That will give you access to put in 12 trade
15	references.
16	PHILIP Yeah.
17	RONNIE: What I can do, Phil, is are you at
18	your email right now?
19	PHILIP Yes, I am.
20	RONNIE: Here, let me let me do this. Let
21	me send you over the PDF so you can see these. For
22	everything that you're trying to accomplish, I mean, I
23	understand, you know, I don't we're not trying to
24	break the bank by no means
25	PHILIP Yeah. It's just weird that

so it showcases that financial strength. Then they go 21 over the scores and ratings with you. 22 PHILIP Yeah. RONNIE: So you know what's going on. Hey, 23 Philip, can you spell your last name for me? 24 25 PHILIP

1	it's just weird because in 11 years of doing business,	1	RONNIE: Okay, thank you. Okay. This is the
2	I've never even come across this.	2	CreditSignal I'm sending you. And then you'll get a
3	RONNIE: Yeah. And you're you know what,	3	temporary password. It takes a few minutes to get this
4	honestly, Phil, you're going to find it more and more and	4	one. It's a big file. Are you are you are you in
5	more. I mean, it's I've been with Dun Bradstreet	5	your report yet, or
6	for about a year now, and the more companies that require	6	PHILIP No, I'm not.
7	business credit and it makes they look at them scores	7	RONNIE: Okay.
8	and ratings. I it's crazy. I'm not kidding you. It	8	PHILIP I haven't received it from you.
9	absolutely is. And that's why you've been in business	9	RONNIE: Did you get the CreditSignal yet?
10	for as long as you have and then you're hearing it for	10	PHILIP No. I got
11	the first time.	11	RONNI <u>E: Oh, o</u> kay.
12	PHILIP Yeah.	12	PHILIP just the first one that you
13	RONNIE: And this is I mean, this is where	13	sent me, which was the CreditBuilder and the just the
14	you want to make sure that you're we give you the	14	premium and the plus.
15	opportunity to make sure you're leveraging yourself by	15	RONNIE: Okay. Them are the two different
16	making sure you got a full file and you get that correct	16	services that you would need to get your file to where it
17	information. Because this is the way companies it's	17	needs to be. The CreditSignal, it should be there. It
18	more than a handshake and a smile anymore, man. Again,	18	takes a few minutes. It's a huge file.
19	you can go on you can I don't know if you you	19	PHILIP Okay.
20	obviously never logged into your report before. You can	20	RONNIE: Who is John
21	go to the iUpdate again	21	PHILIP One of the partners.
22	PHILIP Mm-hmm.	22	RONNIE: Yeah? Okay. Did you get it?
23	RONNIE: It's iupdate.dndb.com.	23	PHILIP Your account has been created.
24	PHILIP Okay.	24	Okay.
25	RONNIE: It's yeah, the I-dot	25	RONNIE: Okay. This is the dashboard to the

4 (Pages 13 to 16)

15

16

Dun & Bradstreet

	17	19
$ \begin{array}{c} 1\\2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\\19\\20\\21\\22\\23\\24\\24\end{array} $	CreditSignal. You're going to get a temporary password. Through CreditSignal, you'll be able to look at your company update as well. If you launch your CreditSignal once you're in it tell me when you're in it. PHILIP I'm in the dashboard here. It's at product license agreement. All right. Then I got temporary password inaudible) new password. RONNIE: Yep. PHILIP All right. I already have a DUNS number. All right. Now what do I do? It says getting your unique global identifier, and then I got CreditSignal here. Am I supposed to click on learn more? Yes/no? RONNIE: Yes, I think I mean, once you put in your temporary password, did it come did it bring you to your dashboard? PHILIP Yeah, I'm on the dashboard right now. RONNIE: Okay. And then did you click on CreditSignal? PHILIP I It just it's faded black or faded out and it just says learn more. I can't look into it. RONNIE: Okay. I guess	 you understood the scores and ratings and what that looks like and just be available to answer any questions for you. PHILIP OKAY, Weah. Ronnie, I think I got somebody showing up for a meeting here. RONNIE: Okay. PHILIP Can Can I reply to your email and that will get to you? RONNIE: Yeah, absolutely. Let me know how I can help. I mean, typically the first time you're getting into this is I'm going to waive the activation fee and I can help you guys with a discount when you're ready. I mean, I don't we're not trying to break the bank. I just want to help you and set you up for success. Okay, Phil? I mean, I understand, I get it. But at the same time, I just want to make you understand what the investment is and how easy we make it for you. So it is a business as well. So, anyways so, yeah, just send me an email, Phil, and we'll get you taken care of. Let me know. PHILIP All right. Thank you very much. RONNIE: All right, sir. Thank you. Have a great day.
25	PHILIP Add my company	25 PHILIP Yep. Bye-bye.
	18	20
$ \begin{array}{c} 1\\2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\\19\\20\\21\\22\\23\\24\\25\end{array} $	RONNIE: That's interesting. I thought you'd just get access like I had. I can look at what you're looking at and just kind of walk you through and explain some things to you. PHILIP Maybe I've got to add the no. I don't see any place to add the it says get free DUNS number. RONNIE: You already have a DUNS number. PHILIP Well, yeah, but I I have to add it to my account, I guess. MICKIE: Oh, I see. PHILIP I've got to put in so much crap to do this. Complete one of four steps I have to complete all sorts of shit to do this. All right. Inaudible) professional license. Well, I'm not going to be on the company. So is this thing going to kick me back out trying to get on it since I'm not RONNIE: Kick you back out? What do you mean? PHILIP Well, because I'm not RONNIE: No. It PHILIP OF OKAL. RONNIE: No. It should yeah, you're fine. PHILIP OF OKAY. RONNIE: I just wanted you to see it and go over it. I wanted I guess I wanted to make sure that	1 RONNIE: Bye. 2 (The call was concluded.) 3 (The recording was concluded.) 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 23 24 25 25

5 (Pages 17 to 20)

	21	
1	CERTIFICATE OF TRANSCRIPTIONIST	
2		
3		
4	I, George Quade, do hereby certify that the	
5	foregoing proceedings and/or conversations were	
	transcribed by me via CD, videotape, audiotape or digital	
6		
7	recording, and reduced to typewriting under my	
8	supervision; that I had no role in the recording of this	
9	material; and that it has been transcribed to the best of	
10	my ability given the quality and clarity of the recording	
11	media.	
12	I further certify that I am neither counsel	
13	for, related to, nor employed by any of the parties to	
13	the action in which these proceedings were transcribed;	
14	and further that I am not a relative or simpleyee of any	
	and further, that I am not a relative or employee of any	
16	attorney or counsel employed by the parties hereto, nor	
17	financially or otherwise interested in the outcome of the	
18	action.	
19		
20		
21	DATE: 2/6/2019 s/George Quade	
22	GEORGE QUADE, CERT	
23	,	
24		
25		
23		

In the Matter of:

Dun & Bradstreet

February 13, 2019 FTC-00009300

Condensed Transcript with Word Index



For The Record, Inc. (301) 870-8025 - www.ftrinc.net - (800) 921-5555

FTC Exhibit D

Dun & Bradstreet

2/13/2019

			1		3	
1		OFFICIAL TRANSCRIPT PROCEEDING		1	FEDERAL TRADE COMMISSION	
2		FEDERAL TRADE COMMISSION		2		
3				3	In the Matter of:)	
4				4	Dun & Bradstreet) Matter No. 1723196	
5 6	MATTER NO.	1723196		5)	
0	TITLE	DUN & BRADSTREET		6)	
7				7		
8	DATE	RECORDED: DATE UNKNOWN		8		
		TRANSCRIBED: FEBRUARY 7, 2019		9		
9				10	The following transgript was produced from a	
10	PAGES	1 THROUGH 26		11 12	The following transcript was produced from a digital file provided to For The Record, Inc. on January	,
11 12				12	30, 2019.	
13		FTC-00009300		14	50, 2013.	
14				15		
15				16		
16				17		
17				18		
18 19				19		
20				20		
21				21		
22				22		
23				23		
24		For The Record, Inc.		24		
25	(301) 870-80	25 - www.ftrinc.net - (800) 921-5	555	25		
			2		4	
1		FEDERAL TRADE COMMISSION	2	1	4 PROCEEDINGS	
1 2		FEDERAL TRADE COMMISSION I N D E X	2	1 2		
1 2 3			2			
2	RECORDING:	I N D E X	2 Ge:	2	PROCEEDINGS	
2 3	RECORDING: FTC-00009300	I N D E X		2 3	P R O C E E D I N G S FTC-00009300	
2 3 4		I N D E X PAG		2 3 4	PROCEEDINGS FTC-00009300 NICOLE MOORE: Dun & Bradstreet. This is	
2 3 4 5		I N D E X PAG		2 3 4 5	PROCEEDINGS FTC-00009300 NICOLE MOORE: Dun & Bradstreet. This is Nicole. How can I assist you? RHONDA Nicole, my name's Rhonda and I have a a Dun & Bradstreet number, and	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8		I N D E X PAG		2 3 4 5 6 7 8	PROCEEDINGS FTC-00009300 NICOLE MOORE: Dun & Bradstreet. This is Nicole. How can I assist you? RHONDA Nicole, my name's Rhonda and I have a a Dun & Bradstreet number, and someone's reported that I'm \$1,000 late on a bill for the	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9		I N D E X PAG		2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	PROCEEDINGS FTC-00009300 NICOLE MOORE: Dun & Bradstreet. This is Nicole. How can I assist you? RHONDA Nicole, my name's Rhonda and I have a a Dun & Bradstreet number, and someone's reported that I'm \$1,000 late on a bill for the month of month of December.	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10		I N D E X PAG		2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	PROCEEDINGS FTC-0009300 NICOLE MOORE: Dun & Bradstreet. This is Nicole. How can I assist you? RHONDA Nicole, my name's Rhonda and I have a a Dun & Bradstreet number, and someone's reported that I'm \$1,000 late on a bill for the month of month of December. NICOLE MOORE: Okay.	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11		I N D E X PAG		2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	PROCEEDINGS FTC-0009300 NICOLE MOORE: Dun & Bradstreet. This is Nicole. How can I assist you? RHONDA Nicole, my name's Rhonda and I have a a Dun & Bradstreet number, and someone's reported that I'm \$1,000 late on a bill for the month of month of December. NICOLE MOORE: Okay. RHONDA	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12		I N D E X PAG		2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	PROCEEDINGS FTC-00009300 NICOLE MOORE: Dun & Bradstreet. This is Nicole. How can I assist you? RHONDA Nicole, my name's Rhonda and I have a a Dun & Bradstreet number, and someone's reported that I'm \$1,000 late on a bill for the month of month of December. NICOLE MOORE: Okay. RHONDA I pay \$18 million worth of bills a year	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13		I N D E X PAG		2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	PROCEEDINGS FTC-00009300 NICOLE MOORE: Dun & Bradstreet. This is Nicole. How can I assist you? RHONDA Nicole, my name's Rhonda and I have a a Dun & Bradstreet number, and someone's reported that I'm \$1,000 late on a bill for the month of month of December. NICOLE MOORE: Okay. RHONDA I pay \$18 million worth of bills a year NICOLE MOORE: Mm-hmm.	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14		I N D E X PAG		2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	PROCEEDINGS FTC-0009300 NICOLE MOORE: Dun & Bradstreet. This is Nicole. How can I assist you? RHONDA Nicole, my name's Rhonda and I have a a Dun & Bradstreet number, and someone's reported that I'm \$1,000 late on a bill for the month of month of December. NICOLE MOORE: Okay. RHONDA I pay \$18 million worth of bills a year NICOLE MOORE: Mm-hmm. RHONDA and this \$1,000 bill, I	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15		I N D E X PAG		2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	PROCEEDINGS 	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14		I N D E X PAG		2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	PROCEEDINGS FTC-0009300 NICOLE MOORE: Dun & Bradstreet. This is Nicole. How can I assist you? RHONDA Nicole, my name's Rhonda and I have a a Dun & Bradstreet number, and someone's reported that I'm \$1,000 late on a bill for the month of month of December. NICOLE MOORE: Okay. RHONDA I pay \$18 million worth of bills a year NICOLE MOORE: Mm-hmm. RHONDA and this \$1,000 bill, I	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16		I N D E X PAG		2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	PROCEEDINGS 	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17		I N D E X PAG		2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	PROCEEDINGS 	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18		I N D E X PAG		2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	PROCEEDINGS 	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19		I N D E X PAG		2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	PROCEEDINGS 	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20		I N D E X PAG		2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	PROCEEDINGS 	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21		I N D E X PAG		2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	PROCEEDINGS 	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22		I N D E X PAG		2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	PROCEEDINGS 	

1 (Pages 1 to 4)

For The Record, Inc. (301) 870-8025 - www.ftrinc.net - (800) 921-5555

Dun & Bradstreet

	5		7
1	RHONDA	1	a process on this end, where we're reaching back out to
2	NICOLE MOORE: Mm-hmm.	2	those companies that have reported that information to
3	RHONDA	3	let them know that you are not in agreement with the
4	NICOLE MOORE: Okay, give me one second. For	4	payment history.
5		5	So they either have one of three things that
6	RHONDA Yep.	6	they can do. Either they're going to come back to us and
7	NICOLE MOORE: Okay. And, Rhonda, what's your	7	tell us that this information is accurate and show proof,
8	position with the company?	8	or they're going to say, well, you know what, or they
9	RHONDA I'm the owner.	9	could potentially say, you know what, we made a mistake,
10	NICOLE MOORE: Okay. All right. Let's see	10	there was an invoice mixup, and they'll correct it on our
11	what's coming up here. You guys have had a lot of	11	end. Or if we don't hear anything back from them in a
12	inquiries here. But I'm showing	12	certain amount of time, we automatically remove it from
13	RHONDA Evidently.	13	the file.
14	NICOLE MOORE: one, two I'm showing three	14	RHONDA Okay.
15	slow payments sitting on this report. I'm showing one	15	NICOLE MOORE: Okay?
16	was just filed in January of 2018 in the amount of \$50	16	RHONDA So what do I have to do to
17	slow paid. I'm also showing	17	get that ball rolling?
18	RHONDA \$50?	18	NICOLE MOORE: So basically there's several
19	NICOLE MOORE: Mm-hmm. There's also one, \$250,	19	things that you need to do. Okay, so it's not just
20	that was filed back in September of 2017. And as of	20	disputing the information, but given the fact that you
21	right now, there's a payment for \$1,000 that's past due,	21	guys aren't really doing anything with the file, it's up
22	and that was in December of 2017.	22	to you to self-report because not all your vendors and
23	RHONDA Can you tell me who they	23	suppliers are reporting just a lot of information. So I
24	were?	24	know earlier you said you guys spend millions of dollars
25	NICOLE MOORE: Well, it's only going to be	25	in bills, but only 136,000 has been reported over the
	6		8
1	6 listed by the industry, but let me just see here if I can	1	8 last two years. So that information needs to get updated
2		2	last two years. So that information needs to get updated as well.
	listed by the industry, but let me just see here if I can figure it out. One of them was a manufacturer of paint products.	1	last two years. So that information needs to get updated as well. Let me just see what else is sitting on here
2 3 4	listed by the industry, but let me just see here if I can figure it out. One of them was a manufacturer of paint products. RHONDA Paint?	2	last two years. So that information needs to get updated as well. Let me just see what else is sitting on here that could be impacting you. I am seeing here you have
2 3	listed by the industry, but let me just see here if I can figure it out. One of them was a manufacturer of paint products. RHONDA Paint? NICOLE MOORE: Paint, mm-hmm.	2 3 4 5	last two years. So that information needs to get updated as well. Let me just see what else is sitting on here that could be impacting you. I am seeing here you have two lawsuits that are pending, and you have 11 UCC
2 3 4 5 6	listed by the industry, but let me just see here if I can figure it out. One of them was a manufacturer of paint products. RHONDA Paint? NICOLE MOORE: Paint, mm-hmm. RHONDA Is that the \$50 one or what?	2 3 4 5 6	last two years. So that information needs to get updated as well. Let me just see what else is sitting on here that could be impacting you. I am seeing here you have two lawsuits that are pending, and you have 11 UCC filings. So the whole file in general just needs to be
2 3 4 5 6 7	listed by the industry, but let me just see here if I can figure it out. One of them was a manufacturer of paint products. RHONDA Paint? NICOLE MOORE: Paint, mm-hmm. RHONDA Is that the \$50 one or what? NICOLE MOORE: That's the \$250 one.	2 3 4 5 6 7	last two years. So that information needs to get updated as well. Let me just see what else is sitting on here that could be impacting you. I am seeing here you have two lawsuits that are pending, and you have 11 UCC filings. So the whole file in general just needs to be cleaned up and updated.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	listed by the industry, but let me just see here if I can figure it out. One of them was a manufacturer of paint products. RHONDA Paint? NICOLE MOORE: Paint, mm-hmm. RHONDA Is that the \$50 one or what? NICOLE MOORE: That's the \$250 one. RHONDA Okay.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	last two years. So that information needs to get updated as well. Let me just see what else is sitting on here that could be impacting you. I am seeing here you have two lawsuits that are pending, and you have 11 UCC filings. So the whole file in general just needs to be cleaned up and updated. RHONDA
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	listed by the industry, but let me just see here if I can figure it out. One of them was a manufacturer of paint products. RHONDA Paint? NICOLE MOORE: Paint, mm-hmm. RHONDA Is that the \$50 one or what? NICOLE MOORE: That's the \$250 one. RHONDA Okay. NICOLE MOORE: And this other one here, I'm not	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	last two years. So that information needs to get updated as well. Let me just see what else is sitting on here that could be impacting you. I am seeing here you have two lawsuits that are pending, and you have 11 UCC filings. So the whole file in general just needs to be cleaned up and updated. RHONDA The two the two UCC filings, I contacted an attorney and he contacted the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	listed by the industry, but let me just see here if I can figure it out. One of them was a manufacturer of paint products. RHONDA Paint? NICOLE MOORE: Paint, mm-hmm. RHONDA Is that the \$50 one or what? NICOLE MOORE: That's the \$250 one. RHONDA Okay. NICOLE MOORE: And this other one here, I'm not really sure. Yeah, it was just reported, so it's not	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	last two years. So that information needs to get updated as well. Let me just see what else is sitting on here that could be impacting you. I am seeing here you have two lawsuits that are pending, and you have 11 UCC filings. So the whole file in general just needs to be cleaned up and updated. RHONDA The two the two UCC filings, I contacted an attorney and he contacted the courthouse, and it satisfied the bank that those were
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	listed by the industry, but let me just see here if I can figure it out. One of them was a manufacturer of paint products. RHONDA Paint? NICOLE MOORE: Paint, mm-hmm. RHONDA Is that the \$50 one or what? NICOLE MOORE: That's the \$250 one. RHONDA Okay. NICOLE MOORE: And this other one here, I'm not really sure. Yeah, it was just reported, so it's not really a lot of detail coming up on that one. But the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	last two years. So that information needs to get updated as well. Let me just see what else is sitting on here that could be impacting you. I am seeing here you have two lawsuits that are pending, and you have 11 UCC filings. So the whole file in general just needs to be cleaned up and updated. RHONDA The two the two UCC filings, I contacted an attorney and he contacted the courthouse, and it satisfied the bank that those were dismissed
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	listed by the industry, but let me just see here if I can figure it out. One of them was a manufacturer of paint products. RHONDA Paint? NICOLE MOORE: Paint, mm-hmm. RHONDA Is that the \$50 one or what? NICOLE MOORE: That's the \$250 one. RHONDA Okay. NICOLE MOORE: And this other one here, I'm not really sure. Yeah, it was just reported, so it's not really a lot of detail coming up on that one. But the \$20,000 one with the \$1,000 past due, let me see if I can	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	last two years. So that information needs to get updated as well. Let me just see what else is sitting on here that could be impacting you. I am seeing here you have two lawsuits that are pending, and you have 11 UCC filings. So the whole file in general just needs to be cleaned up and updated. RHONDA The two the two UCC filings, I contacted an attorney and he contacted the courthouse, and it satisfied the bank that those were dismissed NICOLE MOORE: Right, but that was
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	listed by the industry, but let me just see here if I can figure it out. One of them was a manufacturer of paint products. RHONDA Paint? NICOLE MOORE: Paint, mm-hmm. RHONDA Is that the \$50 one or what? NICOLE MOORE: That's the \$250 one. RHONDA Okay. NICOLE MOORE: And this other one here, I'm not really sure. Yeah, it was just reported, so it's not really a lot of detail coming up on that one. But the \$20,000 one with the \$1,000 past due, let me see if I can figure that one out. And that one is coming from a	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	last two years. So that information needs to get updated as well. Let me just see what else is sitting on here that could be impacting you. I am seeing here you have two lawsuits that are pending, and you have 11 UCC filings. So the whole file in general just needs to be cleaned up and updated. RHONDA The two the two UCC filings, I contacted an attorney and he contacted the courthouse, and it satisfied the bank that those were dismissed NICOLE MOORE: Right, but that was RHONDA
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	listed by the industry, but let me just see here if I can figure it out. One of them was a manufacturer of paint products. RHONDA Paint? NICOLE MOORE: Paint, mm-hmm. RHONDA Is that the \$50 one or what? NICOLE MOORE: That's the \$250 one. RHONDA Okay. NICOLE MOORE: And this other one here, I'm not really sure. Yeah, it was just reported, so it's not really a lot of detail coming up on that one. But the \$20,000 one with the \$1,000 past due, let me see if I can figure that one out. And that one is coming from a short-term business credit.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	last two years. So that information needs to get updated as well. Let me just see what else is sitting on here that could be impacting you. I am seeing here you have two lawsuits that are pending, and you have 11 UCC filings. So the whole file in general just needs to be cleaned up and updated. RHONDA The two the two UCC filings, I contacted an attorney and he contacted the courthouse, and it satisfied the bank that those were dismissed NICOLE MOORE: Right, but that was RHONDA you know NICOLE MOORE: Mm-hmm. Are you talking about
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	listed by the industry, but let me just see here if I can figure it out. One of them was a manufacturer of paint products. RHONDA Paint? NICOLE MOORE: Paint, mm-hmm. RHONDA Is that the \$50 one or what? NICOLE MOORE: That's the \$250 one. RHONDA Okay. NICOLE MOORE: And this other one here, I'm not really sure. Yeah, it was just reported, so it's not really a lot of detail coming up on that one. But the \$20,000 one with the \$1,000 past due, let me see if I can figure that one out. And that one is coming from a short-term business credit. RHONDA A what?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	last two years. So that information needs to get updated as well. Let me just see what else is sitting on here that could be impacting you. I am seeing here you have two lawsuits that are pending, and you have 11 UCC filings. So the whole file in general just needs to be cleaned up and updated. RHONDA The two the two UCC filings, I contacted an attorney and he contacted the courthouse, and it satisfied the bank that those were dismissed NICOLE MOORE: Right, but that was RHONDA you know NICOLE MOORE: Mm-hmm. Are you talking about the UCC
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	listed by the industry, but let me just see here if I can figure it out. One of them was a manufacturer of paint products. RHONDA Paint? NICOLE MOORE: Paint, mm-hmm. RHONDA Is that the \$50 one or what? NICOLE MOORE: That's the \$250 one. RHONDA Okay. NICOLE MOORE: And this other one here, I'm not really sure. Yeah, it was just reported, so it's not really a lot of detail coming up on that one. But the \$20,000 one with the \$1,000 past due, let me see if I can figure that one out. And that one is coming from a short-term business credit. RHONDA A what? NICOLE MOORE: Short-term business credit from	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	last two years. So that information needs to get updated as well. Let me just see what else is sitting on here that could be impacting you. I am seeing here you have two lawsuits that are pending, and you have 11 UCC filings. So the whole file in general just needs to be cleaned up and updated. RHONDA The two the two UCC filings, I contacted an attorney and he contacted the courthouse, and it satisfied the bank that those were dismissed NICOLE MOORE: Right, but that was RHONDA you know NICOLE MOORE: Mm-hmm. Are you talking about the UCC RHONDA But what do I do here?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	listed by the industry, but let me just see here if I can figure it out. One of them was a manufacturer of paint products. RHONDA Paint? NICOLE MOORE: Paint, mm-hmm. RHONDA Is that the \$50 one or what? NICOLE MOORE: That's the \$250 one. RHONDA OKay. NICOLE MOORE: And this other one here, I'm not really sure. Yeah, it was just reported, so it's not really sure. Yeah, it was just reported, so it's not really a lot of detail coming up on that one. But the \$20,000 one with the \$1,000 past due, let me see if I can figure that one out. And that one is coming from a short-term business credit. RHONDA A what? NICOLE MOORE: Short-term business credit from the looks of it here.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	last two years. So that information needs to get updated as well. Let me just see what else is sitting on here that could be impacting you. I am seeing here you have two lawsuits that are pending, and you have 11 UCC filings. So the whole file in general just needs to be cleaned up and updated. RHONDA The two the two UCC filings, I contacted an attorney and he contacted the courthouse, and it satisfied the bank that those were dismissed NICOLE MOORE: Right, but that was RHONDA you know NICOLE MOORE: Mm-hmm. Are you talking about the UCC RHONDA But what do I do here? NICOLE MOORE: filings or
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	listed by the industry, but let me just see here if I can figure it out. One of them was a manufacturer of paint products. RHONDA Paint? NICOLE MOORE: Paint, mm-hmm. RHONDA Is that the \$50 one or what? NICOLE MOORE: That's the \$250 one. RHONDA OKay. NICOLE MOORE: And this other one here, I'm not really sure. Yeah, it was just reported, so it's not really sure. Yeah, it was just reported, so it's not really a lot of detail coming up on that one. But the \$20,000 one with the \$1,000 past due, let me see if I can figure that one out. And that one is coming from a short-term business credit. RHONDA A what? NICOLE MOORE: Short-term business credit from the looks of it here. RHONDA How do I go about finding	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	last two years. So that information needs to get updated as well. Let me just see what else is sitting on here that could be impacting you. I am seeing here you have two lawsuits that are pending, and you have 11 UCC filings. So the whole file in general just needs to be cleaned up and updated. RHONDA The two the two UCC filings, I contacted an attorney and he contacted the courthouse, and it satisfied the bank that those were dismissed NICOLE MOORE: Right, but that was RHONDA you know NICOLE MOORE: Mm-hmm. Are you talking about the UCC RHONDA But what do I do here? NICOLE MOORE: filings or RHONDA Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	listed by the industry, but let me just see here if I can figure it out. One of them was a manufacturer of paint products. RHONDA Paint? NICOLE MOORE: Paint, mm-hmm. RHONDA Is that the \$50 one or what? NICOLE MOORE: That's the \$250 one. RHONDA Okay. NICOLE MOORE: And this other one here, I'm not really sure. Yeah, it was just reported, so it's not really a lot of detail coming up on that one. But the \$20,000 one with the \$1,000 past due, let me see if I can figure that one out. And that one is coming from a short-term business credit. RHONDA A what? NICOLE MOORE: Short-term business credit from the looks of it here. RHONDA How do I go about finding these	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	last two years. So that information needs to get updated as well. Let me just see what else is sitting on here that could be impacting you. I am seeing here you have two lawsuits that are pending, and you have 11 UCC filings. So the whole file in general just needs to be cleaned up and updated. RHONDA The two the two UCC filings, I contacted an attorney and he contacted the courthouse, and it satisfied the bank that those were dismissed NICOLE MOORE: Right, but that was RHONDA you know NICOLE MOORE: Mm-hmm. Are you talking about the UCC RHONDA But what do I do here? NICOLE MOORE: filings or RHONDA Yes. NICOLE MOORE: the lawsuits?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	listed by the industry, but let me just see here if I can figure it out. One of them was a manufacturer of paint products. RHONDA Paint? NICOLE MOORE: Paint, mm-hmm. RHONDA Is that the \$50 one or what? NICOLE MOORE: That's the \$250 one. RHONDA Okay. NICOLE MOORE: And this other one here, I'm not really sure. Yeah, it was just reported, so it's not really a lot of detail coming up on that one. But the \$20,000 one with the \$1,000 past due, let me see if I can figure that one out. And that one is coming from a short-term business credit. RHONDA A what? NICOLE MOORE: Short-term business credit from the looks of it here. RHONDA How do I go about finding these NICOLE MOORE: I'm sorry, you know what, it's a	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	last two years. So that information needs to get updated as well. Let me just see what else is sitting on here that could be impacting you. I am seeing here you have two lawsuits that are pending, and you have 11 UCC filings. So the whole file in general just needs to be cleaned up and updated. RHONDA The two the two UCC filings, I contacted an attorney and he contacted the courthouse, and it satisfied the bank that those were dismissed NICOLE MOORE: Right, but that was RHONDA you know NICOLE MOORE: Mm-hmm. Are you talking about the UCC RHONDA But what do I do here? NICOLE MOORE: filings or RHONDA Yes. NICOLE MOORE: the lawsuits? RHONDA The lawsuits.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	listed by the industry, but let me just see here if I can figure it out. One of them was a manufacturer of paint products. RHONDA Paint? NICOLE MOORE: Paint, mm-hmm. RHONDA Is that the \$50 one or what? NICOLE MOORE: That's the \$250 one. RHONDA Okay. NICOLE MOORE: And this other one here, I'm not really sure. Yeah, it was just reported, so it's not really a lot of detail coming up on that one. But the \$20,000 one with the \$1,000 past due, let me see if I can figure that one out. And that one is coming from a short-term business credit. RHONDA A what? NICOLE MOORE: Short-term business credit from the looks of it here. RHONDA How do I go about finding these NICOLE MOORE: I'm sorry, you know what, it's a wholesale	$ \begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ \end{array} $	last two years. So that information needs to get updated as well. Let me just see what else is sitting on here that could be impacting you. I am seeing here you have two lawsuits that are pending, and you have 11 UCC filings. So the whole file in general just needs to be cleaned up and updated. RHONDA The two the two UCC filings, I contacted an attorney and he contacted the courthouse, and it satisfied the bank that those were dismissed NICOLE MOORE: Right, but that was RHONDA you know NICOLE MOORE: Mm-hmm. Are you talking about the UCC RHONDA But what do I do here? NICOLE MOORE: filings or RHONDA Yes. NICOLE MOORE: the lawsuits? RHONDA The lawsuits. NICOLE MOORE: Okay. So if those have been
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	listed by the industry, but let me just see here if I can figure it out. One of them was a manufacturer of paint products. RHONDA Paint? NICOLE MOORE: Paint, mm-hmm. RHONDA Is that the \$50 one or what? NICOLE MOORE: That's the \$250 one. RHONDA Okay. NICOLE MOORE: And this other one here, I'm not really sure. Yeah, it was just reported, so it's not really a lot of detail coming up on that one. But the \$20,000 one with the \$1,000 past due, let me see if I can figure that one out. And that one is coming from a short-term business credit. RHONDA A what? NICOLE MOORE: Short-term business credit from the looks of it here. RHONDA How do I go about finding these NICOLE MOORE: I'm sorry, you know what, it's a wholesale	$ \begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ \end{array} $	last two years. So that information needs to get updated as well. Let me just see what else is sitting on here that could be impacting you. I am seeing here you have two lawsuits that are pending, and you have 11 UCC filings. So the whole file in general just needs to be cleaned up and updated. RHONDA The two the two UCC filings, I contacted an attorney and he contacted the courthouse, and it satisfied the bank that those were dismissed NICOLE MOORE: Right, but that was RHONDA you know NICOLE MOORE: Mm-hmm. Are you talking about the UCC RHONDA But what do I do here? NICOLE MOORE: filings or RHONDA Yes. NICOLE MOORE: the lawsuits? RHONDA The lawsuits.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	listed by the industry, but let me just see here if I can figure it out. One of them was a manufacturer of paint products. RHONDA Paint? NICOLE MOORE: Paint, mm-hmm. RHONDA Is that the \$50 one or what? NICOLE MOORE: That's the \$250 one. RHONDA Okay. NICOLE MOORE: And this other one here, I'm not really sure. Yeah, it was just reported, so it's not really a lot of detail coming up on that one. But the \$20,000 one with the \$1,000 past due, let me see if I can figure that one out. And that one is coming from a short-term business credit. RHONDA A what? NICOLE MOORE: Short-term business credit from the looks of it here. RHONDA How do I go about finding these NICOLE MOORE: I'm sorry, you know what, it's a wholesale RHONDA inaudible).	$ \begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ 22\\ \end{array} $	last two years. So that information needs to get updated as well. Let me just see what else is sitting on here that could be impacting you. I am seeing here you have two lawsuits that are pending, and you have 11 UCC filings. So the whole file in general just needs to be cleaned up and updated. RHONDA The two the two UCC filings, I contacted an attorney and he contacted the courthouse, and it satisfied the bank that those were dismissed NICOLE MOORE: Right, but that was RHONDA you know NICOLE MOORE: Mm-hmm. Are you talking about the UCC RHONDA But what do I do here? NICOLE MOORE: filings or RHONDA Yes. NICOLE MOORE: the lawsuits? RHONDA The lawsuits. NICOLE MOORE: Okay. So if those have been dismissed, then it's up to you to provide us with
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	listed by the industry, but let me just see here if I can figure it out. One of them was a manufacturer of paint products. RHONDA Paint? NICOLE MOORE: Paint, mm-hmm. RHONDA Is that the \$50 one or what? NICOLE MOORE: That's the \$250 one. RHONDA Okay. NICOLE MOORE: And this other one here, I'm not really sure. Yeah, it was just reported, so it's not really a lot of detail coming up on that one. But the \$20,000 one with the \$1,000 past due, let me see if I can figure that one out. And that one is coming from a short-term business credit. RHONDA A what? NICOLE MOORE: Short-term business credit from the looks of it here. RHONDA How do I go about finding these NICOLE MOORE: I'm sorry, you know what, it's a wholesale RHONDA inaudible). NICOLE MOORE: yeah, wholesale hardware. So	$ \begin{array}{c} 2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\\19\\20\\21\\22\\23\end{array} $	last two years. So that information needs to get updated as well. Let me just see what else is sitting on here that could be impacting you. I am seeing here you have two lawsuits that are pending, and you have 11 UCC filings. So the whole file in general just needs to be cleaned up and updated. RHONDA The two the two UCC filings, I contacted an attorney and he contacted the courthouse, and it satisfied the bank that those were dismissed NICOLE MOORE: Right, but that was RHONDA you know NICOLE MOORE: Mm-hmm. Are you talking about the UCC RHONDA Yes. NICOLE MOORE: filings or RHONDA Yes. NICOLE MOORE: the lawsuits? RHONDA The lawsuits. NICOLE MOORE: the lawsuits. NICOLE MOORE: Okay. So if those have been dismissed, then it's up to you to provide us with supporting documentation showing us that so that we can

2 (Pages 5 to 8)

	9		11
1	still looks like it's still pending on paper.	1	RHONDA CompanyUpdate.com?
2	RHONDA All right.	2	NICOLE MOORE: Mm-hmm. And you're going to
3	NICOLE MOORE: Okay? So this is what everyone	3	register to use that website if you haven't already. So
4	is seeing when they're looking at your report, like your	4	you can see the report, see the things that are on it.
5	vendors, suppliers, potential customers. And this file	5	You just can't see any of your scores, ratings, or any of
6	has actually gone out over 52 times already. So they're	6	the 57 inquiries. And you'll just
7	definitely looking at this report. Actually, 57 times.	7	RHONDA Okay.
8	So one of the things I would definitely recommend,	8	NICOLE MOORE: dispute the information. And
9	because you guys are set up for CreditSignal, which is	9	it asks you for the reason for the dispute, and it takes
10	basically something for a startup company. It just tells	10	about 7 to 14 business days. And the lawsuits, any
11	if your scores are good inaudible). You guys are too	11	public filings, that can take up to 30 business days, but
12	big of a company to do that. You need to know what your	12	we need the supporting documentation for each of those.
13	numerical scores and ratings are. Okay?	13	And that's how you'll go to submit that.
14	So what I would actually do is set you guys up	14	RHONDA And how do I get the
15	with a service called CreditBuilder Premium that allows	15	supporting documentation?
16	you guys to self-report your operating expenses by giving	16	NICOLE MOORE: So you'll have to either call
17	us the names of the companies that you guys are doing	17	the courthouse to get it, or if it's for UCC filings, the
18	business with so that we can reach out to them and gather	18	Secretary of State may have it on their website listed.
19	all your payment history to get the information updated	19	So you'll just need to get that information.
20	for you on the file, as well as monitoring your scores	20	Now, is there something going on that brought
21	and ratings and being alerted to credit score changes, as	21	this to your attention?
22	well as running reports on other companies to mitigate	22	RHONDA Well, we're applying for an
23	your risk in doing business with them, like they're doing	23	SBA loan, and it stopped because this is on there. And
24	with you. So this just kind of keeps you guys proactive.	24	I'm like, what the hell.
25	RHONDA But this is all free	25	NICOLE MOORE: Right. I understand.
	10		12
1			
1	NICOLE MOORE: That is not a free service, no.	1	RHONDA (Inaudible) crap.
1 2	NICOLE MOORE: That is not a free service, no. To dispute the information and to update basic company		RHONDA (Inaudible) crap. NICOLE MOORE: Well, I mean, what are you guys
2	To dispute the information and to update basic company	1 2 3	NICOLE MOORE: Well, I mean, what are you guys
	To dispute the information and to update basic company information like name, address, phone number, officers,	2	
2 3	To dispute the information and to update basic company information like name, address, phone number, officers, that's all free. But to update this report as far as the	2 3	NICOLE MOORE: Well, I mean, what are you guys needing the loan for? Like, what are you attempting to
2 3 4	To dispute the information and to update basic company information like name, address, phone number, officers, that's all free. But to update this report as far as the payables and monitor your scores and ratings, which I	2 3 4	NICOLE MOORE: Well, I mean, what are you guys needing the loan for? Like, what are you attempting to do with the loan?
2 3 4 5	To dispute the information and to update basic company information like name, address, phone number, officers, that's all free. But to update this report as far as the	2 3 4 5	NICOLE MOORE: Well, I mean, what are you guys needing the loan for? Like, what are you attempting to do with the loan? RHONDA We're we're expanding our business. NICOLE MOORE: Okay. And how soon are you
2 3 4 5 6	To dispute the information and to update basic company information like name, address, phone number, officers, that's all free. But to update this report as far as the payables and monitor your scores and ratings, which I would definitely recommend because it looks like other	2 3 4 5 6	NICOLE MOORE: Well, I mean, what are you guys needing the loan for? Like, what are you attempting to do with the loan? RHONDA We're we're expanding our business. NICOLE MOORE: Okay. And how soon are you RHONDA (Inaudible) basically
2 3 4 5 6 7	To dispute the information and to update basic company information like name, address, phone number, officers, that's all free. But to update this report as far as the payables and monitor your scores and ratings, which I would definitely recommend because it looks like other people are and you guys aren't, I would definitely	2 3 4 5 6 7	NICOLE MOORE: Well, I mean, what are you guys needing the loan for? Like, what are you attempting to do with the loan? RHONDA We're we're expanding our business. NICOLE MOORE: Okay. And how soon are you
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	To dispute the information and to update basic company information like name, address, phone number, officers, that's all free. But to update this report as far as the payables and monitor your scores and ratings, which I would definitely recommend because it looks like other people are and you guys aren't, I would definitely recommend getting into that service that allows you guys	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	NICOLE MOORE: Well, I mean, what are you guys needing the loan for? Like, what are you attempting to do with the loan? RHONDA We're we're expanding our business. NICOLE MOORE: Okay. And how soon are you RHONDA (Inaudible) basically NICOLE MOORE: Okay, I'm sorry. I didn't mean to cut you off. You're expanding the business?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	To dispute the information and to update basic company information like name, address, phone number, officers, that's all free. But to update this report as far as the payables and monitor your scores and ratings, which I would definitely recommend because it looks like other people are and you guys aren't, I would definitely recommend getting into that service that allows you guys to do so. RHONDA And how much is that? NICOLE MOORE: That service is \$1,999 for the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	NICOLE MOORE: Well, I mean, what are you guys needing the loan for? Like, what are you attempting to do with the loan? RHONDA We're we're expanding our business. NICOLE MOORE: Okay. And how soon are you RHONDA (Inaudible) basically NICOLE MOORE: Okay, I'm sorry. I didn't mean
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	To dispute the information and to update basic company information like name, address, phone number, officers, that's all free. But to update this report as far as the payables and monitor your scores and ratings, which I would definitely recommend because it looks like other people are and you guys aren't, I would definitely recommend getting into that service that allows you guys to do so. RHONDA And how much is that? NICOLE MOORE: That service is \$1,999 for the entire year. It's definitely	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	NICOLE MOORE: Well, I mean, what are you guys needing the loan for? Like, what are you attempting to do with the loan? RHONDA We're we're expanding our business. NICOLE MOORE: Okay. And how soon are you RHONDA (Inaudible) basically NICOLE MOORE: Okay, I'm sorry. I didn't mean to cut you off. You're expanding the business? RHONDA Inaudible) yes, by a substantial amount.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	To dispute the information and to update basic company information like name, address, phone number, officers, that's all free. But to update this report as far as the payables and monitor your scores and ratings, which I would definitely recommend because it looks like other people are and you guys aren't, I would definitely recommend getting into that service that allows you guys to do so. RHONDA And how much is that? NICOLE MOORE: That service is \$1,999 for the entire year. It's definitely RHONDA And where do I	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	NICOLE MOORE: Well, I mean, what are you guys needing the loan for? Like, what are you attempting to do with the loan? RHONDA We're we're expanding our business. NICOLE MOORE: Okay. And how soon are you RHONDA (Inaudible) basically NICOLE MOORE: Okay, I'm sorry. I didn't mean to cut you off. You're expanding the business? RHONDA Inaudible) yes, by a substantial amount. NICOLE MOORE: Okay.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	To dispute the information and to update basic company information like name, address, phone number, officers, that's all free. But to update this report as far as the payables and monitor your scores and ratings, which I would definitely recommend because it looks like other people are and you guys aren't, I would definitely recommend getting into that service that allows you guys to do so. RHONDA And how much is that? NICOLE MOORE: That service is \$1,999 for the entire year. It's definitely RHONDA And where do I NICOLE MOORE: I'm sorry, go ahead.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	NICOLE MOORE: Well, I mean, what are you guys needing the loan for? Like, what are you attempting to do with the loan? RHONDA We're we're expanding our business. NICOLE MOORE: Okay. And how soon are you RHONDA (Inaudible) basically NICOLE MOORE: Okay, I'm sorry. I didn't mean to cut you off. You're expanding the business? RHONDA Inaudible) yes, by a substantial amount. NICOLE MOORE: Okay. RHONDA We've grown by about \$4
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	To dispute the information and to update basic company information like name, address, phone number, officers, that's all free. But to update this report as far as the payables and monitor your scores and ratings, which I would definitely recommend because it looks like other people are and you guys aren't, I would definitely recommend getting into that service that allows you guys to do so. RHONDA And how much is that? NICOLE MOORE: That service is \$1,999 for the entire year. It's definitely RHONDA And where do I NICOLE MOORE: I'm sorry, go ahead. RHONDA Where do I contact the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	NICOLE MOORE: Well, I mean, what are you guys needing the loan for? Like, what are you attempting to do with the loan? RHONDA We're we're expanding our business. NICOLE MOORE: Okay. And how soon are you RHONDA (Inaudible) basically NICOLE MOORE: Okay, I'm sorry. I didn't mean to cut you off. You're expanding the business? RHONDA Inaudible) yes, by a substantial amount. NICOLE MOORE: Okay. RHONDA We've grown by about \$4 million, so
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	To dispute the information and to update basic company information like name, address, phone number, officers, that's all free. But to update this report as far as the payables and monitor your scores and ratings, which I would definitely recommend because it looks like other people are and you guys aren't, I would definitely recommend getting into that service that allows you guys to do so. RHONDA And how much is that? NICOLE MOORE: That service is \$1,999 for the entire year. It's definitely RHONDA And where do I NICOLE MOORE: I'm sorry, go ahead. RHONDA Where do I contact the where do I contact to get these these disputed ones	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	NICOLE MOORE: Well, I mean, what are you guys needing the loan for? Like, what are you attempting to do with the loan? RHONDA We're we're expanding our business. NICOLE MOORE: Okay. And how soon are you RHONDA (Inaudible) basically NICOLE MOORE: Okay, I'm sorry. I didn't mean to cut you off. You're expanding the business? RHONDA Inaudible) yes, by a substantial amount. NICOLE MOORE: Okay. RHONDA We've grown by about \$4
$ \begin{array}{c} 2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\end{array} $	To dispute the information and to update basic company information like name, address, phone number, officers, that's all free. But to update this report as far as the payables and monitor your scores and ratings, which I would definitely recommend because it looks like other people are and you guys aren't, I would definitely recommend getting into that service that allows you guys to do so. RHONDA And how much is that? NICOLE MOORE: That service is \$1,999 for the entire year. It's definitely RHONDA And where do I NICOLE MOORE: I'm sorry, go ahead. RHONDA Where do I contact the where do I contact to get these these disputed ones cleared up	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	NICOLE MOORE: Well, I mean, what are you guys needing the loan for? Like, what are you attempting to do with the loan? RHONDA We're we're expanding our business. NICOLE MOORE: Okay. And how soon are you RHONDA (Inaudible) basically NICOLE MOORE: Okay, I'm sorry. I didn't mean to cut you off. You're expanding the business? RHONDA Inaudible) yes, by a substantial amount. NICOLE MOORE: Okay. RHONDA We've grown by about \$4 million, so NICOLE MOORE: Oh, wow. Okay. And what was your
$ \begin{array}{c} 2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\end{array} $	To dispute the information and to update basic company information like name, address, phone number, officers, that's all free. But to update this report as far as the payables and monitor your scores and ratings, which I would definitely recommend because it looks like other people are and you guys aren't, I would definitely recommend getting into that service that allows you guys to do so. RHONDA And how much is that? NICOLE MOORE: That service is \$1,999 for the entire year. It's definitely RHONDA And where do I NICOLE MOORE: I'm sorry, go ahead. RHONDA Where do I contact the where do I contact to get these these disputed ones cleared up NICOLE MOORE: So	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	NICOLE MOORE: Well, I mean, what are you guys needing the loan for? Like, what are you attempting to do with the loan? RHONDA We're we're expanding our business. NICOLE MOORE: Okay. And how soon are you RHONDA (Inaudible) basically NICOLE MOORE: Okay, I'm sorry. I didn't mean to cut you off. You're expanding the business? RHONDA Inaudible) yes, by a substantial amount. NICOLE MOORE: Okay. RHONDA We've grown by about \$4 million, so NICOLE MOORE: Oh, wow. Okay. And what was your RHONDA And to have \$1,000
$ \begin{array}{c} 2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\\19\end{array} $	To dispute the information and to update basic company information like name, address, phone number, officers, that's all free. But to update this report as far as the payables and monitor your scores and ratings, which I would definitely recommend because it looks like other people are and you guys aren't, I would definitely recommend getting into that service that allows you guys to do so. RHONDA And how much is that? NICOLE MOORE: That service is \$1,999 for the entire year. It's definitely RHONDA And where do I NICOLE MOORE: I'm sorry, go ahead. RHONDA Where do I contact the where do I contact to get these these disputed ones cleared up NICOLE MOORE: So RHONDA in the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	NICOLE MOORE: Well, I mean, what are you guys needing the loan for? Like, what are you attempting to do with the loan? RHONDA We're we're expanding our business. NICOLE MOORE: Okay. And how soon are you RHONDA (Inaudible) basically NICOLE MOORE: Okay, I'm sorry. I didn't mean to cut you off. You're expanding the business? RHONDA Inaudible) yes, by a substantial amount. NICOLE MOORE: Okay. RHONDA We've grown by about \$4 million, so NICOLE MOORE: Oh, wow. Okay. And what was your RHONDA And to have \$1,000 inaudible) and a 250 and a 50
$ \begin{array}{c} 2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\\19\\20\end{array} $	To dispute the information and to update basic company information like name, address, phone number, officers, that's all free. But to update this report as far as the payables and monitor your scores and ratings, which I would definitely recommend because it looks like other people are and you guys aren't, I would definitely recommend getting into that service that allows you guys to do so. RHONDA And how much is that? NICOLE MOORE: That service is \$1,999 for the entire year. It's definitely RHONDA And where do I NICOLE MOORE: I'm sorry, go ahead. RHONDA Where do I contact the where do I contact to get these these disputed ones cleared up NICOLE MOORE: So RHONDA in the NICOLE MOORE: Okay, so, what you would do for	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	NICOLE MOORE: Well, I mean, what are you guys needing the loan for? Like, what are you attempting to do with the loan? RHONDA We're we're expanding our business. NICOLE MOORE: Okay. And how soon are you RHONDA MOORE: Okay. And how soon are you NICOLE MOORE: Okay. I'm sorry. I didn't mean to cut you off. You're expanding the business? RHONDA MOORE: Okay. RHONDA We've grown by about \$4 million, so NICOLE MOORE: Oh, wow. Okay. And what was your RHONDA MOORE: Oh, wow. Okay. And what was your NICOLE MOORE: Oh, and to have \$1,000 inaudible) and a 250 and a 50 NICOLE MOORE: Right.
$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ \end{array}$	To dispute the information and to update basic company information like name, address, phone number, officers, that's all free. But to update this report as far as the payables and monitor your scores and ratings, which I would definitely recommend because it looks like other people are and you guys aren't, I would definitely recommend getting into that service that allows you guys to do so. RHONDA And how much is that? NICOLE MOORE: That service is \$1,999 for the entire year. It's definitely RHONDA And where do I NICOLE MOORE: I'm sorry, go ahead. RHONDA Where do I contact the where do I contact to get these these disputed ones cleared up NICOLE MOORE: So RHONDA in the NICOLE MOORE: Okay, so, what you would do for the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	NICOLE MOORE: Well, I mean, what are you guys needing the loan for? Like, what are you attempting to do with the loan? RHONDA We're we're expanding our business. NICOLE MOORE: Okay. And how soon are you RHONDA (Inaudible) basically NICOLE MOORE: Okay, I'm sorry. I didn't mean to cut you off. You're expanding the business? RHONDA Inaudible) yes, by a substantial amount. NICOLE MOORE: Okay. RHONDA We've grown by about \$4 million, so NICOLE MOORE: Oh, wow. Okay. And what was your RHONDA And to have \$1,000 inaudible) and a 250 and a 50 NICOLE MOORE: Right. RHONDA is just it's like
$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ 22\\ \end{array}$	To dispute the information and to update basic company information like name, address, phone number, officers, that's all free. But to update this report as far as the payables and monitor your scores and ratings, which I would definitely recommend because it looks like other people are and you guys aren't, I would definitely recommend getting into that service that allows you guys to do so. RHONDA And how much is that? NICOLE MOORE: That service is \$1,999 for the entire year. It's definitely RHONDA And where do I NICOLE MOORE: I'm sorry, go ahead. RHONDA Where do I contact the where do I contact to get these these disputed ones cleared up NICOLE MOORE: So RHONDA in the NICOLE MOORE: Okay, so, what you would do for the RHONDA (inaudible)	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	NICOLE MOORE: Well, I mean, what are you guys needing the loan for? Like, what are you attempting to do with the loan? RHONDA We're we're expanding our business. NICOLE MOORE: Okay. And how soon are you RHONDA (Inaudible) basically NICOLE MOORE: Okay, I'm sorry. I didn't mean to cut you off. You're expanding the business? RHONDA Inaudible) yes, by a substantial amount. NICOLE MOORE: Okay. RHONDA We've grown by about \$4 million, so NICOLE MOORE: Oh, wow. Okay. And what was your RHONDA And to have \$1,000 inaudible) and a 250 and a 50 NICOLE MOORE: Right. RHONDA is just it's like freaking payments inaudible) drive you crazy.
$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ 22\\ 23\\ \end{array}$	To dispute the information and to update basic company information like name, address, phone number, officers, that's all free. But to update this report as far as the payables and monitor your scores and ratings, which I would definitely recommend because it looks like other people are and you guys aren't, I would definitely recommend getting into that service that allows you guys to do so. RHONDA And how much is that? NICOLE MOORE: That service is \$1,999 for the entire year. It's definitely RHONDA And where do I NICOLE MOORE: I'm sorry, go ahead. RHONDA Where do I contact the where do I contact to get these these disputed ones cleared up NICOLE MOORE: So RHONDA in the NICOLE MOORE: Okay, so, what you would do for the RHONDA (inaudible) NICOLE MOORE: dispute is you'd have to go	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	NICOLE MOORE: Well, I mean, what are you guys needing the loan for? Like, what are you attempting to do with the loan? RHONDA We're we're expanding our business. NICOLE MOORE: Okay. And how soon are you RHONDA (Inaudible) basically NICOLE MOORE: Okay, I'm sorry. I didn't mean to cut you off. You're expanding the business? RHONDA Inaudible) yes, by a substantial amount. NICOLE MOORE: Okay. RHONDA We've grown by about \$4 million, so NICOLE MOORE: Oh, wow. Okay. And what was your RHONDA And to have \$1,000 inaudible) and a 250 and a 50 NICOLE MOORE: Right. RHONDA is just it's like freaking payments inaudible) drive you crazy. NICOLE MOORE: Right. Now
$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ 22\\ 23\\ 24\\ \end{array}$	To dispute the information and to update basic company information like name, address, phone number, officers, that's all free. But to update this report as far as the payables and monitor your scores and ratings, which I would definitely recommend because it looks like other people are and you guys aren't, I would definitely recommend getting into that service that allows you guys to do so. RHONDA And how much is that? NICOLE MOORE: That service is \$1,999 for the entire year. It's definitely RHONDA And where do I NICOLE MOORE: I'm sorry, go ahead. RHONDA Where do I contact the where do I contact to get these these disputed ones cleared up NICOLE MOORE: So RHONDA in the NICOLE MOORE: Okay, so, what you would do for the RHONDA (inaudible) NICOLE MOORE: dispute is you'd have to go to the free website portal to dispute that information,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	NICOLE MOORE: Well, I mean, what are you guys needing the loan for? Like, what are you attempting to do with the loan? RHONDA We're we're expanding our business. NICOLE MOORE: Okay. And how soon are you RHONDA MOORE: Okay. I'm sorry. I didn't mean to cut you off. You're expanding the business? RHONDA Inaudible) yes, by a substantial amount. NICOLE MOORE: Okay. RHONDA MOORE: Okay. RHONDA MOORE: Okay. RHONDA Me've grown by about \$4 million, so NICOLE MOORE: Oh, wow. Okay. And what was your RHONDA And to have \$1,000 inaudible) and a 250 and a 50 NICOLE MOORE: Right. RHONDA is just it's like freaking payments inaudible) drive you crazy. NICOLE MOORE: Right. Now RHONDA It's basically inaudible)
$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ 22\\ 23\\ \end{array}$	To dispute the information and to update basic company information like name, address, phone number, officers, that's all free. But to update this report as far as the payables and monitor your scores and ratings, which I would definitely recommend because it looks like other people are and you guys aren't, I would definitely recommend getting into that service that allows you guys to do so. RHONDA And how much is that? NICOLE MOORE: That service is \$1,999 for the entire year. It's definitely RHONDA And where do I NICOLE MOORE: I'm sorry, go ahead. RHONDA Where do I contact the where do I contact to get these these disputed ones cleared up NICOLE MOORE: So RHONDA in the NICOLE MOORE: Okay, so, what you would do for the RHONDA (inaudible) NICOLE MOORE: dispute is you'd have to go	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	NICOLE MOORE: Well, I mean, what are you guys needing the loan for? Like, what are you attempting to do with the loan? RHONDA We're we're expanding our business. NICOLE MOORE: Okay. And how soon are you RHONDA (Inaudible) basically NICOLE MOORE: Okay, I'm sorry. I didn't mean to cut you off. You're expanding the business? RHONDA Inaudible) yes, by a substantial amount. NICOLE MOORE: Okay. RHONDA We've grown by about \$4 million, so NICOLE MOORE: Oh, wow. Okay. And what was your RHONDA And to have \$1,000 inaudible) and a 250 and a 50 NICOLE MOORE: Right. RHONDA is just it's like freaking payments inaudible) drive you crazy. NICOLE MOORE: Right. Now

3 (Pages 9 to 12)

Dun & Bradstreet

	13		15
1	Dun Bradstreet calling me, you know, and I guess if our	1	NICOLE MOORE: I mean, I can work with you on
2	customer's of good standing, I and they're a couple	2	the price. We do have payment options available as well.
3	days late, I don't I don't report it.	3	You guys do qualify for that where we break the payments
4	NICOLE MOORE: Mm-hmm.	4	up 30/60/90, but I can work with you with the pricing,
5	RHONDA You know, and you got some	5	but this would be definitely the fastest option in
6	ding-dong in your office that doesn't know, understand	6	getting this report up-to-date, quickly as possible if
7	business, why and they you could be a couple days	7	this is the only thing that's holding you up.
8	late and then they they say, oh, yep, we're late,	8	RHONDA I I'd probably just as
9	let's report this, which is inaudible).	9	soon bitch about it as pay \$14,000 to get it cleaned up.
10	NICOLE MOORE: Yeah. Yeah, and unfortunately,	10	NICOLE MOORE: I mean, I can
11	too, sometimes what happens is, too, like, if you guys	11	RHONDA That's crazy.
12	had, like, a dispute, like with an invoice, maybe it	12	NICOLE MOORE: well, I mean, there's other
13	wasn't the right price or, you know, they may have	13	companies
14	shipped you guys something that was incorrect. By the	14	RHONDA Inaudible).
15	time they report that information to Dun Bradstreet,	15	NICOLE MOORE: Go ahead.
16	they're getting it straight out on straightened out on	16	RHONDA No, do they are banks
17	your end, then they report it to us as a slow payment.	17	use Equifax and other other forms of credit checking,
18 19	So, I mean, it could be something that simple. But how soon are you actually looking to get this information up-	18 19	and, you know, this is the first time I ran into this
20	to-date?	20	problem. Obviously, I've gotten other loans in the past ten years, and those loans those lawsuits have never
20	RHONDA Well, it's holding up our	20	showed up or been a concern. Now all of a sudden they're
22	loan.	22	a concern ten years later, is just it's mind-boggling.
23	NICOLE MOORE: Oh, wow, okay.	23	NICOLE MOORE: Well, the thing is, too, keep in
24	RHONDA It's	24	mind that we have all the UCC filings here with
25	NICOLE MOORE: So	25	Bank, so, yeah, you're getting the loans, but
	14		16
1	RHONDA Yeah.	1	under what it costs, because you're having to give up
2	RHONDA Yeah. NICOLE MOORE: all right. So let me do	2	under what it costs, because you're having to give up some type of collateral, which means that you may also be
2 3	RHONDA Yeah. NICOLE MOORE: all right. So let me do this.	2 3	under what it costs, because you're having to give up some type of collateral, which means that you may also be paying higher rates. Okay, because there's just not
2 3 4	RHONDA Yeah. NICOLE MOORE: all right. So let me do this. RHONDA And it's inaudible) our	2 3 4	under what it costs, because you're having to give up some type of collateral, which means that you may also be paying higher rates. Okay, because there's just not enough equity built up in the loan or I'm sorry, on
2 3 4 5	RHONDA Yeah. NICOLE MOORE: all right. So let me do this. RHONDA And it's inaudible) our company.	2 3 4 5	under what it costs, because you're having to give up some type of collateral, which means that you may also be paying higher rates. Okay, because there's just not enough equity built up in the loan or I'm sorry, on your business credit file for the business credit to
2 3 4 5 6	RHONDA Yeah. NICOLE MOORE: all right. So let me do this. RHONDA And it's inaudible) our company. NICOLE MOORE: Okay. Now, what should I	2 3 4 5 6	under what it costs, because you're having to give up some type of collateral, which means that you may also be paying higher rates. Okay, because there's just not enough equity built up in the loan or I'm sorry, on your business credit file for the business credit to stand on its own. So, again, I mean, yeah, you're
2 3 4 5 6 7	RHONDA Yeah. NICOLE MOORE: all right. So let me do this. RHONDA And it's inaudible) our company. NICOLE MOORE: Okay. Now, what should I know you said you guys pay millions of dollars, you know,	2 3 4 5 6 7	under what it costs, because you're having to give up some type of collateral, which means that you may also be paying higher rates. Okay, because there's just not enough equity built up in the loan or I'm sorry, on your business credit file for the business credit to stand on its own. So, again, I mean, yeah, you're getting the loan but at what cost?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	RHONDA Yeah. NICOLE MOORE: all right. So let me do this. RHONDA And it's inaudible) our company. NICOLE MOORE: Okay. Now, what should I know you said you guys pay millions of dollars, you know, just in payables a month, but what was your total revenue	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	under what it costs, because you're having to give up some type of collateral, which means that you may also be paying higher rates. Okay, because there's just not enough equity built up in the loan or I'm sorry, on your business credit file for the business credit to stand on its own. So, again, I mean, yeah, you're getting the loan but at what cost? RHONDA Well, it's not \$14,000 worth
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	RHONDA Yeah. NICOLE MOORE: all right. So let me do this. RHONDA And it's inaudible) our company. NICOLE MOORE: Okay. Now, what should I know you said you guys pay millions of dollars, you know, just in payables a month, but what was your total revenue last year?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	under what it costs, because you're having to give up some type of collateral, which means that you may also be paying higher rates. Okay, because there's just not enough equity built up in the loan or I'm sorry, on your business credit file for the business credit to stand on its own. So, again, I mean, yeah, you're getting the loan but at what cost? RHONDA Well, it's not \$14,000 worth of credit reporting that's going to save me here.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	RHONDA Yeah. NICOLE MOORE: all right. So let me do this. RHONDA And it's inaudible) our company. NICOLE MOORE: Okay. Now, what should I know you said you guys pay millions of dollars, you know, just in payables a month, but what was your total revenue last year? RHONDA Twenty 20 or 21 million.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	under what it costs, because you're having to give up some type of collateral, which means that you may also be paying higher rates. Okay, because there's just not enough equity built up in the loan or I'm sorry, on your business credit file for the business credit to stand on its own. So, again, I mean, yeah, you're getting the loan but at what cost? RHONDA Well, it's not \$14,000 worth of credit reporting that's going to save me here. NICOLE MOORE: Well, again, I can work with you
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	RHONDA Yeah. NICOLE MOORE: all right. So let me do this. RHONDA And it's inaudible) our company. NICOLE MOORE: Okay. Now, what should I know you said you guys pay millions of dollars, you know, just in payables a month, but what was your total revenue last year? RHONDA Twenty 20 or 21 million. NICOLE MOORE: Okay. Because we do have a	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	under what it costs, because you're having to give up some type of collateral, which means that you may also be paying higher rates. Okay, because there's just not enough equity built up in the loan or I'm sorry, on your business credit file for the business credit to stand on its own. So, again, I mean, yeah, you're getting the loan but at what cost? RHONDA Well, it's not \$14,000 worth of credit reporting that's going to save me here. NICOLE MOORE: Well, again, I can work with you on the price. Let <u>me see here.</u>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	RHONDA Yeah. NICOLE MOORE: all right. So let me do this. RHONDA And it's inaudible) our company. NICOLE MOORE: Okay. Now, what should I know you said you guys pay millions of dollars, you know, just in payables a month, but what was your total revenue last year? RHONDA Twenty 20 or 21 million. NICOLE MOORE: Okay. Because we do have a faster option to get this updated quickly for you, and	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	under what it costs, because you're having to give up some type of collateral, which means that you may also be paying higher rates. Okay, because there's just not enough equity built up in the loan or I'm sorry, on your business credit file for the business credit to stand on its own. So, again, I mean, yeah, you're getting the loan but at what cost? RHONDA Well, it's not \$14,000 worth of credit reporting that's going to save me here. NICOLE MOORE: Well, again, I can work with you
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	RHONDA Yeah. NICOLE MOORE: all right. So let me do this. RHONDA And it's inaudible) our company. NICOLE MOORE: Okay. Now, what should I know you said you guys pay millions of dollars, you know, just in payables a month, but what was your total revenue last year? RHONDA Twenty 20 or 21 million. NICOLE MOORE: Okay. Because we do have a	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	under what it costs, because you're having to give up some type of collateral, which means that you may also be paying higher rates. Okay, because there's just not enough equity built up in the loan or I'm sorry, on your business credit file for the business credit to stand on its own. So, again, I mean, yeah, you're getting the loan but at what cost? RHONDA Well, it's not \$14,000 worth of credit reporting that's going to save me here. NICOLE MOORE: Well, again, I can work with you on the price. Let me see here. RHONDA If you can do that for 1,400,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	RHONDA Yeah. NICOLE MOORE: all right. So let me do this. RHONDA And it's inaudible) our company. NICOLE MOORE: Okay. Now, what should I know you said you guys pay millions of dollars, you know, just in payables a month, but what was your total revenue last year? RHONDA Twenty 20 or 21 million. NICOLE MOORE: Okay. Because we do have a faster option to get this updated quickly for you, and that means everything in the file gets updated very fast,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	under what it costs, because you're having to give up some type of collateral, which means that you may also be paying higher rates. Okay, because there's just not enough equity built up in the loan or I'm sorry, on your business credit file for the business credit to stand on its own. So, again, I mean, yeah, you're getting the loan but at what cost? RHONDA Well, it's not \$14,000 worth of credit reporting that's going to save me here. NICOLE MOORE: Well, again, I can work with you on the price. Let me see here. RHONDA If you can do that for 1,400, I'd probably say inaudible) but I'm not going to do it for 14,000. NICOLE MOORE: Okay, let me see what I can do.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	RHONDA Yeah. NICOLE MOORE: all right. So let me do this. RHONDA And it's inaudible) our company. NICOLE MOORE: Okay. Now, what should I know you said you guys pay millions of dollars, you know, just in payables a month, but what was your total revenue last year? RHONDA Twenty 20 or 21 million. NICOLE MOORE: Okay. Because we do have a faster option to get this updated quickly for you, and that means everything in the file gets updated very fast, faster than what you would be able to do it on your own. And basically that would be what's called our Concierge Service. So you would actually get a dedicated account	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	under what it costs, because you're having to give up some type of collateral, which means that you may also be paying higher rates. Okay, because there's just not enough equity built up in the loan or I'm sorry, on your business credit file for the business credit to stand on its own. So, again, I mean, yeah, you're getting the loan but at what cost? RHONDA Well, it's not \$14,000 worth of credit reporting that's going to save me here. NICOLE MOORE: Well, again, I can work with you on the price. Let me see here. RHONDA If you can do that for 1,400, I'd probably say inaudible) but I'm not going to do it for 14,000. NICOLE MOORE: Okay, let me see what I can do. RHONDA If you can do it for 1,400.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	RHONDA Yeah. NICOLE MOORE: all right. So let me do this. RHONDA And it's inaudible) our company. NICOLE MOORE: Okay. Now, what should I know you said you guys pay millions of dollars, you know, just in payables a month, but what was your total revenue last year? RHONDA Twenty 20 or 21 million. NICOLE MOORE: Okay. Because we do have a faster option to get this updated quickly for you, and that means everything in the file gets updated very fast, faster than what you would be able to do it on your own. And basically that would be what's called our Concierge Service. So you would actually get a dedicated account rep. So basically they will get started on this account	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	under what it costs, because you're having to give up some type of collateral, which means that you may also be paying higher rates. Okay, because there's just not enough equity built up in the loan or I'm sorry, on your business credit file for the business credit to stand on its own. So, again, I mean, yeah, you're getting the loan but at what cost? RHONDA Well, it's not \$14,000 worth of credit reporting that's going to save me here. NICOLE MOORE: Well, again, I can work with you on the price. Let me see here. RHONDA If you can do that for 1,400, I'd probably say inaudible) but I'm not going to do it for 14,000. NICOLE MOORE: Okay, let me see what I can do. RHONDA If you can do it for 1,400. NICOLE MOORE: Well, I can't do it for 1,400.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	RHONDA Yeah. NICOLE MOORE: all right. So let me do this. RHONDA And it's inaudible) our company. NICOLE MOORE: Okay. Now, what should I know you said you guys pay millions of dollars, you know, just in payables a month, but what was your total revenue last year? RHONDA Twenty 20 or 21 million. NICOLE MOORE: Okay. Because we do have a faster option to get this updated quickly for you, and that means everything in the file gets updated very fast, faster than what you would be able to do it on your own. And basically that would be what's called our Concierge Service. So you would actually get a dedicated account rep. So basically they will get started on this account within 24 hours and start disputing, updating everything,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	under what it costs, because you're having to give up some type of collateral, which means that you may also be paying higher rates. Okay, because there's just not enough equity built up in the loan or I'm sorry, on your business credit file for the business credit to stand on its own. So, again, I mean, yeah, you're getting the loan but at what cost? RHONDA Well, it's not \$14,000 worth of credit reporting that's going to save me here. NICOLE MOORE: Well, again, I can work with you on the price. Let me see here. RHONDA If you can do that for 1,400, I'd probably say inaudible) but I'm not going to do it for 14,000. NICOLE MOORE: Okay, let me see what I can do. RHONDA If you can do it for 1,400. NICOLE MOORE: Well, I can't do it for 1,400. That would be a self-service, which means that you guys
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	RHONDA Yeah. NICOLE MOORE: all right. So let me do this. RHONDA And it's inaudible) our company. NICOLE MOORE: Okay. Now, what should I know you said you guys pay millions of dollars, you know, just in payables a month, but what was your total revenue last year? RHONDA Twenty 20 or 21 million. NICOLE MOORE: Okay. Because we do have a faster option to get this updated quickly for you, and that means everything in the file gets updated very fast, faster than what you would be able to do it on your own. And basically that would be what's called our Concierge Service. So you would actually get a dedicated account rep. So basically they will get started on this account within 24 hours and start disputing, updating everything, getting things removed if they need to. So, I mean,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	under what it costs, because you're having to give up some type of collateral, which means that you may also be paying higher rates. Okay, because there's just not enough equity built up in the loan or I'm sorry, on your business credit file for the business credit to stand on its own. So, again, I mean, yeah, you're getting the loan but at what cost? RHONDA Well, it's not \$14,000 worth of credit reporting that's going to save me here. NICOLE MOORE: Well, again, I can work with you on the price. Let me see here. RHONDA Well, it'm not going to do it for 14,000. NICOLE MOORE: Okay, let me see what I can do. RHONDA WICH I fyou can do it for 1,400. NICOLE MOORE: Well, I can't do it for 1,400. That would be a self-service, which means that you guys are going to be in standard and normal time frames along
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	RHONDA Yeah. NICOLE MOORE: all right. So let me do this. RHONDA And it's inaudible) our company. NICOLE MOORE: Okay. Now, what should I know you said you guys pay millions of dollars, you know, just in payables a month, but what was your total revenue last year? RHONDA Twenty 20 or 21 million. NICOLE MOORE: Okay. Because we do have a faster option to get this updated quickly for you, and that means everything in the file gets updated very fast, faster than what you would be able to do it on your own. And basically that would be what's called our Concierge Service. So you would actually get a dedicated account rep. So basically they will get started on this account within 24 hours and start disputing, updating everything, getting things removed if they need to. So, I mean, again, that would probably be the fastest option for you,	$ \begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ \end{array} $	under what it costs, because you're having to give up some type of collateral, which means that you may also be paying higher rates. Okay, because there's just not enough equity built up in the loan or I'm sorry, on your business credit file for the business credit to stand on its own. So, again, I mean, yeah, you're getting the loan but at what cost? RHONDA Well, it's not \$14,000 worth of credit reporting that's going to save me here. NICOLE MOORE: Well, again, I can work with you on the price. Let me see here. RHONDA Well, it's not going to do it for 14,000. NICOLE MOORE: Okay, let me see what I can do. RHONDA I If you can do it for 1,400. NICOLE MOORE: Well, I can't do it for 1,400. That would be a self-service, which means that you guys are going to be in standard and normal time frames along with thousands of other customers. But let me just see
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	RHONDA Yeah. NICOLE MOORE: all right. So let me do this. RHONDA And it's inaudible) our company. NICOLE MOORE: Okay. Now, what should I know you said you guys pay millions of dollars, you know, just in payables a month, but what was your total revenue last year? RHONDA Twenty 20 or 21 million. NICOLE MOORE: Okay. Because we do have a faster option to get this updated quickly for you, and that means everything in the file gets updated very fast, faster than what you would be able to do it on your own. And basically that would be what's called our Concierge Service. So you would actually get a dedicated account rep. So basically they will get started on this account within 24 hours and start disputing, updating everything, getting things removed if they need to. So, I mean, again, that would probably be the fastest option for you, as opposed to you guys trying to do this on your own.	$ \begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ \end{array} $	under what it costs, because you're having to give up some type of collateral, which means that you may also be paying higher rates. Okay, because there's just not enough equity built up in the loan or I'm sorry, on your business credit file for the business credit to stand on its own. So, again, I mean, yeah, you're getting the loan but at what cost? RHONDA Well, it's not \$14,000 worth of credit reporting that's going to save me here. NICOLE MOORE: Well, again, I can work with you on the price. Let me see here. RHONDA Figure I fi you can do that for 1,400, I'd probably say inaudible) but I'm not going to do it for 14,000. NICOLE MOORE: Okay, let me see what I can do. RHONDA Figure I fyou can do it for 1,400. NICOLE MOORE: Well, I can't do it for 1,400. That would be a self-service, which means that you guys are going to be in standard and normal time frames along with thousands of other customers. But let me just see what I can do on this end, okay?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	RHONDA Yeah. NICOLE MOORE: all right. So let me do this. RHONDA And it's inaudible) our company. NICOLE MOORE: Okay. Now, what should I know you said you guys pay millions of dollars, you know, just in payables a month, but what was your total revenue last year? RHONDA Twenty 20 or 21 million. NICOLE MOORE: Okay. Because we do have a faster option to get this updated quickly for you, and that means everything in the file gets updated very fast, faster than what you would be able to do it on your own. And basically that would be what's called our Concierge Service. So you would actually get a dedicated account rep. So basically they will get started on this account within 24 hours and start disputing, updating everything, getting things removed if they need to. So, I mean, again, that would probably be the fastest option for you, as opposed to you guys trying to do this on your own. RHONDA How much is that?	$ \begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ 22\\ \end{array} $	under what it costs, because you're having to give up some type of collateral, which means that you may also be paying higher rates. Okay, because there's just not enough equity built up in the loan or I'm sorry, on your business credit file for the business credit to stand on its own. So, again, I mean, yeah, you're getting the loan but at what cost? RHONDA Well, it's not \$14,000 worth of credit reporting that's going to save me here. NICOLE MOORE: Well, again, I can work with you on the price. Let me see here. RHONDA If you can do that for 1,400, I'd probably say inaudible) but I'm not going to do it for 14,000. NICOLE MOORE: Okay, let me see what I can do. RHONDA If you can do it for 1,400. NICOLE MOORE: Well, I can't do it for 1,400. NICOLE MOORE: Well, I can't do it for 1,400. That would be a self-service, which means that you guys are going to be in standard and normal time frames along with thousands of other customers. But let me just see what I can do on this end, okay? RHONDA Well, I'm all right.
$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ 22\\ 23\\ \end{array}$	RHONDA Yeah. NICOLE MOORE: all right. So let me do this. RHONDA And it's inaudible) our company. NICOLE MOORE: Okay. Now, what should I know you said you guys pay millions of dollars, you know, just in payables a month, but what was your total revenue last year? RHONDA Twenty 20 or 21 million. NICOLE MOORE: Okay. Because we do have a faster option to get this updated quickly for you, and that means everything in the file gets updated very fast, faster than what you would be able to do it on your own. And basically that would be what's called our Concierge Service. So you would actually get a dedicated account rep. So basically they will get started on this account within 24 hours and start disputing, updating everything, getting things removed if they need to. So, I mean, again, that would probably be the fastest option for you, as opposed to you guys trying to do this on your own. RHONDA How much is that? NICOLE MOORE: That service typically retails,	$ \begin{array}{c} 2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\\19\\20\\21\\22\\23\end{array} $	under what it costs, because you're having to give up some type of collateral, which means that you may also be paying higher rates. Okay, because there's just not enough equity built up in the loan or I'm sorry, on your business credit file for the business credit to stand on its own. So, again, I mean, yeah, you're getting the loan but at what cost? RHONDA Well, it's not \$14,000 worth of credit reporting that's going to save me here. NICOLE MOORE: Well, again, I can work with you on the price. Let me see here. RHONDA Well, if you can do that for 1,400, I'd probably say inaudible) but I'm not going to do it for 14,000. NICOLE MOORE: Okay, let me see what I can do. RHONDA Well, I can't do it for 1,400. NICOLE MOORE: Well, I can't do it for 1,400. That would be a self-service, which means that you guys are going to be in standard and normal time frames along with thousands of other customers. But let me just see what I can do on this end, okay? RHONDA Well, I'm all right. NICOLE MOORE: Hold on just a second.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	RHONDA Yeah. NICOLE MOORE: all right. So let me do this. RHONDA And it's inaudible) our company. NICOLE MOORE: Okay. Now, what should I know you said you guys pay millions of dollars, you know, just in payables a month, but what was your total revenue last year? RHONDA Twenty 20 or 21 million. NICOLE MOORE: Okay. Because we do have a faster option to get this updated quickly for you, and that means everything in the file gets updated very fast, faster than what you would be able to do it on your own. And basically that would be what's called our Concierge Service. So you would actually get a dedicated account rep. So basically they will get started on this account within 24 hours and start disputing, updating everything, getting things removed if they need to. So, I mean, again, that would probably be the fastest option for you, as opposed to you guys trying to do this on your own. RHONDA How much is that?	$ \begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ 22\\ \end{array} $	under what it costs, because you're having to give up some type of collateral, which means that you may also be paying higher rates. Okay, because there's just not enough equity built up in the loan or I'm sorry, on your business credit file for the business credit to stand on its own. So, again, I mean, yeah, you're getting the loan but at what cost? RHONDA Well, it's not \$14,000 worth of credit reporting that's going to save me here. NICOLE MOORE: Well, again, I can work with you on the price. Let me see here. RHONDA If you can do that for 1,400, I'd probably say inaudible) but I'm not going to do it for 14,000. NICOLE MOORE: Okay, let me see what I can do. RHONDA If you can do it for 1,400. NICOLE MOORE: Well, I can't do it for 1,400. NICOLE MOORE: Well, I can't do it for 1,400. That would be a self-service, which means that you guys are going to be in standard and normal time frames along with thousands of other customers. But let me just see what I can do on this end, okay? RHONDA Well, I'm all right.

4 (Pages 13 to 16)

Dun & Bradstreet

2/13/2019

24 NICOLE MOORE: Again, that'll allow you to 24 for you		17		19
2 NICOLE MOORE: Okay. So the only thing that I 4 WOULD & MOORE: Sore yo- 5 NICOLE MOORE: Sore yo- 6 RHONDA 7 Status of the like I 7 sake to do - 9 NICOLE MOORE: Sore yo- 10 RHONDA 11 gays within 24 hours to start working on this for you to 12 NICOLE MOORE: Marchance 13 RHONDA Nope. 14 NICOLE MOORE: Marchance 15 NICOLE MOORE: Marchance 16 RHONDA Nope. 17 NICOLE MOORE: Marchance NICOLE MOORE: Marchance 18 RHONDA Nage 19 vou do whatever you ned to do, but - <	1	RHONDA Yeah.	1	number?
3 would be able to do - NCOLE MOORE: - the only thing 1 would be able to do is drop it down to \$10,000, and then like 1 3 RHONDA Nicole MOORE: Sure. 1's 860 257-9158. And my extension is 612. 6 able to do is drop it down to \$10,000, and then like 1 Sunditive Can - Nicole MOORE: Sure. 1's 860 257-9158. And my extension is 612. 7 RHONDA Mathematic Moore. Nicole MOORE: Sure. 1's 860 257-9158. And my extension is 612. 8 RHONDA Cole MOORE: Sure. 1's 860 257-9158. And my extension is 612. 9 Nicole MOORE: And your name? Nicole MOORE: Mathematic Moore. 10 you, but that would actually get someone assigned to you gay of the day. Nicole MOORE: Mathematic Moore. 12 get i all cleand up. Nicole MOORE: Mathematic Moore. Nicole MOORE: Mathematic Moore. 14 RHONDA Noc. Nicole MOORE: Mathematic Moore. Nicole MOORE: Mathematic Moore. 16 RHONDA That's highway robbery. That's holding me up. It's just not right, but I guess you dowhaterer yon ace ofton. Nicole MOORE: Mathematic Moore. 21 Nicole MOORE: Again, hut'l all May you to mathematic Moore. Nicole MOORE: Again, hut'l all May you to cond the self-service option. Nicole MOORE: Yeah, but it hou you go with the CompanyUpdate.com 21 responsible for			2	
4 RHONDA Yes, I'm here. 5 NICOLE MOORE: - the only thing I would be I 6 able to do is drop it down to \$10,000, and then like I 7 said, we can - 8 RHONDA 9 NICOLE MOORE: - set it up on payments for 9 you, but that would actually get someone assigned to you 10 get it all cleaned up. 11 guys within 24 hours to start working on this for you to 12 get it all cleaned up. 13 RHONDA No. 14 NICOLE MOORE: And you' don's have to pay 15 \$2,499 today. 16 RHONDA No. 17 NICOLE MOORE: Moore. 17 NICOLE MOORE: I mean, you can - okay. So you 18 RHONDA I'' give you caset time frames, along with 20 you do whatever you need to do, but - That's highway robbery. 11 stody, ou will be in the standard time frames along with 21 monitor the scores and buit you're going to be at the scores and buit you're going to be at the scores and - buit you're going to be at the scores and - buit you're going to be at the scores and - buit you're going to be at the scores and - buit you ore going to be at the score			1	
5 NICCLE MOORE:			1	
6 able to do is drop it down to \$10,000, and then like I 7 said, we can 8 RHONDA 9 NICOLE MOORE:			1	
7 sid, wc can - - RHONDA Inaudible). 9 NICOLE MOORE: - set it up on payments for you, guys within 24 hours to start working on this for you to guys within 24 hours to start working on this for you to guys within 24 hours to start working on this for you to guys within 24 hours to start working on this for you to guys within 24 hours to start working on this for you to guys within 24 hours to start working on this for you to guys within 24 hours to start working on this for you to guys within 24 hours to tright, but 1 guess yo dow. 8 Moore: NICOLE MOORE: And your name? 16 RHONDA None: NICOLE MOORE: And your and you you you you you hour you you you hour you you hour you you hour you you hour you you you hour you you you hour you you you you will be in the standard time frames along with you you going to be you will be in the standard time frames along with you you you you you you you hut he Concierge Service, hour you and you you you you you have you will be in the standard time frames along with you you you you you you you hut he Concierge Service, houry yet a doing all of that thang you you you you you have you have you and you				
8 RHONDA Inaudible). 8 NICOLE MOORE: Nicole. And the last name is 9 NICOLE MOORE: - set it up on payments for you to get it all cleaned up. 8 Moore. 11 guys within 24 hours to start working on this for you to get it all cleaned up. NICOLE MOORE: Mam.hum. NICOLE MOORE: Mam.hum. 13 RHONDA No. NICOLE MOORE: Mam.hum. NICOLE MOORE: Mam.hum. 14 NICOLE MOORE: And you'd only have to pay NICOLE MOORE: Mam.hum. NICOLE MOORE: Mam.hum. 15 S2,499 today. NICOLE MOORE: I rean, I namy days? 16 RHONDA That's highway robbery. NICOLE MOORE: I rean, you can - okay. So you can the function of the scores and - but you're going to be NICOLE MOORE: I rean, I to inaudible. 20 responsible for updating the report. And, again, like I Sid you will be in the standard time fines along with again, with the Concierge Service, though, everything gets expedited, so that - it's going to take at tit merics along with again, with the Concierge Service, though, everything gets expedited, so that - it's going to take at the more than that, but yeah, it could skace yo to 30 business days. But, for you - 1's going to take at thimes in they're doing all of that throughout the year for you. 18 NICOLE MOORE: I mean, they're able to get things updated a lot faster than what you or I are able to dom 'thous it's going to take at information, at wall be', eooning a		*		-
9 NICOLE MOORE:set i up on payments for ugys within 24 hours to start working on this for you to get it all cleaned up. 9 More. 12 get it all cleaned up. NO. NICOLE MOORE: Mm-Imm. 14 NICOLE MOORE: And you'd only have to pay 15 \$2,499 today. That's holding me up. 1's just not right, but 1 guess 20 you do whatevry you need to do, but NICOLE MOORE: I's going to be I mean, I can't give you exact time frames, but I've seen things done in a week, just in my experience, and I've seen things done soorer than that. And I've seen things done within two weeks. 10 responsible for updating the report. And, again, like I said, you will be in the standard time frames along with everyone else. So to dispute the information, it would be 7 to I business days. and to dispute the public filings, it could take up to 30 business days. But, again, with the Concierge Service, though, everything gets expedited, so that it's going to that that that. And they're going and to disput the public for filings, it could take up to 30 business days. But, again, with the Concierge Service, though, everything gets expedited, so that it's going to that that min half. 1 NICOLE MOORE: Weah, It and busy to or I are able to do. 15 NICOLE MOORE: Weah, it could save a lift form - Sloud to save 5 days or 15 days or whatever, supporting documentation, so that's going to that the fings updated to where yoo guys short to go out, get the supporting documentation, so that's going to the where supporting documentation, so that's going to the times and then to submit that information are out, got the supporting documentation, so that's going to tou agout got the supporting doc			1	
10 you, but that would actually get someone assigned to you 10 RHONDA Ckay. So I can do the 12 get it all cleaned up. Concients exervice for 10,000 NICOLE MOORE: And you'd only have to pay 13 RHONDA MICOLE MOORE: And you'd only have to pay 13 RHONDA They'll clear it up in how 15 S2,499 today. That's highway robber. 15 NICOLE MOORE: I mean, put they seen things done within two weeks. 10 NICOLE MOORE: I mean, you can - okay. So you Can't giv you carcet time frames, but I've seen things done within two weeks. 20 you do whatever you need to do, but - NICOLE MOORE: I mean, you can - okay. So you 21 NICOLE MOORE: Taken, you can - okay. So you RHONDA Ckay. And to clear up the - 22 and the self-service option. 10 NICOLE MOORE: Yeah, but they'ell do all that 23 RHONDA FII have to inaudible). NICOLE MOORE: Yeah, but they'ell do all that 24 noritor the scores and - but you're going to be 23 NICOLE MOORE: Yeah, but they'l'ng do ing out it hat 24 responsible for updating the report. And, again, like I 24 26 1 25 responsible for updating the report. And, again, like I			1	
11 guys within 24 hours to start working on this for you to 12 gut all cleaned up. 13 RHONDA 14 NICOLE MOORE: And you'd only have to pay 15 S2.499 today. 16 RHONDA 17 NICOLE MOORE: Okay. 18 RHONDA 19 That's holding me up. 1t's just not right, but 1 guess 10 NICOLE MOORE: It's going to be 1 mean, you can okay. So you 22 can do the self-service option. 23 RHONDA I'll have to inaudible). 24 NICOLE MOORE: And, again, like' 25 RHONDA Okay. And to clear up the 26 NICOLE MOORE: Yeah, but they'll do all that 27 NICOLE MOORE: So to dispute the public 28 RHONDA I anaudible). 29 responsible for updating the report. And, again, like' RHONDA 20 RHONDA I anaudible). 20 RHONDA I anaudible). 21 responsible for updating the report. And, again, like' and it me fames along with P'responsible for updating the report. And, again, like' and it me fames along with 21			1	
12 gei it all cleaned up. NCOLE MOORE: Mn-hum. 13 RHONDA No. 14 NICOLE MOORE: And you'd only have to pay NICOLE MOORE: It's going to be - 1 mean, 1 15 82.499 today. No. 16 RHONDA That's highway robbery. 17 NICOLE MOORE: Okay. NICOLE MOORE: It's going to be - 1 mean, 1 18 RHONDA That's highway robbery. 19 That's holding me up. It's just not right, but I guess you do whatever you need to do, but 10 NICOLE MOORE: I mean, you can okay. So you 20 21 NICOLE MOORE: I mean, it'l lake to inaudible). NICOLE MOORE: Yeah, but they'li do all that 22 responsible for updating the report. And, again, like I said, you will be in the standard time frames along with 20 24 responsible for updating the report. And, again, like I 3 NICOLE MOORE: - yeah, but if you go with the 25 monitor the scores and but you're going to be 18 NICOLE MOORE: - yeah, but if you go with the 26 NICOLE MOORE: The man, the you have net matable to information, it would 18 NICOLE MOORE: - yeah, but if you go with the 25 RHONDA Yeah. 18<			1	
13 RHONDA No. 14 NICOLE MOORE: And you'd only have to pay 15 S2,499 today. 16 RHONDA 17 NICOLE MOORE: Okay. 18 RHONDA 19 That's holding me up. It's just not right, but I guess 19 That's holding me up. It's just not right, but I guess 10 cand to the self-service option. 22 RHONDA 23 RHONDA 24 NICOLE MOORE: Again, that'l allow you to 25 monitor the scores and but you're going to be 28 RHONDA 29 responsible for updating the report. And, again, like I 20 responsible for updating the report. And, again, like I 21 responsible for updating the report. And, again, like I 23 RHONDA Imaudible. 24 roto charge Service, ch, they're doing overything for you, so you guys don't actually have to do anything. They're doing overything all of that 29 gets expedited, so that - it's going to cut that time in half. 29 RHONDA Yeah. 20 NICOLE MOORE: Imaunt they're able to get. 21 thorus		e		
14 NICOLE MOORE: And you'd only have to pay 15 \$2,499 today. 16 RHONDA 17 NICOLE MOORE: Okay. 18 RHONDA 19 That's hidding me up. It's just not right, but I guess 20 That's holding me up. It's just not right, but I guess 21 NICOLE MOORE: Iman, you can - okay. So you 22 can do the self-service option. 23 RHONDA 24 NICOLE MOORE: And, that'l allow you to 25 monitor the scores and but you're going to be 26 responsible for updating the report. And, again, like I 26 said, you will be in the standard time frames along with 27 responsible for updating the report. And, again, like I 28 again, with the Concierge Service, though, everything 29 RHONDA 20 INICOLE MOORE: - yeah, but if you go with the 20 again, with the Concierge Service, drough, everything 21 responsible for updating the report. And, again, like I 22 responsible for updating the report. And, again, like I 23 RHONDA yeah. 24 be 7 to 14 bus			1	
15 \$2,499 today. Nope. 16 RHONDA Nope. 17 NICOLE MOORE: Okay. That's highway robbery. 18 RHONDA That's highway robbery. 19 That's holding me up. 1's just not right, but I guess out in a week, just in my experience, and I've seen things done 20 with take two weeks. 0 21 NICOLE MOORE: Imean, you can okay. So you RHONDA 23 RHONDA I'll have to inaudible). 24 NICOLE MOORE: Again, that'll allow you to monitor the scores and but you're going to be 18 Tesponsible for updating the report. And, again, like I 1 responsible for updating the report. And, again, like I 1 responsible for updating the report. And, again, like I 1 responsible for updating the report. And, again, like I 1 responsible for updating the report. And, again, like I 1 Concierge Service, oh, they're doing all of that 6 regits expedited, so that it's going to cut that time in hahl. 6 again, with the Concierge Service, hough, everything for you. 7 gets expedited, so that it's going to cut that time in formation, it would aco thaster than what you o				
16 RHONDA Nope. 17 NICOLE MOORE: Okay. 18 RHONDA 19 That's holding me up. It's just not right, but I guess 20 you do whatever you need to do, but 10 NICOLE MOORE: I mean, you can okay. So you 22 can do the self-service option. 23 RHONDA 24 NICOLE MOORE: Again, that'l allowy you to 25 monitor the scores and but you're going to be 18 10 10 responsible for updating the report. And, again, like I 25 said, you will be in the standard time frames along with 26 responsible for updating disys, and to dispute the public 16 responsible for updating disys, and to dispute the public 16 responsible for updating disys, and to dispute the public 17 responsible for updating disys, and to dispute the public 18 10 10 NICOLE MOORE: I mean, they're able to get 11 things updated a lo faster than what you or I are able 12 to do. 13 RHONDA Yeah. 14 four Sl0,000 to save 5 days or 15 days or		• • • • •		
17 NICOLE MOORE: Okay. 18 RHONDA 18 RHONDA 19 That's highway robbery. 10 That's holding meu p. It's just not right, but I guess 20 you do whatever you need to do, but 21 NICOLE MOORE: I mean, you can - okay. So you 23 RHONDA 24 NICOLE MOORE: Again, that'l allow you to 25 monitor the secres and but you're going to be 10 responsible for updating the report. And, again, like 1 11 responsible for updating the report. And, again, like 1 26 NICOLE MOORE: Jean 27 RHONDA 28 NICOLE MOORE: - yeah, but if you go with the 29 responsible for updating the report. And, again, like 1 30 responsible for updating the report. And, again, like 1 4 be 7 to 14 business days, and to dispute the public 5 filings, it could take up to 30 business days. But, again, with the Concierge Service, do, they're doing all of that throughout the seart frow our cell things updated a lot faster than what you or 1 are able 10 NICOLE MOORE: Ureen, they're able to get 11 t				
18 RHONDA That's highway robbery. 19 That's holding me up. It's just not right, but I guess within two weeks. 19 Vou do whatever you need to do, but - NICOLE MOORE: I mean, you can okay. So you 20 21 NICOLE MOORE: Again, that'l allow you to monitor the scores and but you're going to be 21 NICOLE MOORE: Yeah, but they'll do all that 22 responsible for updating the report. And, again, like I 23 NICOLE MOORE: - yeah, but if you go with the 2 responsible for updating the report. And, again, like I 3 said, you will be in the standard time framesa along with 3 everyrone else. So to dispute the information, it would 5 NICOLE MOORE: - yeah, but if you go with the 4 gagin, with the Concierge Service, chucyh, everything 9 So you guys don't actually have to do anything. They're 7 gets expedited, so that it's going to cut that time in 8 NICOLE MOORE: I mean, they're able to get 11 NICOLE MOORE: He mean, they're able to get 10 NICOLE MOORE: Weah. Then ot going to pay 13 RHONDA Yeah. 11 NICOLE MOORE: Weah. Then ot going to pay 14 four \$10,000 to save 5 days or 15 days or whatever. 11 NI		*	1	
 19 That's holding me up. It's just not right, but I guess you do whatever you need to do, but NICOLE MOORE: I mean, you can okay. So you can do the self-service option. 23 RHONDA				
20 you do whatever you need to do, but 20 RHONDA 21 RHONDA 0kay. And to clear up the 21 NICOLE MOORE: I mean, you can okay. So you 22 23 RHONDA 0kay. And to clear up the 23 RHONDA I'll have to inaudible). 23 NICOLE MOORE: Again, that'll allow you to 24 NICOLE MOORE: Again, that'll allow you to 24 NICOLE MOORE: Again, that'll allow you to 11 responsible for updating the report. And, again, like I 23 RHONDA Inaudible). 25 monitor the standard time frames along with 26 So you guys don't actually have to do anything. They're 26 responsible for updating the report. And, again, like I 1 NICOLE MOORE: yeah, but if you go with the 26 responsible for updating the report. And, again, like I 1 NICOLE MOORE: yeah, but if you go with the 27 gain, with the Concierge Service, oh, they're doing all of that that. And they're going to be doing all of that 3 so you guys don't actually have to do anything. They're doing all the updating, disputing, they're actually going to be 6 RHONDA Yeah. NICOLE MOORE: I mean, they're able to get 10 NICOLE MOORE: Would as a				
21 NICOLE MOORE: I mean, you can okay. So you 21 the payment disputes, doing it on the CompanyUpdate.com 22 RHONDA I'll have to inaudible). NICOLE MOORE: Again, that'll allow you to 22 23 RHONDA I'll have to inaudible). NICOLE MOORE: Again, that'll allow you to 23 24 NICOLE MOORE: Again, that'll allow you to 24 NICOLE MOORE: Yeah, but they'll do all that 25 monitor the scores and but you're going to be 25 RHONDA 1 28 responsible for updating the report. And, again, like I 1 NICOLE MOORE: yeah, but if you go with the 29 responsible for updating the report. And, again, it would 4 20 4 be 7 to 14 business days, and to dispute the public 11 So you guys don't actually have to do anything. They're 4 again, with the Concierge Service, though, everything 7 RHONDA Yeah. 7 RHONDA Yeah. 8 NICOLE MOORE: So they're actually going to be 9 RHONDA Yeah. I'm not going to pay 10 NICOLE MOORE: Well, I mean, it could save a 16 thing supdated a lot faster than what you or I are able 10 NICOLE MOORE: More wit				
 22 can do the self-service option. 23 RHONDA [11] have to inaudible]. 24 NICOLE MOORE: Again, that'll allow you to monitor the scores and but you're going to be 25 monitor the scores and but you're going to be 26 NICOLE MOORE: Yeah, but they'll do all that for you 2 27 RHONDA [20] [20] [20] [20] [20] [20] [20] [20]				
23 RHONDA I'll have to inaudible). 23 NICOLE MOORE: Yeah, but they'll do all that 24 NICOLE MOORE: Again, that'll allow you to 24 RHONDA 24 25 monitor the scores and but you're going to be 23 RHONDA Inaudible). 26 responsible for updating the report. And, again, like I 23 NICOLE MOORE: yeah, but if you go with the 2 said, you will be in the standard time frames along with 3 so you guys don't actually have to do anything. They're doing all of 3 responsible for updating the report. And, again, like I 1 NICOLE MOORE: yeah, but if you go with the 2 corresponsible for updating the report. And, again, like I 1 NICOLE MOORE: yeah, but if you go with the 3 everyone else. So to dispute the public 5 filings, it could take up to 30 business days. But, 3 4 gain, with the Concierge Service, though, everything for you. 3 so you guys don't actually have to do anything. They're doing all of 5 that. HONDA Yeah. NICOLE MOORE: Te man, they're able to get 10 11 things updated a lot faster than what you or I are able 10 RHONDA And then I can dispute the				
24 NICOLE MOORE: Again, that'll allow you to 24 for you RHONDA Inaudible). 25 responsible for updating the report. And, again, like I 1 Standard time frames along with 20 3 everyone else. So to dispute the information, it would be 7 to 14 business days, and to dispute the public 1 NICOLE MOORE: yeah, but if you go with the 4 be 7 to 14 business days, and to dispute the public 5 filings, it could take up to 30 business days. But, 3 so you guys don't actually have to do anything. They're 7 gets expedited, so that it's going to cut that time in 8 1 NICOLE MOORE: I mean, they're able to get 11 things updated a lot faster than what you or I are able 7 RHONDA Oh, so yeah. So I go to 12 to do. NICOLE MOORE: Well, I mean, it could save a 10 NICOLE MOORE: Well, I mean, it could save a 14 four \$10,000 to save 5 days or 15 days or whatever. NICOLE MOORE: Well, I mean, it could save a lot more 16 19 wpdated to where you guys have to go out, get the 19 19 updated to where you guys have to go out, get the 19 19 updated to where you guys have to go out,	23		23	NICOLE MOORE: Yeah, but they'll do all that
25 monitor the scores and but you're going to be 25 RHONDA Inaudible). 1 responsible for updating the report. And, again, like I 1 NICOLE MOORE: yeah, but if you go with the 20 1 responsible for updating the report. And, again, like I 1 NICOLE MOORE: yeah, but if you go with the 20 3 everyone else. So to dispute the information, it would 4 1 NICOLE MOORE: yeah, but if you go with the 20 5 filings, it could take up to 30 business days. But, 3 so you guys don't actually have to do anything. They're doing all the updating, disputing, disputing, they're doing all of that 10 Throughout the year for you. 3 so you guys don't actually have to do anything. They're doing all the updating, disputing, they're doing out of that 10 11 throughout the year for you. 7 RHONDA 7 RHONDA 16 throughout the year for you. 7 RHONDA 10 NICOLE MOORE: They're able to get 11 10 NICOLE MOORE: They're able to get 11 11 10 RHONDA And then I can dispute the 11 11 to do. NICOLE MOORE: Well, I mean, it could save a 10 NICOLE MOORE: Correct. But I would definitely	24		24	
1 responsible for updating the report. And, again, like I 2 said, you will be in the standard time frames along with 3 everyone else. So to dispute the information, it would 4 be 7 to 14 business days, and to dispute the public 5 filings, it could take up to 30 business days. But, 6 again, with the Concierge Service, though, everything 7 gets expedited, so that it's going to cut that time in 8 half. 9 RHONDA 10 NICOLE MOORE: I mean, they're able to get 11 things updated a lot faster than what you or I are able 12 to do. 13 RHONDA 14 four \$10,000 to save 5 days or 15 days or whatever. 16 lot more than that, but, yeah, it could save a lot more 16 lot more than that, but, yeah, it could save a lot more 17 than that. And the file would be up-to-date. And they 19 updated to where you guys have to go out, get the 20 supporting documentation, so thar's going to take time, 21 and then to submit that informations ot hen you have more 22 I'll tell you what 23 <t< td=""><td>25</td><td></td><td>25</td><td>RHONDA Inaudible).</td></t<>	25		25	RHONDA Inaudible).
1 responsible for updating the report. And, again, like I 2 said, you will be in the standard time frames along with 3 everyone else. So to dispute the information, it would 4 be 7 to 14 business days, and to dispute the public 5 filings, it could take up to 30 business days. But, 6 again, with the Concierge Service, though, everything 7 gets expedited, so that it's going to cut that time in 8 half. 9 RHONDA 10 NICOLE MOORE: I mean, they're able to get 11 things updated a lot faster than what you or I are able 12 to do. 13 RHONDA 14 four \$10,000 to save 5 days or 15 days or whatever. 16 lot more than that, but, yeah, it could save a lot more 16 lot more than that, but, yeah, it could save a lot more 17 than that. And the file would be up-to-date. And they 19 updated to where you guys have to go out, get the 20 supporting documentation, so thar's going to take time, 21 and then to submit that informations ot hen you have more 22 I'll tell you what 23 <t< th=""><th></th><th>19</th><th></th><th>20</th></t<>		19		20
 2 said, you will be in the standard time frames along with 3 everyone else. So to dispute the information, it would 4 be 7 to 14 business days, and to dispute the public 5 filings, it could take up to 30 business days. But, 6 again, with the Concierge Service, though, everything 7 gets expedited, so that it's going to cut that time in 8 half. 9 RHONDA Yeah. 10 NICOLE MOORE: I mean, they're able to get 11 things updated a lot faster than what you or I are able 12 to do. 13 RHONDA Yeah. I'm not going to pay 14 four \$10,000 to save 5 days or 15 days or whatever. 16 lot more than that, but, yeah, it could save a lot more 17 than that. And the file would be up-to-date. And they 18 don't need the supporting documentation to get the 19 updated to where you guys have to go out, get the 20 supporting documentation, so that's going to take time, 21 time. 23 RHONDA Yeah I'll tell you what 24 NICOLE MOORE: I can tell you 24 NICOLE MOORE: I can tell you 24 NICOLE MOORE: I can tell you 24 NICOLE MOORE: I can tell you 24 NICOLE MOORE: I can tell you 				
 3 everyone else. So to dispute the information, it would 4 be 7 to 14 business days, and to dispute the public 5 filings, it could take up to 30 business days. But, 6 again, with the Concierge Service, though, everything 7 gets expedited, so that it's going to cut that time in 8 half. 9 RHONDA Yeah. 10 NICOLE MOORE: I mean, they're able to get 11 things updated a lot faster than what you or 1 are able 13 RHONDA Yeah. 14 four \$10,000 to save 5 days or 15 days or whatever. 15 NICOLE MOORE: Well, I mean, it could save a 16 lot more than that, but, yeah, it could save a 16 lot more than that, but, yeah, it could save a 17 than that. And the file would be up-to-date. And they 18 don't need the supporting documentation to get the things 19 updated to where you guys have to go out, get the 20 supporting documentation, so that's going to take time, 21 ard then to submit that information so then you have more 22 time. 23 RHONDA Yeah. 23 RHONDA Yeah. 24 NICOLE MOORE: I can tell you 			1	
4be 7 to 14 business days, and to dispute the public4doing all the updating, disputing, they're doing all of5filings, it could take up to 30 business days. But,again, with the Concierge Service, though, everything5that. And they're going to be doing all of that6again, with the Concierge Service, though, everything7RHONDAYeah.7RHONDAYeah.7RHONDAYeah.8half.7RHONDAYeah.89RHONDAYeah.9managing your credit report moving on for 12 months.10NICOLE MOORE: I mean, they're able to get10RHONDAOh, so yeah. So I go to11things updated a lot faster than what you or I are able11CompanyUpdate.com and I register to use it.12to do.13RHONDAAnd then I can dispute the13RHONDAYeah. I'm not going to pay13RHONDAAnd then I can dispute the14four \$10,000 to save 5 days or 15 days or whatever.13RHONDAAnd then I can dispute the15NICOLE MOORE: Well, I mean, it could save a15supporting documentation to get the things19updated to where you guys have to go out, get the18RHONDAEverything else I would honestly19updated to where you guys have to go out, get the191120supporting documentation, so that's going to take time,20NICOLE MOORE: Yep, but I I would honestly21and then to submit that information so then you have more <t< td=""><td></td><td></td><td>1</td><td></td></t<>			1	
5filings, it could take up to 30 business days. But, again, with the Concierge Service, though, everything gets expedited, so that it's going to cut that time in half.5that. And they're going to be doing all of that throughout the year for you.7gets expedited, so that it's going to cut that time in half.7RHONDAYeah.9RHONDAYeah.8NICOLE MOORE: So they're actually going to be managing your credit report moving on for 12 months.10NICOLE MOORE: I mean, they're able to get things updated a lot faster than what you or I are able to do.10RHONDAOh, so yeah. So I go to CompanyUpdate.com and I register to use it.12to do.12NICOLE MOORE: Well, I mean, it could save a lot more than that, but, yeah, it could save a lot more than that. And the file would be up-to-date. And they updated to where you guys have to go out, get the supporting documentation, so that's going to take time, 2013RHONDAAnd then I can dispute the information and as far as the lawsuits, I have to provide supporting documentation.16lot more than that, but, yeah, it could save a lot more 1716NICOLE MOORE: Mell, I mean, it could save a lot more than that, but, yeah, it could save a lot more 1818RHONDAEverything else I would be updated to where you guys have to go out, get the suggest that if you're thinking about going with the 2223RHONDAI'll tell you what 2424RHONDAInaudible).			1	
6 again, with the Concierge Service, though, everything 6 throughout the year for you. 7 gets expedited, so that it's going to cut that time in 7 RHONDA Yeah. 8 half. 8 NICOLE MOORE: So they're actually going to be 9 RHONDA Yeah. 9 RHONDA Yeah. 10 NICOLE MOORE: I mean, they're able to get 10 RHONDA Oh, so yeah. So I go to 11 things updated a lot faster than what you or I are able 10 CompanyUpdate.com and I register to use it. 11 12 to do. 11 four \$10,000 to save 5 days or 15 days or whatever. 13 RHONDA And then I can dispute the 15 NICOLE MOORE: Well, I mean, it could save a 15 supporting documentation to get the things 10 NICOLE MOORE: Correct. But I would definitely 17 than that. And the file would be up-to-date. And they 17 18 On't need the supporting documentation to get the things 19 19 updated to where you guys have to go out, get the 19 10 NICOLE MOORE: Yep, but I I would honestly 21 and then to submit that information so then y				
7gets expedited, so that it's going to cut that time in half.7RHONDAYeah.8half.9RHONDAYeah.89RHONDAYeah.9managing your credit report moving on for 12 months.10NICOLE MOORE: I mean, they're able to get things updated a lot faster than what you or I are able to do.10RHONDAOh, so yeah. So I go to13RHONDAYeah. I'm not going to pay four \$10,000 to save 5 days or 15 days or whatever.13RHONDAAnd then I can dispute the information and as far as the lawsuits, I have to provide supporting documentation, so that's going to take time, 2114NICOLE MOORE: Well, I mean, it could save a a lot more than that, but, yeah, it could save a lot more 1416NICOLE MOORE: Correct. But I would definitely 1718don't need the supporting documentation to get the time.18RHONDAEverything else I would just 1921and then to submit that information so then you have more 			1	
8 half. 8 NICOLE MOORE: So they're actually going to be 9 RHONDA Yeah. 9 managing your credit report moving on for 12 months. 10 NICOLE MOORE: I mean, they're able to get 10 RHONDA Oh, so yeah. So I go to 11 things updated a lot faster than what you or I are able 10 CompanyUpdate.com and I register to use it. 12 to do. 11 NICOLE MOORE: Well. I'm not going to pay 13 RHONDA And then I can dispute the 14 four \$10,000 to save 5 days or 15 days or whatever. 14 information and as far as the lawsuits, I have to provide 15 NICOLE MOORE: Well, I mean, it could save a 15 supporting documentation. 16 lot more than that, but, yeah, it could save a lot more 16 NICOLE MOORE: Correct. But I would definitely 17 than that. And the file would be up-to-date. And they 17 18 don't need the supporting documentation to get the things 18 RHONDA Everything else I would just 19 updated to where you guys have to go out, get the 19 NICOLE MOORE: Yep, but I I would honestly 21 and then to submit that information so then you				
9RHONDAYeah.9managing your credit report moving on for 12 months.10NICOLE MOORE: I mean, they're able to get10RHONDAOh, so yeah. So I go to11things updated a lot faster than what you or I are able10RHONDAOh, so yeah. So I go to12to do.12NICOLE MOORE: Mm-hmm.13RHONDAYeah. I'm not going to pay13RHONDAAnd then I can dispute the14four \$10,000 to save 5 days or 15 days or whatever.14information and as far as the lawsuits, I have to provide15NICOLE MOORE: Well, I mean, it could save a15supporting documentation.16lot more than that, but, yeah, it could save a lot more16NICOLE MOORE: Correct. But I would definitely17than that. And the file would be up-to-date. And they1718don't need the supporting documentation to get the things18RHONDAEverything else I would just19updated to where you guys have to go out, get the1920supporting documentation, so that's going to take time,20NICOLE MOORE: Yep, but I I would honestly21and then to submit that information so then you have more21suggest that if you're thinking about going with the22Ime.22RHONDAI'll tell you what23it.24NICOLE MOORE: I can tell you24RHONDAInaudible).			1	
10 NICOLE MOORE: I mean, they're able to get 10 RHONDA Oh, so yeah. So I go to 11 things updated a lot faster than what you or I are able 10 RHONDA CompanyUpdate.com and I register to use it. 12 to do. 12 NICOLE MOORE: Mm-hmm. 13 RHONDA Yeah. I'm not going to pay 13 RHONDA And then I can dispute the 14 four \$10,000 to save 5 days or 15 days or whatever. 14 information and as far as the lawsuits, I have to provide 15 NICOLE MOORE: Well, I mean, it could save a 15 supporting documentation. 16 lot more than that, but, yeah, it could save a lot more 16 NICOLE MOORE: Correct. But I would definitely 17 than that. And the file would be up-to-date. And they 17 18 don't need the supporting documentation to get the things 18 RHONDA Everything else I would just 19 updated to where you guys have to go out, get the 19 20 NICOLE MOORE: Yep, but I I would honestly 21 and then to submit that information so then you have more 21 suggest that if you're thinking about going with the 22 RHONDA I'il te			1	
11 things updated a lot faster than what you or I are able 11 CompanyUpdate.com and I register to use it. 12 to do. 12 NICOLE MOORE: Mm-hmm. 13 RHONDA Yeah. I'm not going to pay 13 RHONDA And then I can dispute the 14 four \$10,000 to save 5 days or 15 days or whatever. 13 RHONDA And then I can dispute the 15 NICOLE MOORE: Well, I mean, it could save a 15 supporting documentation. 16 16 lot more than that, but, yeah, it could save a lot more 16 NICOLE MOORE: Correct. But I would definitely 17 than that. And the file would be up-to-date. And they 17 18 don't need the supporting documentation to get the things 18 RHONDA Everything else I would just 19 updated to where you guys have to go out, get the 19 20 20 supporting documentation, so that's going to take time, 20 NICOLE MOORE: Yep, but I I would honestly 21 and then to submit that information so then you have more 21 suggest that if you're thinking about going with the 22 RHONDA I'll tell you what 24 RHONDA			· ·	
12to do.12NICOLE MOORE: Mm-hmm.13RHONDAYeah. I'm not going to pay13RHONDAAnd then I can dispute the14four \$10,000 to save 5 days or 15 days or whatever.13RHONDAAnd then I can dispute the15NICOLE MOORE: Well, I mean, it could save a14information and as far as the lawsuits, I have to provide16lot more than that, but, yeah, it could save a lot more16NICOLE MOORE: Correct. But I would definitely17than that. And the file would be up-to-date. And they16NICOLE MOORE: Correct. But I would definitely18don't need the supporting documentation to get the things18RHONDAEverything else I would just19updated to where you guys have to go out, get the192020supporting documentation so then you have more21suggest that if you're thinking about going with the21RHONDAI'll tell you what24RHONDAInaudible).				
13RHONDAYeah. I'm not going to pay four \$10,000 to save 5 days or 15 days or whatever.13RHONDAAnd then I can dispute the information and as far as the lawsuits, I have to provide15NICOLE MOORE: Well, I mean, it could save a lot more than that, but, yeah, it could save a lot more16NICOLE MOORE: Correct. But I would definitely17than that. And the file would be up-to-date. And they updated to where you guys have to go out, get the 201718don't need the supporting documentation to get the things updated to where you guys have to go out, get the 2118RHONDAEverything else I would just21and then to submit that information so then you have more time.1111 tell you what 2420NICOLE MOORE: Yep, but I I would honestly23RHONDAI'll tell you what NICOLE MOORE: I can tell you24RHONDAInaudible).		÷ .		
14four \$10,000 to save 5 days or 15 days or whatever.14information and as far as the lawsuits, I have to provide15NICOLE MOORE: Well, I mean, it could save a14information and as far as the lawsuits, I have to provide16lot more than that, but, yeah, it could save a lot more16NICOLE MOORE: Correct. But I would definitely17than that. And the file would be up-to-date. And they16NICOLE MOORE: Correct. But I would definitely18don't need the supporting documentation to get the things18RHONDAEverything else I would just19updated to where you guys have to go out, get the192020supporting documentation, so that's going to take time,20NICOLE MOORE: Yep, but I I would honestly21and then to submit that information so then you have more21suggest that if you're thinking about going with the22RHONDAI'll tell you what24RHONDAInaudible).				
15NICOLE MOORE: Well, I mean, it could save a15supporting documentation.16lot more than that, but, yeah, it could save a lot more16NICOLE MOORE: Correct. But I would definitely17than that. And the file would be up-to-date. And they16NICOLE MOORE: Correct. But I would definitely18don't need the supporting documentation to get the things18RHONDAEverything else I would just19updated to where you guys have to go out, get the192020supporting documentation, so that's going to take time,20NICOLE MOORE: Yep, but I I would honestly21and then to submit that information so then you have more21suggest that if you're thinking about going with the22time.22Concierge Service, don't do anything. Let them handle23RHONDAI'll tell you24RHONDAInaudible).			1	A
16lot more than that, but, yeah, it could save a lot more16NICOLE MOORE: Correct. But I would definitely17than that. And the file would be up-to-date. And they16NICOLE MOORE: Correct. But I would definitely18don't need the supporting documentation to get the things1719updated to where you guys have to go out, get the18RHONDAEverything else I would just20supporting documentation, so that's going to take time,1921and then to submit that information so then you have more21suggest that if you're thinking about going with the22time.22Concierge Service, don't do anything. Let them handle23RHONDAI'll tell you what24RHONDAInaudible).				
17than that. And the file would be up-to-date. And they don't need the supporting documentation to get the things updated to where you guys have to go out, get the supporting documentation, so that's going to take time, and then to submit that information so then you have more time.1720supporting documentation, so that's going to take time, and then to submit that information so then you have more time.1721and then to submit that information so then you have more time.1112Suggest that if you're thinking about going with the 2223RHONDAI'll tell you what NICOLE MOORE: I can tell you24RHONDAInaudible).				
18 don't need the supporting documentation to get the things 18 RHONDA Everything else I would just 19 updated to where you guys have to go out, get the 19 20 supporting documentation, so that's going to take time, 19 21 and then to submit that information so then you have more 20 NICOLE MOORE: Yep, but I I would honestly 22 time. 20 Concierge Service, don't do anything. Let them handle 23 RHONDA I'll tell you what 24 RHONDA Inaudible).		· ·	1	
19 updated to where you guys have to go out, get the 19 20 supporting documentation, so that's going to take time, 19 21 and then to submit that information so then you have more 20 NICOLE MOORE: Yep, but I I would honestly 22 time. 20 Suggest that if you're thinking about going with the 23 RHONDA I'll tell you what 23 24 NICOLE MOORE: I can tell you 24 RHONDA				
20supporting documentation, so that's going to take time, and then to submit that information so then you have more time.20NICOLE MOORE: Yep, but I I would honestly suggest that if you're thinking about going with the Concierge Service, don't do anything. Let them handle it.23RHONDAI'll tell you what NICOLE MOORE: I can tell you24RHONDAInaudible).				
21and then to submit that information so then you have more21suggest that if you're thinking about going with the22time.22Concierge Service, don't do anything. Let them handle23RHONDAI'll tell you what23it.24NICOLE MOORE: I can tell you24RHONDAInaudible).				
22time.22Concierge Service, don't do anything. Let them handle23RHONDAI'll tell you what23it.24NICOLE MOORE: I can tell you24RHONDAInaudible).				
23RHONDAI'll tell you what23it.24NICOLE MOORE: I can tell you24RHONDAInaudible).		•		
24 NICOLE MOORE: I can tell you 24 RHONDA Inaudible).				

NICOLE MOORE: But if you want to -- yeah.

^{5 (}Pages 17 to 20)

Dun & Bradstreet

23

24

	21		
1	RHONDA I'm going to talk to my bank,	1	re
2	but I don't I don't really believe that that Concierge	2	aı
3	Service is necessary and I for God's sake don't think	3	
4	it's necessary at that dollar amount.	4	
5	NICOLE MOORE: Okay.	5	le
6	RHONDA It's not like I (inaudible)	6	to
7	I'm going to shrivel up and fall away here if I don't get	7	m
8	this loan done in 14 days. It's just yeah.	8	ac
9	NICOLE MOORE: Well, and keep in mind, though,	9	ca
10	too, I mean, it could take longer because there could be	10	yo
11	other things that may be hindering it as well. But you	11	gı
12	do have the lawsuits on there. You do have the UCC	12	be
13	filings as well.	13	lo
14	RHONDA Okay.	14	yo
15	NICOLE MOORE: But it's not just about the	15	
16	loan, though, too. It could be business, I mean, because	16	E
17	you have a lot of people looking at this report, so they	17	
18	could have looked at this report, too, and decided to go	18	
19	elsewhere, because there's nine different scores and	19	V
20	ratings on this report.	20	
21	RHONDA Yeah, you know, I've never	21	
22	had anybody turn me down for credit before.	22	01
23	NICOLE MOORE: And they may not. They	23	Ι
24	RHONDA So I don't think the report	24	
25	is inaudible).	25	m
	22	1	
1	NICOLE MOORE: Yeah, they they may not, but	1	sp
2	they're	2	th
3	RHONDA All these	3	of

1	renew, however, you have the option to auto-renew or not
2	auto-renew every year.
2 3	RHONDA Right.
4	NICOLE MOORE: Okay? So I would just say at
5	least do it for a year. That way, you get the file up-
5	to-date, get the payment history up-to-date, start
7	monitoring your scores and ratings so you guys can
3	actually get an idea for what you guys are doing that's
9	causing people to look at this report, as well as putting
)	yourself in a better position financially to where you
1	guys actually know what your scores and ratings are,
1 2 3	because as of right now, you don't. So everyone else
3	looking at this report, they do. So they're coming to
4	you telling you what's in your report.
5	RHONDA I all these all the
5	Equifax and all the other reports that the lenders use
7	NICOLE MOORE: Mm-hmm.
3	RHONDA tell us that we have a
9	very good, very high credit score, so
)	NICOLE MOORE: But we're
1	RHONDA Dun Bradstreet's the
2 3	only one that's inaudible) so, you know, I don't know.
3	I don't know how it's credit
4	NICOLE MOORE: well, the thing is yeah, I
5	mean, the thing is, too, I mean, this is what we

1	NICOLE MOORE: Yeah, they they may not, but	1	specialize in. We're a data-collection agency. So the
2	they're	2	thing is is that in just my experiences listening to
3	RHONDA All these	3	other people talk about their Experian business credit
4	NICOLE MOORE: definitely looking at it.	4	report, there is about five times more information that
5	RHONDA it's the Government	5	is sitting on our report than it is on any other
6	it's the Government bureaucracy at work at its finest.	6	company's report, because this is what we do. We're a
7	This is all this is. And I'll have to deal with it, I	7	data collection, so we have a lot of different sources of
8	guess. I'll I just can't imagine that I'll I'll	8	data.
9	talk to my banker, but I can't imagine I'm sure he'll	9	RHONDA Well
10	agree with me that \$10,000 is outrageous and we'll just	10	NICOLE MOORE: But the problem is it's just not
11	deal with it on our own, but I appreciate all your help,	11	all your
12	Nicole.	12	RHONDA (Inaudible).
13	NICOLE MOORE: Okay. Well, I mean, did you	13	NICOLE MOORE: vendors and suppliers are
14	want me to put you into	14	reporting. So that's the other part, too.
15	RHONDA Thank you.	15	RHONDA Oh, okay. All right. So
16	NICOLE MOORE: the self-service?	16	I'll
17	RHONDA No, I don't want to pay	17	NICOLE MOORE: Okay, but you have my yeah,
18	\$2,400 a year either, or 2,000 or whatever the amount is.	18	you have my contact information, just let me know what
19	NICOLE MOORE: Well, yeah, it's not per year,	19	you guys decide to do. Just give me a call back. I'm
20	though.	20	going to again, like I said, we do have payment
21	RHONDA That's	21	options, too.
22	NICOLE MOORE: Okay?	22	RHONDA Okay.
23	RHONDA What?	23	NICOLE MOORE: All right?
24	NICOLE MOORE: So this is not per year. So the	24	RHONDA Sounds good.
25	thing is our services, yes, they are designed to auto-	25	NICOLE MOORE: All right, thank you.

6 (Pages 21 to 24)

Dun & Bradstreet

	25	
$ \begin{array}{c} 1\\2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\\19\\20\\21\\22\\23\end{array} $	RHONDA Thank you so much. NICOLE MOORE: You're welcome. RHONDA Uh-huh. NICOLE MOORE: Bye-bye. (The call was concluded.) (The recording was concluded.)	
25		
	26	
1 2 3	CERTIFICATE OF TRANSCRIPTIONIST	
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	I, Sara J. Vance, do hereby certify that the foregoing proceedings and/or conversations were transcribed by me via CD, videotape, audiotape or digital recording, and reduced to typewriting under my supervision; that I had no role in the recording of this material; and that it has been transcribed to the best of my ability given the quality and clarity of the recording media.	
11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	I further certify that I am neither counsel for, related to, nor employed by any of the parties to the action in which these proceedings were transcribed; and further, that I am not a relative or employee of any attorney or counsel employed by the parties hereto, nor financially or otherwise interested in the outcome of the action.	
20 21 22 23 24 25	DATE: 2/8/2019 s/Sara J. Vance SARA J. VANCE, CERT	

In the Matter of:

Dun & Bradstreet

February 13, 2019 FTC-00008997

Condensed Transcript with Word Index



For The Record, Inc. (301) 870-8025 - www.ftrinc.net - (800) 921-5555

FTC Exhibit E

Dun & Bradstreet

2/13/2019

						3
		OFFICIAL TRANSCRIPT PROCEEL FEDERAL TRADE COMMISSION		1	FEDERAL TRA	DE COMMISSION
				3	In the Matter of:)
				4	Dun & Bradstreet) Matter No. 1723196
	MATTER NO.	1723196		5)
	TITLE	DUN & BRADSTREET		6)
		DOW & DRADDIREET		7		
	DATE	RECORDED: DATE UNKNOWN		8		
		TRANSCRIBED: FEBRUARY 7,	2019	9		
				10	The following tren	script was produced from a
	PAGES	1 THROUGH 9		11 12		The Record, Inc. on January
				13	30, 2019.	
		FTC-00008997		14		
				15		
				16		
				17		
				18		
				19		
				20		
				21		
				22 23		
		For The Record, Inc.		23		
	(301) 870-80	025 - www.ftrinc.net - (800)	921-5555	25		
			2			4
1		FEDERAL TRADE COMMISSIO	_	1	PROCEE	-
2		FEDERAL TRADE COMMISSION I N D E X	_	2		C D I N G S
2 3	DECODDING		N	2 3	 FTC-00	2 D I N G S 1008997
2 3 4	RECORDING:		N PAGE:	2 3 4	FTC-00 JIM: Dun & Bradstr	C D I N G S
2 3 4 5	RECORDING: FTC-00008997		N	2 3 4 5	 FTC-00 JIM: Dun & Bradstr recorded. This is Jim.	DINGS 1008997 reet. All calls are
2 3 4			N PAGE:	2 3 4	 FTC-00 JIM: Dun & Bradstr recorded. This is Jim.	2 D I N G S 1008997
2 3 4 5 6			N PAGE:	2 3 4 5 6	 FTC-00 JIM: Dun & Bradstr recorded. This is Jim.	DINGS 1008997 reet. All calls are eff [sic], this is Michael
2 3 4 5 6 7			N PAGE:	2 3 4 5 6 7	FTC-00 JIM: Dun & Bradstr recorded. This is Jim. MICHAEL Je	DINGS 1008997 reet. All calls are eff [sic], this is Michael
2 3 4 5 6 7 8			N PAGE:	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	FTC-00 JIM: Dun & Bradstr recorded. This is Jim. MICHAEL Je	C D I N G S 1008997 reet. All calls are 2ff [sic], this is Michael , DUNS Number
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11			N PAGE:	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	FTC-00 JIM: Dun & Bradstr recorded. This is Jim. MICHAEL Je JIM: Just give me your report. I guess in the you with Dun & Bradstreet, li	C D I N G S 2008997 ceet. All calls are cff [sic], this is Michael , DUNS Number
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12			N PAGE:	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	FTC-00 JIM: Dun & Bradstr recorded. This is Jim. MICHAEL Je JIM: Just give me your report. I guess in the you with Dun & Bradstreet, li do?	C D I N G S 1008997 reet. All calls are eff [sic], this is Michael , DUNS Number a second or two to pull up meantime, how familiar are ke who we are and what we
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13			N PAGE:	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	FTC-00 JIM: Dun & Bradstr recorded. This is Jim. MICHAEL Je JIM: Just give me your report. I guess in the you with Dun & Bradstreet, li do? MICHAEL Pr	DINGS DOUB997 Teet. All calls are output for the second of two to pull up meantime, how familiar are the who we are and what we retty much.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14			N PAGE:	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	FTC-00 JIM: Dun & Bradstr recorded. This is Jim. MICHAEL Je JIM: Just give me your report. I guess in the you with Dun & Bradstreet, li do? MICHAEL Pr JIM: Okay. I have	C D I N G S 1008997 reet. All calls are eff [sic], this is Michael , DUNS Number a second or two to pull up meantime, how familiar are ke who we are and what we
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15			N PAGE:	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	FTC-00 JIM: Dun & Bradstr recorded. This is Jim. MICHAEL Jee JIM: Just give me your report. I guess in the you with Dun & Bradstreet, li do? MICHAEL Pr JIM: Okay. I have call today?	DINGS DINGS NO08997 Reet. All calls are (figic], this is Michael DUNS Number a second or two to pull up meantime, how familiar are ke who we are and what we retty much. the it. And what prompted your
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14			N PAGE:	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	FTC-00 JIM: Dun & Bradstr recorded. This is Jim. MICHAEL Jee JIM: Just give me your report. I guess in the you with Dun & Bradstreet, li do? MICHAEL Pr JIM: Okay. I have call today?	DINGS DINGS ADDINGS ADDOB997 Seet. All calls are (figic], this is Michael DUNS Number Meantime, how familiar are ke who we are and what we setty much. e it. And what prompted your
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16			N PAGE:	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	FTC-00 JIM: Dun & Bradstr recorded. This is Jim. MICHAEL Just give me your report. I guess in the you with Dun & Bradstreet, li do? MICHAEL Pr JIM: Okay. I have call today?	C D I N G S 2008997 reet. All calls are reff [sic], this is Michael a second or two to pull up meantime, how familiar are ke who we are and what we retty much. a it. And what prompted your ray, I got a letter from you we a low delinquency
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17			N PAGE:	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	FTC-00 JIM: Dun & Bradstr recorded. This is Jim. MICHAEL Just give me your report. I guess in the you with Dun & Bradstreet, li do? MICHAEL Pr JIM: Okay. I have call today? MICHAEL OK guys that's saying that we have	CDINGS COUS997 Teet. All calls are Couse of the second or two to pull up meantime, how familiar are the who we are and what we Teetty much. Teetty mu
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20			N PAGE:	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	FTC-00 JIM: Dun & Bradstr recorded. This is Jim. MICHAEL Jee JIM: Just give me your report. I guess in the you with Dun & Bradstreet, li do? MICHAEL Pr JIM: Okay. I have call today? MICHAEL OK guys that's saying that we ha predictor score. I'm very un	CDINGS COUS997 Teet. All calls are Couse of the second or two to pull up meantime, how familiar are ke who we are and what we Teetty much. Teetty muc
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21			N PAGE:	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	FTC-00 JIM: Dun & Bradstr recorded. This is Jim. MICHAEL Jee JIM: Just give me your report. I guess in the you with Dun & Bradstreet, li do? MICHAEL Pr JIM: Okay. I have call today? MICHAEL OK guys that's saying that we hav predictor score. I'm very un all our bills on time without you're coming up with this nu like the fact that if anybody	C D I N G S DO08997 Teet. All calls are Cff [sic], this is Michael DONS Number a second or two to pull up meantime, how familiar are ke who we are and what we Tetty much. Tetty much. Tetty much. Tetty much. Tetty much. Tetty all of a letter from you two a low delinquency thappy about that. We pay thail forever. And, so, why mber, I don't know. I don't r checks on us they're going
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22			N PAGE:	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	FTC-00 JIM: Dun & Bradstr recorded. This is Jim. MICHAEL Just give me your report. I guess in the you with Dun & Bradstreet, li do? MICHAEL Pr JIM: Okay. I have call today? MICHAEL MARK I have call today?	C D I N G S 2008997 reet. All calls are eff [sic], this is Michael 2008 June June a second or two to pull up meantime, how familiar are ke who we are and what we retty much. at i. And what prompted your at a low delinquency thappy about that. We pay at fail forever. And, so, why mber, I don't know. I don't r checks on us they're going
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23			N PAGE:	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	FTC-00 JIM: Dun & Bradstr recorded. This is Jim. MICHAEL Just give me your report. I guess in the you with Dun & Bradstreet, li do? MICHAEL Pr JIM: Okay. I have call today? MICHAEL MARK OK guys that's saying that we hav predictor score. I'm very un all our bills on time without you're coming up with this nu like the fact that if anybody to see this. It needs fixed. JIM: Okay. Well,	C D I N G S 2008997 reet. All calls are 2ff [sic], this is Michael 2, DUNS Number a second or two to pull up meantime, how familiar are ke who we are and what we retty much. 2 it. And what prompted your 4 ay, I got a letter from you ay, I got a letter from you ay, I got a letter from you ay, I got a letter from you ay a low delinquency and a low deli
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22			N PAGE:	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	FTC-00 JIM: Dun & Bradstr recorded. This is Jim. MICHAEL Just give me your report. I guess in the you with Dun & Bradstreet, li do? MICHAEL Pr JIM: Okay. I have call today? MICHAEL MARK I have call today?	C D I N G S 2008997 reet. All calls are eff [sic], this is Michael 2, DUNS Number a second or two to pull up meantime, how familiar are ke who we are and what we retty much. a it. And what prompted your ay, I got a letter from you we a low delinquency happy about that. We pay c fail forever. And, so, why mber, I don't know. I don't y checks on us they're going I'll be happy to help you Yeah, your payment behavior

1 (Pages 1 to 4)

For The Record, Inc. (301) 870-8025 - www.ftrinc.net - (800) 921-5555

Dun & Bradstreet

	5		7
1	lot of payment history at all. So, you know, I know you	1	don't know why you've turned into this where you become a
2	said you're pretty familiar with Dun Bradstreet. Most	2	detriment instead of an asset to us, but
3	companies don't report to D&B automatically, so I'm	3	JIM: Well, it's just my job, sir. You're
4	looking at the payment history. The total showing for	4	you know, you want to get rid of your DUNS number because
5	the last two years is only showing \$137,000 in payment	5	your scores and ratings are a concern to you, and, no,
6	history over the	6	you don't have to do anything, you know, but if you want
7	MICHAEL (Inaudible .	7	this report to look good, and that's what you said, you
8	JIM: last so the vendors and suppliers	8	know, I'm giving you the best advice to do that.
9	you guys pay.	9	MICHAEL No, I just don't have time to
10	MICHAEL (Inaudible .	10	do a bunch of extra data entry, you know
11	JIM: So any good or service that the company	11	JIM: It doesn't to be honest, it takes
12	uses to run your business, any kind of bill or invoice,	12	about 20 minutes. You know, usually my customers take
13	that's what the payment history is showing. And for a	13	about 20 minutes
14	\$10.4, \$10.5 million company, that's that's	14	MICHAEL Twenty minutes, what, every
15	dangerously low.	15	every day or what?
16	MICHAEL Yeah, well, I don't know how	16	JIM: No. So usually a company will pay for
17	you're crunching your numbers. I really don't care, but	17	the service fee, they'll log in, they'll add their top 25
18	you can't be putting this out. You know, if you don't	18	vendors. It takes about 20, 25 minutes. And then we do
19	give us the top-rated score, then we just need to get off	19	the rest of the work. We contact them; verify the credit
20	of there because you're putting out something that's not	20	limits and terms; and they mainly input that information
21	factual. And how you came up with it, I don't care, but	21	on your report for you. That way, when you have
22	this is not acceptable.	22	customers or vendors and banks and whoever is pulling the
23	JIM: Okay. So what we need to do then, we	23	report, they're more likely to see that financial
24	need to send you access to your D&B report. That way,	24	strength.
25	you can start adding in your vendors and suppliers.	25	MICHAEL And how much does that cost?
	6		8
1	MICHAEL I I don't have time to do	1	JIM: It's only 1,748 for the year.
2	that. You know		MICHAEL Forget it.
3	JIM: But we then you can hire us to do it	$\begin{vmatrix} 2\\ 3 \end{vmatrix}$	(The call was concluded.)
4	for you.	4	(The recording was concluded.)
5	MICHAEL (inaudible). No, I'm not	5	
6	hiring and paying you guys anything. If you can't give	6	
7	us the proper score, then I want off the listing. I'm	7	
8	not happy with what's going on	8	
9	JIM: Well, what	9	
10	MICHAEL because I'm busy. I don't	10	
11	have time to run checks or paperwork. I don't want to be	11	
12	paying you guys for baloney, and so, you know, either fix	12	
13	it or turn me off.	13	
14	JIM: Okay. Well, with all due respect, sir,	14	
15 16	the DUNS number is there. You know, it's been there	15	
16 17	since 1982 for MICHAEL Yeah.	16 17	
17	I CALL I CALL		
	IIM: this individual company Vou're going	18	
1 G	JIM: this individual company. You're going to have a DUNS number until the business closes. You're	18	
19 20	to have a DUNS number until the business closes. You're	19	
20	to have a DUNS number until the business closes. You're going to have this credit report until the business	19 20	
20 21	to have a DUNS number until the business closes. You're going to have this credit report until the business closes. So (inaudible)	19 20 21	
20 21 22	to have a DUNS number until the business closes. You're going to have this credit report until the business closes. So (inaudible) MICHAEL Oh, it sounds more like a	19 20 21 22	
20 21	to have a DUNS number until the business closes. You're going to have this credit report until the business closes. So (inaudible) MICHAEL Oh, it sounds more like a threat to me, so anyway, if that's how you're going to	19 20 21	
20 21 22 23	to have a DUNS number until the business closes. You're going to have this credit report until the business closes. So (inaudible) MICHAEL Oh, it sounds more like a	19 20 21 22 23	

2 (Pages 5 to 8)

	9	
1	CEDTIEICATE OF TRANSCRIPTIONICT	
1	CERTIFICATE OF TRANSCRIPTIONIST	
2		
3		
4	I, Sara J. Vance, do hereby certify that the	
5	foregoing proceedings and/or conversations were	
6	transcribed by me via CD, videotape, audiotape or digital	
7	recording, and reduced to typewriting under my	
8	supervision; that I had no role in the recording of this	
9	material; and that it has been transcribed to the best of	
10	my ability given the quality and clarity of the recording	
11	media.	
12	I further certify that I am neither counsel	
13	for, related to, nor employed by any of the parties to	
14	the action in which these proceedings were transcribed;	
15	and further, that I am not a relative or employee of any	
16	attorney or counsel employed by the parties hereto, nor	
17	financially or otherwise interested in the outcome of the	
18	action.	
19		
20		
21	DATE: 2/8/2019 s/Sara J. Vance	
22	SARA J. VANCE, CERT	
23		
24		
25		

In the Matter of:

Dun & Bradstreet

April 20, 2020 FTC-00009741

Condensed Transcript with Word Index



For The Record, Inc. (301) 870-8025 - www.ftrinc.net - (800) 921-5555

FTC Exhibit F

Dun & Bradstreet

4/20/2020

						3
		OFFICIAL TRANSCRIPT PROC	EEDING	1	FEDERAL TRADE C	OMMISSION
		FEDERAL TRADE COMMISS	ION	2		
				3	In the Matter of:) Dun & Bradstreet)	Mattor No. 1722196
	MATTER NO.	1723196		5)	Matter NO. 1723190
	TITLE	DUN & BRADSTREET		6)	
	11106	DON & BRADSTREET		7	Da	te Unknown
	DATE	RECORDED: DATE UNKNOWN		8		
		TRANSCRIBED: APRIL 20,	2020	9 10		
	PAGES	1 THROUGH 21			The following transcri	pt was produced from a
				12	digital file provided to For The	
				13	2020.	
		FTC-00009741 (14		
			_	15 16		
				17		
				18		
				19		
				20		
				21		
				23		
				24		
				25		
			2			4
1		FEDERAL TRADE COMMISSION	2	1	PROCEED	-
1 2		FEDERAL TRADE COMMISSION I N D E X	2	1 2	P R O C E E D 	INGS
			_	2 3	 FTC-00009	I N G S
2 3 4	RECORDING:		PAGE :	2 3 4	 FTC-00009 PETER: Hello.	INGS 741
2 3 4 5	RECORDING: FTC-00009741		_	2 3	 FTC-00009	INGS 741
2 3 4			PAGE :	2 3 4 5	FTC-00009 PETER: Hello. NICKI: Hi, is this Pe PETER: Yes, it is.	INGS 741
2 3 4 5 6			PAGE :	2 3 4 5 6	FTC-00009 PETER: Hello. NICKI: Hi, is this Pe PETER: Yes, it is.	INGS 741
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9			PAGE :	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	FTC-00009 PETER: Hello. NICKI: Hi, is this Pe PETER: Yes, it is. NICKI: Hi, this is Ni on a recorded line. PETER: Yes.	INGS 741 tter? cki with Dun & Bradstreet
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10			PAGE :	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	FTC-00009 PETER: Hello. NICKI: Hi, is this Pe PETER: Yes, it is. NICKI: Hi, this is Ni on a recorded line. PETER: Yes. NICKI: All right. Sc	INGS 741
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9			PAGE :	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	FTC-00009 PETER: Hello. NICKI: Hi, is this Pe PETER: Yes, it is. NICKI: Hi, this is Ni on a recorded line. PETER: Yes. NICKI: All right. So get done?	INGS 741 tter? cki with Dun & Bradstreet
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11			PAGE :	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	FTC-00009 PETER: Hello. NICKI: Hi, is this Pe PETER: Yes, it is. NICKI: Hi, this is Ni on a recorded line. PETER: Yes. NICKI: All right. So get done?	I N G S 741 ter? cki with Dun & Bradstreet what are you trying to establish credit in the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14			PAGE :	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	FTC-00009 PETER: Hello. NICKI: Hi, is this Pe PETER: Yes, it is. NICKI: Hi, this is Ni on a recorded line. PETER: Yes. NICKI: All right. So get done? PETER: I'm trying to company. We have decent revenue vendors we pay every month, and	I N G S 741
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15			PAGE :	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	FTC-00009 PETER: Hello. NICKI: Hi, is this Pe PETER: Yes, it is. NICKI: Hi, this is Ni on a recorded line. PETER: Yes. NICKI: All right. So get done? PETER: I'm trying to company. We have decent revenue vendors we pay every month, and establishing any credit. So I w	I N G S 741
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16			PAGE :	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	FTC-00009 PETER: Hello. NICKI: Hi, is this Pe PETER: Yes, it is. NICKI: Hi, this is Ni on a recorded line. PETER: Yes. NICKI: All right. So get done? PETER: I'm trying to company. We have decent revenue vendors we pay every month, and establishing any credit. So I w what's the best process to do	I N G S 741
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15			PAGE :	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	FTC-00009 PETER: Hello. NICKI: Hi, is this Pe PETER: Yes, it is. NICKI: Hi, this is Ni on a recorded line. PETER: Yes. NICKI: All right. So get done? PETER: I'm trying to company. We have decent revenue vendors we pay every month, and establishing any credit. So I w	I N G S 741 tter? cki with Dun & Bradstreet what are you trying to establish credit in the type have 30 probably I realized we're not wanted to figure out how that. We've acquired a ring to figure out what
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17			PAGE :	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	FTC-00009 PETER: Hello. NICKI: Hi, is this Pe PETER: Yes, it is. NICKI: Hi, this is Ni on a recorded line. PETER: Yes. NICKI: All right. So get done? PETER: I'm trying to company. We have decent revenue vendors we pay every month, and establishing any credit. So I w what's the best process to do couple companies so I'm just try	I N G S 741 tter? cki with Dun & Bradstreet what are you trying to establish credit in the type have 30 probably I realized we're not wanted to figure out how that. We've acquired a ring to figure out what
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20			PAGE :	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	FTC-00009 PETER: Hello. NICKI: Hi, is this Pereceived the second secon	I N G S 741
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21			PAGE :	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	FTC-00009 PETER: Hello. NICKI: Hi, is this Pereceived the second secon	I N G S 741
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22			PAGE :	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	FTC-00009 PETER: Hello. NICKI: Hi, is this Pe PETER: Yes, it is. NICKI: Hi, this is Ni on a recorded line. PETER: Yes. NICKI: All right. So get done? PETER: I'm trying to company. We have decent revenue vendors we pay every month, and establishing any credit. So I w what's the best process to do couple companies so I'm just try our steps are to get our holding credit. NICKI: Absolutely. So you with that. Now, is the hold may be looking at something total	I N G S 741
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21			PAGE :	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	FTC-00009 PETER: Hello. NICKI: Hi, is this Pe PETER: Yes, it is. NICKI: Hi, this is Ni on a recorded line. PETER: Yes. NICKI: All right. So get done? PETER: I'm trying to company. We have decent revenue vendors we pay every month, and establishing any credit. So I w - what's the best process to do couple companies so I'm just try our steps are to get our holding credit. NICKI: Absolutely. So you with that. Now, is the hold may be looking at something tota attached to your phone number, t	I N G S 741

1 (Pages 1 to 4)

Dun & Bradstreet

23

24

25

NICKI: That's amazing.

PETER: -- well, a seventh location in August.

NICKI: Wow, congratulations. That's awesome.

4/20/2020

	5	6	7
1	PETER: No, that's another company I own.	1	PETER: Yeah.
	NICKI: Okay. So which one are we talking	2	NICKI: Yeah, I have two I have three kids,
2 3	about here?	3	but two smaller ones. I have a three-year-old, so
4	PETER: What I'm trying to do it's called	4	preschool age, and then a one-year-old.
5		5	PETER: Okay, okay.
6	NICKI: okay.	6	NICKI: Yeah. So fortunately, my mother-in-law
7	PETER: Yeah.	7	does a lot of the babysitting for me while I'm at work.
8	NICKI: It sounds like you're used to saying	8	But I am looking for a preschool.
9	the website on a regular basis.	9	PETER: Huh. Well, you I'm sure well,
10	PETER: Yeah, yeah.	10	, you looked that up first, we're the
11	NICKI: All right. And then what state is the	11	distributors for the second for schools.
12	holdings company in?	12	NICKI: Oh, okay.
13	PETER: It's in	13	PETER: Have you seen ? Have you guys
14	NICKI: In okay. Is that where you're	14	used that?
15	at, too?	15	NICKI: No, I'm going to Google it right now.
16	PETER: Yes.	16	What is it called?
17	NICKI: Okay. That's a nice area to be. I'm	17	PETER:
18	in Tucson, Arizona	18	NICKI:
19	PETER: Oh, nice.	19	PETER: Yeah.
20	NICKI: in the desert.	20	NICKI: Okay. Yeah, I'm going to and does
21	PETER: That's not bad.	21	that reach all the way out to Arizona?
22	NICKI: Yeah. It's not bad because we do get	22	PETER: Oh, yeah, it's a website for kids ages
23	the warm weather in the winter, and the second second	23	two to eight.
24	So	24	NICKI: Oh.
25	PETER: Yeah.	25	PETER: And it's a (inaudible) program. You've
-	6		8
1	NICKI: it's unfortunate. What city in	1	probably seen it on TV. It's on TV like a hundred times
2	is it?	2	a day on Sprout, Super Y, Disney, and
3	PETER: I have an EIN number from	3	NICKI: Yeah.
4	some does that help?	4	PETER: Nickelodeon.
5	NICKI: Do you have the Dun & Bradstreet	5	NICKI: Yeah, I've seen this.
6	number?	6	PETER: That kind of stuff, yeah. That's
7	PETER: I don't have one yet I don't believe.	7	NICKI: You said that you
8	NICKI: Okay, all right. So we may have to	8	PETER: Yeah, which we have a set of the period of the peri
9	generate it. So what are the businesses that fall	9	you brought up, that we distribute we have 11,000
10	underneath the holdings?	10	schools using that throughout the United States.
11	PETER: I have let me see. I have	11	NICKI: That is amazing. That is really quite
12	they're all on own all of them and	12	I'm actually going to copy this down and show it to my
13	but they're just fictitious. They're DBAs.	13	son because he's so into like electronics and TV and, you
14	NICKI: Okay.	14	know good thing for him, he really likes the learning
15	PETER: And I own like seven schools.	15	stuff and the learning songs and stuff like that. But
16	NICKI: Oh, like elementary schools or	16	PETER: Yeah, there's so much (inaudible).
17	PETER: Oh, preschools. I own two	17	They get their own
18	schools and then I owe one, two, three, four Immersion	18	NICKI: there's so much out there.
19	schools for (inaudible).	19	PETER: Yeah, they get their own avatar, they
20	NICKI: Wow.	20	get all the biomes. They travel the world. So and
21	PETER: Oh, yeah. We're opening another one	21	it's all 100 percent educational. There's no popups,
22	in	22	there's no ads, there's no markup. You know, most games,
00	ATTOLET THE CONTRACT OF	0.0	

- 22 there's no ads, there's no markup. You know, most games,
- 23 you know, websites, you know, they try to sell you 24
- something once you already bought it. 25
 - NICKI: Yeah.

2 (Pages 5 to 8)

For The Record, Inc. (301) 870-8025 - www.ftrinc.net - (800) 921-5555

Dun & Bradstreet

4/20/2020

	9		11
1	PETER: Yeah. You know, there's no there's	1	PETER: 250.
1 2 3	no selling selling up or anything like that.	2	NICKI: Okay. So you've definitely grown over
	NICKI: Yeah. I'm going to I'm actually	3	the last few years. That's amazing.
4	pulling it up on my phone, too, so that I have it when I	4	PETER: Yeah. Well, that in this company,
5	get home. That is really cool.	5	yes, with the schools.
6	PETER: Yeah, yeah.	6	NICKI: Okay. 250. And
7	NICKI: Okay.	7	PETER: And this is under not
8	PETER: We're on iTunes and Android, all the	8	
9	Google Play store, everything.	9	NICKI: Yeah, no, no, no, no, yeah, under
10	NICKI: Okay, cool. Yeah, I'm going to go on	10	
11	it. All right. So, yes, we do need to get a number	11	PETER: Yeah, okay.
12	generated for	12	NICKI: Yep. I have to because there's not
13	PETER: Okay.	13	a number in this (inaudible) have to fill in all of the
14 15	NICKI: And it's like a egg,	14 15	spaces.
16	right? PETER: Correct, yeah, Sector , yes.	16	PETER: Okay. NICKI: Yeah.
17	PETER: Correct, yeah, yes. NICKI: Okay.	17	PETER: Okay.
18	PETER: It's	18	NICKI: And then what are your your revenue
19	NICKI: Okay. And then what I'm doing now is	19	per year? Your revenue?
20	I'm loading your other business. So I'm going to pull up	20	PETER: Let me see. We added some new schools,
21	that credit information. This way, we can compare and	21	so let me (inaudible). 4.8 million.
22	see like if the address is going to be the same and I can	22	NICKI: Okay. Oh, yeah, we definitely need to
23	just copy and paste a lot of it. Which is it is this	23	start showcasing some credit history for your business.
24	business at Road?	24	And then I'm sure once you use you said that you were
25	PETER: No, that's old, yeah.	25	opening some new schools, right?
-	10		12
1	NICKI: Oh, okay.	1	PETER: Yes, uh-huh.
2	PETER: Yeah.	2	NICKI: Okay. Are you projecting that is
3	NICKI: So what's your new address or current?	3	that what's going to make you hit the 4 4 million,
4	PETER: Our address our current address is	4	4.8?
5		5	PETER: Well, we're currently doing 4.8.
6	NICKI: Okay.	6	NICKI: Okay, okay. So once you open those new
7	PETER: And it's	7	locations, then it's going to grow quite a bit more?
8	NICKI:	8	PETER: Yes, yeah, exactly.
9	PETER:	9	NICKI: Okay. Now, as far as Dun & Bradstreet
10	NICKI: Okay.	10	is concerned, you know, I'm going to help you build this
11	PETER: just an NW	10 11	is concerned, you know, I'm going to help you build this credit report and showcase the financial stability of the
11 12	PETER: just an NW NICKI: Uh-huh.	10 11 12	is concerned, you know, I'm going to help you build this credit report and showcase the financial stability of the business. Are you planning on using this number for any
11 12 13	PETER: just an NW NICKI: Uh-huh. PETER: and then Suite	10 11 12 13	is concerned, you know, I'm going to help you build this credit report and showcase the financial stability of the business. Are you planning on using this number for any purpose, you know, a bank loan, new vendor accounts,
11 12 13 14	PETER: Description just an NW NICKI: Uh-huh. PETER: and then Suite NICKI: Okay.	10 11 12 13 14	is concerned, you know, I'm going to help you build this credit report and showcase the financial stability of the business. Are you planning on using this number for any purpose, you know, a bank loan, new vendor accounts, customers?
11 12 13 14 15	PETER: in the suite just an NW NICKI: Uh-huh. PETER: and then Suite NICKI: Okay. PETER: And it's second second	10 11 12 13 14 15	is concerned, you know, I'm going to help you build this credit report and showcase the financial stability of the business. Are you planning on using this number for any purpose, you know, a bank loan, new vendor accounts, customers? PETER: Nothing yeah, but I've had some, you
11 12 13 14 15 16	PETER: Just an NW NICKI: Uh-huh. PETER: and then Suite NICKI: Okay. PETER: And it's second second NICKI: Okay.	10 11 12 13 14 15 16	is concerned, you know, I'm going to help you build this credit report and showcase the financial stability of the business. Are you planning on using this number for any purpose, you know, a bank loan, new vendor accounts, customers? PETER: Nothing yeah, but I've had some, you know, vendors ask us, you know <u>for a Dun & Bradstreet</u>
11 12 13 14 15 16 17	PETER: in the Suite for the Suite of the	10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	is concerned, you know, I'm going to help you build this credit report and showcase the financial stability of the business. Are you planning on using this number for any purpose, you know, a bank loan, new vendor accounts, customers? PETER: Nothing yeah, but I've had some, you know, vendors ask us, you know, for a Dun & Bradstreet number. We acquired these two
11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	PETER: and then Suite NICKI: Uh-huh. PETER: and then Suite NICKI: Okay. PETER: And it's Constant of Suite NICKI: Okay. PETER: Yeah, NICKI: Okay, perfect. All right. And you are	10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	is concerned, you know, I'm going to help you build this credit report and showcase the financial stability of the business. Are you planning on using this number for any purpose, you know, a bank loan, new vendor accounts, customers? PETER: Nothing yeah, but I've had some, you know, vendors ask us, you know, for a Dun & Bradstreet number. We acquired these two schools and, you know, they were schools that are 15 years old. So
11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	PETER: and then Suite NICKI: Uh-huh. PETER: and then Suite NICKI: Okay. PETER: And it's free bases NICKI: Okay you said PETER: Yeah, NICKI: Okay, perfect. All right. And you are 100 percent owner or do you have bu <u>sin</u> ess partners?	10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	is concerned, you know, I'm going to help you build this credit report and showcase the financial stability of the business. Are you planning on using this number for any purpose, you know, a bank loan, new vendor accounts, customers? PETER: Nothing yeah, but I've had some, you know, vendors ask us, you know, for a Dun & Bradstreet number. We acquired these two schools and, you know, they were schools that are 15 years old. So they have a lot of history.
11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	PETER: and then Suite NICKI: Uh-huh. PETER: and then Suite NICKI: Okay. PETER: And it's Free Free Free NICKI: Okay you said PETER: Yeah, NICKI: Okay, perfect. All right. And you are 100 percent owner or do you have business partners? PETER: I have a partner. I'm	10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	is concerned, you know, I'm going to help you build this credit report and showcase the financial stability of the business. Are you planning on using this number for any purpose, you know, a bank loan, new vendor accounts, customers? PETER: Nothing yeah, but I've had some, you know, vendors ask us, you know, for a Dun & Bradstreet number. We acquired these two schools and, you know, they were schools that are 15 years old. So they have a lot of history. NICKI: Wow. Mm-hmm. Yeah, and that could be
11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	PETER: and then Suite NICKI: Uh-huh. PETER: and then Suite NICKI: Okay. PETER: And it's Second Second NICKI: Okay. PETER: Yeah. NICKI: Okay, perfect. All right. And you are 100 percent owner or do you have business partners? PETER: I have a partner. I'm NICKI: Okay. So we list your partner, too, or	10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	is concerned, you know, I'm going to help you build this credit report and showcase the financial stability of the business. Are you planning on using this number for any purpose, you know, a bank loan, new vendor accounts, customers? PETER: Nothing yeah, but I've had some, you know, vendors ask us, you know, for a Dun & Bradstreet number. We acquired these two schools and, you know, they were schools that are 15 years old. So they have a lot of history. NICKI: Wow. Mm-hmm. Yeah, and that could be concerning because some of the vendors and suppliers that
11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	PETER: and then Suite NICKI: Uh-huh. PETER: and then Suite NICKI: Okay. PETER: And it's NICKI: Okay. PETER: Yeah, NICKI: Okay, perfect. All right. And you are 100 percent owner or do you have business partners? PETER: I have a partner. I'm NICKI: Okay. So we list your partner, too, or is it okay just to have your name for now?	10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	is concerned, you know, I'm going to help you build this credit report and showcase the financial stability of the business. Are you planning on using this number for any purpose, you know, a bank loan, new vendor accounts, customers? PETER: Nothing yeah, but I've had some, you know, vendors ask us, you know, for a Dun & Bradstreet number. We acquired these two schools and, you know, they were schools that are 15 years old. So they have a lot of history. NICKI: Wow. Mm-hmm. Yeah, and that could be concerning because some of the vendors and suppliers that they're already dealing with because not saying that
11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	PETER: and then Suite NICKI: Uh-huh. PETER: and then Suite NICKI: Okay. PETER: And it's for a second for a secon	10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	is concerned, you know, I'm going to help you build this credit report and showcase the financial stability of the business. Are you planning on using this number for any purpose, you know, a bank loan, new vendor accounts, customers? PETER: Nothing yeah, but I've had some, you know, vendors ask us, you know, for a Dun & Bradstreet number. We acquired these two states and schools and, you know, they were schools that are 15 years old. So they have a lot of history. NICKI: Wow. Mm-hmm. Yeah, and that could be concerning because some of the vendors and suppliers that they're already dealing with because not saying that your business is going to fail or anything, but a lot of
11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	PETER: and then Suite NICKI: Uh-huh. PETER: and then Suite NICKI: Okay. PETER: And it's NICKI: Okay. PETER: Yeah, NICKI: Okay, perfect. All right. And you are 100 percent owner or do you have business partners? PETER: I have a partner. I'm NICKI: Okay. So we list your partner, too, or is it okay just to have your name for now?	10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	is concerned, you know, I'm going to help you build this credit report and showcase the financial stability of the business. Are you planning on using this number for any purpose, you know, a bank loan, new vendor accounts, customers? PETER: Nothing yeah, but I've had some, you know, vendors ask us, you know, for a Dun & Bradstreet number. We acquired these two schools and, you know, they were schools that are 15 years old. So they have a lot of history. NICKI: Wow. Mm-hmm. Yeah, and that could be concerning because some of the vendors and suppliers that they're already dealing with because not saying that

3 (Pages 9 to 12)

For The Record, Inc. (301) 870-8025 - www.ftrinc.net - (800) 921-5555

	13		15
1	owners.	1	NICKI: Okay, perfect. Now, do you have any
2	PETER: Mm-hmm.	2	like specific time frames as far as how soon you wanted
3	NICKI: I mean, you're an existing business	3	to start building the business credit or do you have a
4	owner, so you're not going to have any problems.	4	few months to work on it?
5	PETER: Right.	5	PETER: Yeah, I have a few months to work on
6	NICKI: But give it to a brand new person, you	6	it.
7	know, who wants to try to buy a business, you know, the	7	NICKI: Okay. So there's two options. For now
8	chances of them running it into the ground is a lot	8	since you have a few months to work on it, I'm going to
9	higher than, you know, an experienced person like	9	set you up with the Credit Builder Service. So that's
10	yourself.	10	what's going to allow you to self-report your payment
11	PETER: Mm-hmm.	11	history, to work on building and establishing a credit
12	NICKI: So it's common. You know, the way that	12	for the company.
13	a credit report works in the business world is once you	13	The other option, if this does become too much
14 15	get a number assigned, there are scores and ratings that are going to showcase how you're operating and how you	14 15	and you don't have the time to manage and maintain it, then we'll just have a representative here, like myself,
15	pay your bills.	16	assigned to maintain the report for you.
17	PETER: Right.	17	PETER: Okay.
18	NICKI: So we do not get that information	18	NICKI: All right. So the DUNS number is going
19	automatically usually. So what you're going to need to	19	to be emailed over to you in three to five business days.
20	do is, you know, the 30 vendors that you had mentioned	20	It's the completed file. And then once you get the
21	that you have	21	number, that's when you're going to be able to log in and
22	PETER: Yeah.	22	start reporting the 30-plus vendors that you do have,
23	NICKI: we're going to need to physically	23	Peter.
24	submit and add them on to your credit report.	24	PETER: Okay.
25	PETER: Okay.	25	NICKI: The yearly service there is a yearly
	14		16
1		1	
1	NICKI: This way, you can work on building your business credit.	$\begin{vmatrix} 1\\2 \end{vmatrix}$	service fee. It's 2,148 for the year, 2,148. And for that, you could use either a credit or a debit card. How
2 3	PETER: Okay, good.	$\frac{2}{3}$	did you want to take care of that?
4	NICKI: Now, the phone number so is this	4	PETER: Okay. Credit.
5	your cell phone or is this a business phone number?	5	NICKI: Okay. And that number whenever you're
6	PETER: This is my cell phone.	6	ready?
7	NICKI: Okay. So what's your business phone	7	PETER: [REDACTED].
8	number? I don't want to put your cell phone on the	8	NICKI: And the expiration?
9	credit report unless you don't mind people calling you.	9	PETER: [REDACTED].
10	PETER: Yeah, that's okay, yeah. Yeah, put	10	NICKI: [REDACTED], okay. And then the billing
11	that on there for now.	11	address is the new one that you gave me, right? The
12	NICKI: Okay, all right. And if you ever want	12	
13	to change that, you can.	13	PETER: Yeah, the Yes.
14	PETER: Okay.	14	NICKI: Okay, perfect. Now, the Dun
15	NICKI: Yeah. So just keep in contact with me	15	Bradstreet number itself is free. What we're setting you
16	and I'll show you where the update the free information.	16	up with the tools to start building and establishing the
17	PETER: Okay.	17	credit behind the business. So you will be getting the
18 19	NICKI: And then this business when did	18 19	receipt in just a couple of minutes emailed over to you. Again, it's the Credit Builder Premium. With the
19 20	PETER: 2017.	20	activation, it's 2,148 for the year.
20	NICKI: Okay. And you said 250 employees?	20	We partner with two separate companies. So one
21	PETER: Mm-hmm.	21	is LegalZoom, which you get some free documents, some
23	NICKI: Okay. And you registered in the State	23	legal documents. We'll share your basic information with
24	of	24	them. And then the other is a company called Redact-It
25	PETER: Yes.	25	and they do dark web monitoring. So we'll share your

4 (Pages 13 to 16)

	17		19
1	information with them. What they really do is I guess	1	NICKI: Yeah.
2	it's a platform where if, for some reason, they see like	2	PETER: Inaudible).
3	your business information or your email on the dark web,	3	NICKI: They did such a good job on it.
4	they'll send you alerts and notifications so that you	4	PETER: Yeah, it's it's really there's
5	can, you know, change your passwords or something like	5	over six million kids using it. So it's pretty cool.
6	that to help prevent you from getting hacked.	6	NICKI: That is so awesome. And actually you
7	PETER: Okay.	7	said that there is an app, right?
8	NICKI: And then the service is set for auto-	8	PETER: Yeah, there's apps and you can just log
9	renewal each year at the current price at the then	9	in once you get a subscription. Send me your stuff.
10	current price.	10	I'll send you a code next week so you can use it.
11	PETER: Okay.	11	NICKI: Okay.
12	NICKI: So I submitted everything. Let's	12	PETER: I'll give you a free year.
13	schedule a call sometime next week, Peter. Once you get	13	NICKI: Yeah, cool.
14	the number, I would like to show you where to submit your	14	PETER: Okay. That way I'll send it to you
15	payment history and kind of walk you through it so that	15	next week. All my staff's leaving right now.
16	you know what you're doing because it can be a little	16	NICKI: Okay, okay, awesome. Like just my
17	confusing at first. But once you get the hang of it	17	Gmail email and stuff like that?
18	PETER: Okay.	18	PETER: Yeah, send that to me and then I'll
19	NICKI: it's pretty simple.	19	send you a code that will give you a free subscription
20	PETER: Okay.	20	for a year.
21	NICKI: So you should have your number in three	21	NICKI: Okay.
22	to five days. How about this? Let me email you my	22	PETER: And it's up it's good for up to
23	contact and if you get it sooner, then you can call me.	23	three kids.
24	If not, then we can schedule for like next Friday. Would	24	NICKI: Awesome. That is so exciting. Okay.
25	that work for you?	25	And I just sent you an email with my contact information,
	18		20
1	PETER: Yeah, that would work.	1	too. So, yeah, let's schedule some time next week and
2	NICKI: Okay. But if you get it sooner, then I	2	I'll give you the walk through and show you how to do it.
3	want you to call me.	3	And like I said, I mean, I know that you are a growing
4	PETER: Okay. Yeah, I just got all the stuff	4	business and opening and running, you know, seven schools
5	that you just	5	is probably not the easiest.
6	NICKI: Okay, cool. And you can actually log	6	PETER: I have yeah, I have a whole staff,
7	in now and reset your passwords and everything.	7	though. So I
8	PETER: Okay.	8	NICKI: Okay.
9	NICKI: Let me	9	PETER: I'll have my operations person, her
10	PETER: Yeah, I'm inaudible).	10	name is Brittany.
11	NICKI: Where's my email?	11	NICKI: Okay.
12	Pause.)	12	PETER: And I'll introduce you I'll
13	NICKI: Hold on one second. I don't know where	13	introduce her to you Friday. And then you can show her
14	my email was closed out for some reason.	14	and she can do everything.
15	Pause.)	15	NICKI: Yeah, okay, perfect. Sounds good.
16	NICKI: So how did you come up with that	16	PETER: All right. Okay, sounds good. Thanks
17	program?	17	a lot.
18	PETER: Oh, it's just years of previous stuff	18	NICKI: Okay, you're welcome.
19	that we were doing inaudible).	19	PETER: All right, all right, see ya, bye.
20	NICKI: That is so cool. And it's such a nice	20	NICKI: Bye. Have a good weekend.
21	website, too.	21 22	PETER: You, too.
22	PETER: Oh, yeah, there's it's very cool.	22	NICKI: All right.
23	There's like a thousand employees out in that	23	PETER: See ya, bye.

There's like a thousand employees out in that
actually do all the -- the animation and graphic design
and all that.

5 (Pages 17 to 20)

24

25

(The call was concluded.)

(The recording was concluded.)

	21	
1		
1	CERTIFICATE OF TRANSCRIPTIONIST	
2		
3		
4	I, Elizabeth M. Farrell, do hereby certify that	
5	the foregoing proceedings and/or conversations were	
6	transcribed by me via CD, videotape, audiotape or digital	
7	recording, and reduced to typewriting under my	
8	supervision; that I had no role in the recording of this	
9	material; and that it has been transcribed to the best of	
10	my ability given the quality and clarity of the recording	
11	media.	
12	I further certify that I am neither counsel	
13	for, related to, nor employed by any of the parties to	
14	the action in which these proceedings were transcribed;	
15	and further, that I am not a relative or employee of any	
16	attorney or counsel employed by the parties hereto, nor	
17	financially or otherwise interested in the outcome of the	
18	action.	
19		
20		
21	DATE: 4/20/2020 s/Elizabeth M. Farrell	
22	ELIZABETH M. FARRELL, CERT	
23		
24		
25		

In the Matter of:

Dun & Bradstreet

April 20, 2020 FTC-00009781

Condensed Transcript with Word Index



For The Record, Inc. (301) 870-8025 - www.ftrinc.net - (800) 921-5555

Dun & Bradstreet

4/20/2020

				3
		OFFICIAL TRANSCRIPT PROCEEDING	1	FEDERAL TRADE COMMISSION
		FEDERAL TRADE COMMISSION	2	
			3	In the Matter of:)
		1902106	4	Dun & Bradstreet) Matter No. 1723196
	MATTER NO.	1723196	5)
	TITLE	DUN & BRADSTREET	6)
			7	Date Unknown
	DATE	RECORDED: DATE UNKNOWN	8	
		TRANSCRIBED: APRIL 20, 2020	10	
	PAGES	1 THROUGH 27	11	The following transcript was produced from a
			12	digital file provided to For The Record, Inc. on April 9,
			13	2020.
		FTC-00009781 (14	
			15	
			16	
			17	
			18 19	
			20	
			20	
			22	
			23	
			24	
			25	
		2		4
1		- FEDERAL TRADE COMMISSION	1	P R O C E E D I N G S
1 2		I N D E X	2	
3			3	FTC-00009781
4	RECORDING:	PAGE:	4	JOSEPH: Hello. Hello.
5	FTC-00009781	4	5	JONATHAN: Yes, Joseph, please.
6			6	JOSEPH: This is he.
7			7	JONATHAN: Hey, Joseph. My name is Jonathan.
8			8	I'm with Dun & Bradstreet on a monitored line, sir. How
9 10			9	are you? JOSEPH: Good.
10				JONATHAN: Good. You may have received
12			12	notification from LegalZoom that we would reach out to
13			13	you in regards to the DUNS number and the credit report
14			14	that we're going to be setting up for the business as
15			15	part of the process. Did you get that application?
16			16	JOSEPH: Yeah. No, I haven't seen it yet, but
17			17	I understand it's coming.
18 19			18 19	JONATHAN: Okay, perfect. Are you familiar at
19 20			20	all with Dun & Bradstreet, what we are, what we do, where we come into play?
20			20	JOSEPH: Yes.
22			22	JONATHAN: Okay. Just so we're on the same
23			23	page, can you tell me what your understanding is of what
24			24	this DUNS number is and how it's going to be used?
25			25	JOSEPH: Well, it's a you're basically going
20				

1 (Pages 1 to 4)

For The Record, Inc. (301) 870-8025 - www.ftrinc.net - (800) 921-5555

5

Dun & Bradstreet

4/20/2020

7

8

1	to publish you publish like my business name, correct?
2	JONATHAN: Yeah, go ahead.
3	JOSEPH: And I understand it will be
4	categorized so people know how to get to me and they'll
5	be able to see how big the business is, you know, that
6	kind of thing, correct?
7	JONATHAN: Yeah, that's let me just kind of
8	cover the bases just to be safe, okay?
9	JOSEPH: Sure. Certainly.
10	JONATHAN: Dun Bradstreet, kind of like how
11	Equifax or Transunion hold our personal credit, we're the
12	ones who house the credit reports for companies
13	worldwide, strictly business. So to put this into
14	perspective, okay, your legal structure, the LLC, I
15	assume you set it up to help protect yourself from tax
16	and liability purposes, right?
17	JOSEPH: Yes, correct.
18	JONATHAN: So let's just say, for example, you
19	go out there and you open a credit card for the business
20	and you end up putting down your Social Security number
21	to secure the card, which is oftentimes what these banks
22	may try and get you to do, regardless of the legal
23	structure that you have. If you use your Social Security
24	number, you end up putting that liability back on
25	yourself. You're still responsible.

1	report is set up correctly for what you're trying to
2	accomplish because business credit is reported a lot
3	differently than personal credit.
4	JOSEPH: Yeah.
5	JONATHAN: So I'm just going to run through
6	what we have. First, if there's anything that you need
7	changed or updated, you let me know so I can submit the
8	changes for you, okay?
9	JOSEPH: Okay.
10	JONATHAN: Okay. So, Joseph, almost we have
11	you currently listed as the owner of the company. Is
12	there any other titles that you want to be listed as?
13	Principal, president?
14	JOSEPH: Um, yeah.
15	JONATHAN: CEO?
16	JOSEPH: President. Yes, president probably,
17	okay?
18	JONATHAN: Yeah.
19	JOSEPH: CEO, that would be fine, too. It's
20	just basically, it's just me at this point.
21	JONATHAN: Okay, I got ya. Address that I show
22	for the business is ,
23	
24	JOSEPH: That's correct, yes.
25	IONATHAN. Is that also going to be the mailing

6 1 JOSEPH: Ah, I see. 1 address? 2 JONATHAN: That's where we come into play. 2 JOSEPH: Yes. 3 JONATHAN: Perfect. The phone number that I 3 JOSEPH: I see. 4 JONATHAN: Dun Bradstreet, we're going to show for the business is 4 assign to you what's called a DUNS number. You're going 5 JOSEPH: Yes, correct. 5 to have a DUNS number throughout the life of the 6 JONATHAN: And any other phone number or fax 6 7 7 business, whether you want it, need it, or know it. It's number that you need listed? 8 8 still nine digits. So any time you're setting up any JOSEPH: Yeah, fax number is 9 9 type of credit accounts moving forward, it's important JONATHAN: Okay. And do you have a website 10 that you are proactively using this DUNS number alongside 10 that you would like listed? 11 that tax ID number or the EIN number to help you build JOSEPH: I don't at the moment. 11 12 real credit for the business or, more importantly, use it 12 JONATHAN: Okay. 13 in place of your own Social Security number. So you're 13 JOSEPH: I do not. 14 helping to separate yourself financially. You're helping 14 JONATHAN: Now, is there anybody else that you 15 to protect your personal credit and your assets and 15 need listed on the report besides yourself? 16 you're letting the company stand on its own. 16 JOSEPH: Nope, just me. JOSEPH: Yeah. JONATHAN: Perfect. You're the only one that's 17 17 going to be able to use this DUNS number in place of your 18 JONATHAN: Does that make more sense? 18 19 JOSEPH: Yes, of course. 19 Social. You started the business this year, 2019. 20 JONATHAN: Okay. So my job, Joseph, is to make 20 Congratulations, again. Do you have any employees or 21 sure the information LegalZoom is sending us is accurate 21 just yourself? 22 and make sure the report is set up correctly for what 22 JOSEPH: No, it's just myself at the moment. you're trying to accomplish because --23 23 JONATHAN: All right. How about the estimated 24 JOSEPH: Excuse me. 24 sales? What are you projecting for the first year? 25 25 What's your goal? JONATHAN: No, no worries, man. Make sure the

2 (Pages 5 to 8)

9

1 2 3

Dun & Bradstreet

1

		4/20/2
	2. bes	
ur	nbrella.	
	JONATHAN: I got y	a.
	JOSEPH: I have med	hanically a mechanical

4	products at the moment. But no idea exactly. 50,000,
3 5	something like that. That's not much.
2 1 3 s 4	JONATHAN: I got ya. Starting point, I got ya.
5	JOSEPH: Okay.
6	JONATHAN: Now, the company name, was it
7 8	actually accepted by the state yet or was that still in
8 t	he planning process?
9	JOSEPH: Yes, it yes, it was, uh-huh.
10	JONATHAN: What name was accepted?
11	JOSEPH:
12	
13	JONATHAN:
14	JOSEPH: Yes.
15	JONATHAN: Perfect. Are you going to be doing
16 1	ousiness under any other name?
17	JOSEPH:
18	JONATHAN: Yes.
19	JOSEPH: Possibility. I've got another idea,
20 a	another product that I'm looking at and that has a whole
21 0	lifferent name.
22	JONATHAN: Okay. Did you register any DBAs
23 1	with LegalZoom?
24	JOSEPH: No. Um, a DBA, yes, I did.
25	JONATHAN: So which DBA?

JOSEPH: Well, we're just developing several

4	engineering background for 50 years.
5	JONATHAN: Nice.
6	JOSEPH: Just putting it to use here.
7	Actually, I retired a couple years ago
8	JONATHAN: You're developing a
9	JOSEPH: (inaudible).
10	JONATHAN: product tell me about the
11	product that you're developing for coffee you said.
12	JOSEPH: Yeah. It's a for pour-over coffee.
13	It's a tapper type of device for compacting coffee and a
14	spotter for when they pour are you familiar with pour-
15	over coffee?
16	JONATHAN: Yeah, absolutely.
17	JOSEPH: A lot of people a lot of people do
18	that. Well, they're missing one key element I just
19	discovered and that is the coffee needs to be compacted
20	and a spot in the center for the first pour.
21	JONATHAN: Okay.
22	JOSEPH: So I developed a little plastic device
23	and now I turned it into a stainless steel device that's
24	basically a compactor.

JONATHAN: Nice.

10

25

1	JOSEPH: It's	1
2	JONATHAN: So the legal name is	2
3		3
	JOSEPH: Correct.	4
4 5	JONATHAN: And what the DBA is doing	5
6	business as.	6
	JOSEPH: Correct.	7
7 8 9	JONATHAN: So if you're going to be doing	8
9	business under any other name, what other names did you	9
10	get registered?	10
11	JOSEPH: The other I haven't actually taken	11
12	out a DBA with the other name yet.	12
13	JONATHAN: Okay. No worries then. We'll just	13
14	leave it as is. Now, the line of business, just so I can	14
15	help you understand where this report might come into	15
16	play, tell me a little bit more about the business. What	16
17	exactly do you do?	17
18	JOSEPH: Well, designing products, just kind of	18
19	all over the board. At the moment, I've got one product	19
20	that's dealing with coffee, the other one is with a	20
21	patrol car. So, you know, the manufacturing, sheet metal	21
22	design, plastic injection molding, plastics. So it's	22
23	kind of all over the board.	23
24	JONATHAN: Okay.	24
25	JOSEPH: But I want to put it under one	25

12 JOSEPH: Or tapper as they call it tapper

1	JOSEPH: Or tapper as they call it, tapper.
2	JONATHAN: Just so you're trying to get this
3	tapper into different baristas and things of that nature?
4	JOSEPH: Correct.
5	JONATHAN: Gotcha.
6	JOSEPH: 4.5 million people make pour-over
7	coffee every day and they're they're missing one key
8	element. This, which makes the coffee slightly stronger,
9	fuller-body, better coffee.
10	JONATHAN: Okay, okay. So you have another
11	you've already developed this product and now you're in
12	the manufacturing stage?
13	JOSEPH: I'm just I'm just finishing the
14	prototyping stage and I just I gave it a name. I've
15	got a flyer how it operates and will be sending it out to
16	I guess more a focus group type of thing first, get a
17	response out of it.
18	JONATHAN: Absolutely. What's your next step?
19	JOSEPH: Next step would be to research coffee
20	forums online to see where I can get into and get some
21	exposure and go from there.
22	JONATHAN: Okay. That's kind of where this
23	report may come into play, especially if you're going to
24	deal with like I'm just going to use Starbucks for an
25	example because

11

4/20/2020

	13		15
1	JOSEPH: Mm-hmm.	1	contact them and talk to them
2	JONATHAN: huge opportunity there, right?	2	JONATHAN: Okay.
3	JOSEPH: Sure. Sure. I may go do it.	3	JOSEPH: and secure them. Once that police
4	JONATHAN: So it's exactly. If Starbucks	4	officer puts cuffs on him, he's there responsibility to
5	wants to make sure that you can deliver as many tappers	5	inaudible)
6	as they need, that's typically where they pull the	6	JONATHAN: Oh, yeah, absolutely.
7	report. Make sure you're financially stable yourself.	7	JOSEPH: and walks out into traffic, he's
8	There's no lawsuits, liens, judgments, bankruptcies,	8	dead and it's his fault.
9	things of that nature.	9	JONATHAN: Yeah, I got ya.
10	Have you have you set up any type of credit	10	JOSEPH: It's a it's basically a very
11	accounts with like vendors, suppliers, sheet metal	11	simple fold-down seat I'm surprised nobody's done it
12	company?	12	before to sit is basically what it comes down to. And
13	JOSEPH: Not yet, but that's another step.	13	I'm in the process of building a prototype of that at the
14	That's coming up.	14	moment as well.
15	JONATHAN: Okay. That's also where the report	15	JONATHAN: Where are you in the development
16	may come into play. When they're negotiating giving you	16	stage?
17	terms of even credit lines, a lot of times they pull the	17	JOSEPH: We've got one piece that is we're
18	report, again, just to make sure you're financially	18	waiting for a latch. Everything else is done. We should
19	stable yourself. It's a common business practice.	19	have it up and running here in the next couple of months.
20	Where do you see the that product in the	20	JONATHAN: Okay.
21	next, let's say, 6 to 12 months?	21	JOSEPH: And, again, it will have to be you
22	JOSEPH: Well, it should be it should be in	22	know, we'll get it in front of the people that can give
23	full production by then and yeah. And it should be	23	us feedback and we can go from there.
24	after I've done all the research of getting you know,	24	JONATHAN: Absolutely. So oftentimes oh, so
25	you got to get to the right people	25	you're going to be dealing with like the state, the city
		1	

14

1	JONATHAN: Yeah.	1
2	JOSEPH: obviously trade shows that do all	2
3	this as well	3
4	JONATHAN: Mm-hmm.	4
5	JOSEPH: and to many of those. You know,	5
6	just exposure is probably going to be a big you know,	6
7	getting that first exposure out there is my big push.	7
8	JONATHAN: Absolutely. What about the you	8
9	said something about a product that you're developing for	9
10	a patrol car?	10
11	JOSEPH: Yeah. It's a you've seen you've	11
12	seen the way there's patrol cars with a push bumper in	12
13	the front?	13
14	JONATHAN: Yes.	14
15	JOSEPH: Yeah, yeah. Well, one of the things	15
16	that I've known I've seen and watched many times when	16
17	the police pull somebody over, they usually they	17
18	actually detain that person. They usually make them sit	18
19	on the ground.	19
20	JONATHAN: Mm-hmm.	20
21	JOSEPH: I'm developing I'm developing a	21
22	fold-down seat that mounts right in that front bumper so	22
23	they sit there instead of the ground	23
24	JONATHAN: Got it.	24
25	JOSEPH: facing the policy, so they can	25

and things of that natura law enforcement?

1	and things of that nature, law enforcement?
2	JOSEPH: Yeah, right.
3	JONATHAN: Okay. So the city, the state, they
4	will primarily use this DUNS number so they can pay you
5	on the products they purchase from you, okay?
6	JOSEPH: Mm-hmm.
7	JONATHAN: They use
8	JOSEPH: Yeah, right.
9	JONATHAN: they use the DUNS number like a
10	tracking system between you two. Now, same concept. If
11	they want to make sure if you're you know, that aspect
12	alone, just having a DUNS number is for just so they
13	can pay you. But in the same in the same respect, if
14	they want to make sure you can deliver goods as promised,
15	they want to make sure you're financially stable, that's
16	within your best interest to start reporting the bills.
17	Business credit, it's not like our personal credit. Like
18	my personal credit, for example, my mortgage company,
19	credit card payments, car payments, these things report
20	on me automatically. As an individual, all I really have
21	to do is pay my bills on time.
22	Now
23	JOSEPH: Mm-hmm.
24	JONATHAN: in the business world, it's
25	really more about the cash flow. Where are you going to

4 (Pages 13 to 16)

12 (10)

16

	17		19
1	be spending the money that you're going to be spending?	1	JONATHAN: Exactly. So report what bills you
2	The sheet sheet metal company, the vendors and	2	have right now and put your company in a much better
3	suppliers, the materials that you buy. You got to log in	3	position to start negotiating the terms and credit lines
4	to your report and you simply give us the names and the	4	from the very, very start instead of being forced to pay
5	contact detail of the company that you pay bills to.	5	up-front. Make sense?
6	Even if you're paying up-front using your own debit card	6	JOSEPH: Understand, yes.
7	right now, paying in cash, it doesn't matter. However	7	JONATHAN: Any questions so far?
8	you're paying, you log in here, you give us the names and	8	JOSEPH: No.
9	contact detail, we will contact those companies that you	9	JONATHAN: Okay. The credit
10	add. We verify that payment history going back a full 12	10	JOSEPH: Yes. What is what's this what's
11	months and we manually (recording malfunction) that	11	it going to cost to put all this together?
12	payment history on the report.	12	JONATHAN: I'm going to I'm going to go over
13	Now, you're not just building the company's	13	that right now. Now, this DUNS number is free. The
14	credit. Now, you're starting to showcase your company's	14	credit report for the business is free. Again, there's
15	financial strength and stability. So if you're if	15	only a cost involved in you submitting the bills because,
16	you're Starbucks, okay, and you need, oh, man, let's say	16	again, we're not a reporting company, we don't know who
17	let's say 100, 100 tappers for 100 different stores.	17	you're paying.
18	You know, if they want to make if you if you're	18	You're essentially hiring us to work for you.
19	Starbucks, you (recording malfunction) tappers, if you pull my company's report and I'm not reporting my bills,	19	You went to LegalZoom, you get their discounts. Anybody
20 21	what gives you that piece of mind that I can deliver what	20 21	outside LegalZoom, they typically pay full price for the Credit Builder Plus Program, which is normally 1,499 for
21	you need whenever you need it?	21	the year, plus an activation fee. LegalZoom customers,
23	JOSEPH: Yeah, I hear you. Got it.	22	we're not only waiving the activation fee, we're going to
24	JONATHAN: Same thing with a with the	24	give you the Credit Builder Program for \$899. And if it
25	sheriff's departments, the city policy, you know. Again,	25	helps you, I can even split it up into three payments.
	18		20
1	showcase that strength and stability, report the bills,	1	That way, you don't have to absorb the whole 899 at once.
2	showcase that strength and stability, report the bills, earn the credit you deserve and put your company in a	2	That way, you don't have to absorb the whole 899 at once. JOSEPH: Yeah, that would that would work.
2 3	showcase that strength and stability, report the bills, earn the credit you deserve and put your company in a much better position to get your products where they need	2 3	That way, you don't have to absorb the whole 899 at once. JOSEPH: Yeah, that would that would work. JONATHAN: Okay.
2 3 4	showcase that strength and stability, report the bills, earn the credit you deserve and put your company in a much better position to get your products where they need to be.	2 3 4	That way, you don't have to absorb the whole 899 at once. JOSEPH: Yeah, that would that would work. JONATHAN: Okay. JOSEPH: Splitting it up, yeah.
2 3 4 5	showcase that strength and stability, report the bills, earn the credit you deserve and put your company in a much better position to get your products where they need to be. JOSEPH: Okay, yes, I hear, yeah.	2 3 4 5	That way, you don't have to absorb the whole 899 at once. JOSEPH: Yeah, that would that would work. JONATHAN: Okay. JOSEPH: Splitting it up, yeah. JONATHAN: You make the first payment. What we
2 3 4 5 6	showcase that strength and stability, report the bills, earn the credit you deserve and put your company in a much better position to get your products where they need to be. JOSEPH: Okay, yes, I hear, yeah. JONATHAN: That's it. The next step is getting	2 3 4 5 6	 That way, you don't have to absorb the whole 899 at once. JOSEPH: Yeah, that would that would work. JONATHAN: Okay. JOSEPH: Splitting it up, yeah. JONATHAN: You make the first payment. What we do then is contact the Secretary of State. We make sure
2 3 4 5 6 7	showcase that strength and stability, report the bills, earn the credit you deserve and put your company in a much better position to get your products where they need to be. JOSEPH: Okay, yes, I hear, yeah. JONATHAN: That's it. The next step is getting you set up to go through what's called a Credit Builder	2 3 4 5 6 7	That way, you don't have to absorb the whole 899 at once. JOSEPH: Yeah, that would that would work. JONATHAN: Okay. JOSEPH: Splitting it up, yeah. JONATHAN: You make the first payment. What we do then is contact the Secretary of State. We make sure the DUNS number that we assign is actually the link to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	showcase that strength and stability, report the bills, earn the credit you deserve and put your company in a much better position to get your products where they need to be. JOSEPH: Okay, yes, I hear, yeah. JONATHAN: That's it. The next step is getting you set up to go through what's called a Credit Builder program. This is what gives you full administrative	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	That way, you don't have to absorb the whole 899 at once. JOSEPH: Yeah, that would that would work. JONATHAN: Okay. JOSEPH: Splitting it up, yeah. JONATHAN: You make the first payment. What we do then is contact the Secretary of State. We make sure the DUNS number that we assign is actually the link to the legal structure you created. That way, it's set up
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	showcase that strength and stability, report the bills, earn the credit you deserve and put your company in a much better position to get your products where they need to be. JOSEPH: Okay, yes, I hear, yeah. JONATHAN: That's it. The next step is getting you set up to go through what's called a Credit Builder program. This is what gives you full administrative rights so you can log in here and start giving us some	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	That way, you don't have to absorb the whole 899 at once. JOSEPH: Yeah, that would that would work. JONATHAN: Okay. JOSEPH: Splitting it up, yeah. JONATHAN: You make the first payment. What we do then is contact the Secretary of State. We make sure the DUNS number that we assign is actually the link to the legal structure you created. That way, it's set up for credit purposes for the life of the business and that
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	showcase that strength and stability, report the bills, earn the credit you deserve and put your company in a much better position to get your products where they need to be. JOSEPH: Okay, yes, I hear, yeah. JONATHAN: That's it. The next step is getting you set up to go through what's called a Credit Builder program. This is what gives you full administrative rights so you can log in here and start giving us some names and the contact details of the company that you	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	That way, you don't have to absorb the whole 899 at once. JOSEPH: Yeah, that would that would work. JONATHAN: Okay. JOSEPH: Splitting it up, yeah. JONATHAN: You make the first payment. What we do then is contact the Secretary of State. We make sure the DUNS number that we assign is actually the link to the legal structure you created. That way, it's set up for credit purposes for the life of the business and that way other companies have the peace of mind that you're
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	showcase that strength and stability, report the bills, earn the credit you deserve and put your company in a much better position to get your products where they need to be. JOSEPH: Okay, yes, I hear, yeah. JONATHAN: That's it. The next step is getting you set up to go through what's called a Credit Builder program. This is what gives you full administrative rights so you can log in here and start giving us some names and the contact details of the company that you pay. How much do you think you've invested so far in the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	That way, you don't have to absorb the whole 899 at once. JOSEPH: Yeah, that would that would work. JONATHAN: Okay. JOSEPH: Splitting it up, yeah. JONATHAN: You make the first payment. What we do then is contact the Secretary of State. We make sure the DUNS number that we assign is actually the link to the legal structure you created. That way, it's set up for credit purposes for the life of the business and that way other companies have the peace of mind that you're going to be safe and reliable to do business with.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	showcase that strength and stability, report the bills, earn the credit you deserve and put your company in a much better position to get your products where they need to be. JOSEPH: Okay, yes, I hear, yeah. JONATHAN: That's it. The next step is getting you set up to go through what's called a Credit Builder program. This is what gives you full administrative rights so you can log in here and start giving us some names and the contact details of the company that you pay. How much do you think you've invested so far in the developing the developing, the manufacturing	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	That way, you don't have to absorb the whole 899 at once. JOSEPH: Yeah, that would that would work. JONATHAN: Okay. JOSEPH: Splitting it up, yeah. JONATHAN: You make the first payment. What we do then is contact the Secretary of State. We make sure the DUNS number that we assign is actually the link to the legal structure you created. That way, it's set up for credit purposes for the life of the business and that way other companies have the peace of mind that you're going to be safe and reliable to do business with. And in three to five business days when this
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	showcase that strength and stability, report the bills, earn the credit you deserve and put your company in a much better position to get your products where they need to be. JOSEPH: Okay, yes, I hear, yeah. JONATHAN: That's it. The next step is getting you set up to go through what's called a Credit Builder program. This is what gives you full administrative rights so you can log in here and start giving us some names and the contact details of the company that you pay. How much do you think you've invested so far in the developing the developing, the manufacturing JOSEPH: Oh, probably 3- to 5,000.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	That way, you don't have to absorb the whole 899 at once. JOSEPH: Yeah, that would that would work. JONATHAN: Okay. JOSEPH: Splitting it up, yeah. JONATHAN: You make the first payment. What we do then is contact the Secretary of State. We make sure the DUNS number that we assign is actually the link to the legal structure you created. That way, it's set up for credit purposes for the life of the business and that way other companies have the peace of mind that you're going to be safe and reliable to do business with. And in three to five business days when this DUNS number is assigned, I'm going to be on the phone
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	showcase that strength and stability, report the bills, earn the credit you deserve and put your company in a much better position to get your products where they need to be. JOSEPH: Okay, yes, I hear, yeah. JONATHAN: That's it. The next step is getting you set up to go through what's called a Credit Builder program. This is what gives you full administrative rights so you can log in here and start giving us some names and the contact details of the company that you pay. How much do you think you've invested so far in the developing the developing, the manufacturing	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	That way, you don't have to absorb the whole 899 at once. JOSEPH: Yeah, that would that would work. JONATHAN: Okay. JOSEPH: Splitting it up, yeah. JONATHAN: You make the first payment. What we do then is contact the Secretary of State. We make sure the DUNS number that we assign is actually the link to the legal structure you created. That way, it's set up for credit purposes for the life of the business and that way other companies have the peace of mind that you're going to be safe and reliable to do business with. And in three to five business days when this
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	showcase that strength and stability, report the bills, earn the credit you deserve and put your company in a much better position to get your products where they need to be. JOSEPH: Okay, yes, I hear, yeah. JONATHAN: That's it. The next step is getting you set up to go through what's called a Credit Builder program. This is what gives you full administrative rights so you can log in here and start giving us some names and the contact details of the company that you pay. How much do you think you've invested so far in the developing the developing, the manufacturing JOSEPH: Oh, probably 3- to 5,000. JONATHAN: That's what you're going to start	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	That way, you don't have to absorb the whole 899 at once. JOSEPH: Yeah, that would that would work. JONATHAN: Okay. JOSEPH: Splitting it up, yeah. JONATHAN: You make the first payment. What we do then is contact the Secretary of State. We make sure the DUNS number that we assign is actually the link to the legal structure you created. That way, it's set up for credit purposes for the life of the business and that way other companies have the peace of mind that you're going to be safe and reliable to do business with. And in three to five business days when this DUNS number is assigned, I'm going to be on the phone with you again. We're going to log in together and I'm
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	showcase that strength and stability, report the bills, earn the credit you deserve and put your company in a much better position to get your products where they need to be. JOSEPH: Okay, yes, I hear, yeah. JONATHAN: That's it. The next step is getting you set up to go through what's called a Credit Builder program. This is what gives you full administrative rights so you can log in here and start giving us some names and the contact details of the company that you pay. How much do you think you've invested so far in the developing the developing, the manufacturing JOSEPH: Oh, probably 3- to 5,000. JONATHAN: That's what you're going to start reporting. Right now, it's not about you paying a ton of	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	That way, you don't have to absorb the whole 899 at once. JOSEPH: Yeah, that would that would work. JONATHAN: Okay. JOSEPH: Splitting it up, yeah. JONATHAN: You make the first payment. What we do then is contact the Secretary of State. We make sure the DUNS number that we assign is actually the link to the legal structure you created. That way, it's set up for credit purposes for the life of the business and that way other companies have the peace of mind that you're going to be safe and reliable to do business with. And in three to five business days when this DUNS number is assigned, I'm going to be on the phone with you again. We're going to log in together and I'm going to show you how to add the bills to the business.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	showcase that strength and stability, report the bills, earn the credit you deserve and put your company in a much better position to get your products where they need to be. JOSEPH: Okay, yes, I hear, yeah. JONATHAN: That's it. The next step is getting you set up to go through what's called a Credit Builder program. This is what gives you full administrative rights so you can log in here and start giving us some names and the contact details of the company that you pay. How much do you think you've invested so far in the developing the developing, the manufacturing JOSEPH: Oh, probably 3- to 5,000. JONATHAN: That's what you're going to start reporting. Right now, it's not about you paying a ton of bills; it's really just about that consistency, showcasing or at least paying the bills on time. Once you get that payment history in here, you go back to your	$ \begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ \end{array} $	That way, you don't have to absorb the whole 899 at once. JOSEPH: Yeah, that would that would work. JONATHAN: Okay. JOSEPH: Splitting it up, yeah. JONATHAN: You make the first payment. What we do then is contact the Secretary of State. We make sure the DUNS number that we assign is actually the link to the legal structure you created. That way, it's set up for credit purposes for the life of the business and that way other companies have the peace of mind that you're going to be safe and reliable to do business with. And in three to five business days when this DUNS number is assigned, I'm going to be on the phone with you again. We're going to log in together and I'm going to show you how to add the bills to the business. Pretty simple process after. JOSEPH: Got it. JONATHAN: Okay.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	showcase that strength and stability, report the bills, earn the credit you deserve and put your company in a much better position to get your products where they need to be. JOSEPH: Okay, yes, I hear, yeah. JONATHAN: That's it. The next step is getting you set up to go through what's called a Credit Builder program. This is what gives you full administrative rights so you can log in here and start giving us some names and the contact details of the company that you pay. How much do you think you've invested so far in the developing the developing, the manufacturing JOSEPH: Oh, probably 3- to 5,000. JONATHAN: That's what you're going to start reporting. Right now, it's not about you paying a ton of bills; it's really just about that consistency, showcasing or at least paying the bills on time. Once you get that payment history in here, you go back to your vendors, your suppliers and say, hey, look, here's my	$ \begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ \end{array} $	That way, you don't have to absorb the whole 899 at once. JOSEPH: Yeah, that would that would work. JONATHAN: Okay. JOSEPH: Splitting it up, yeah. JONATHAN: You make the first payment. What we do then is contact the Secretary of State. We make sure the DUNS number that we assign is actually the link to the legal structure you created. That way, it's set up for credit purposes for the life of the business and that way other companies have the peace of mind that you're going to be safe and reliable to do business with. And in three to five business days when this DUNS number is assigned, I'm going to be on the phone with you again. We're going to log in together and I'm going to show you how to add the bills to the business. Pretty simple process after. JOSEPH: Got it. JONATHAN: Okay. JOSEPH: Yeah, yeah.
$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ \end{array}$	showcase that strength and stability, report the bills, earn the credit you deserve and put your company in a much better position to get your products where they need to be. JOSEPH: Okay, yes, I hear, yeah. JONATHAN: That's it. The next step is getting you set up to go through what's called a Credit Builder program. This is what gives you full administrative rights so you can log in here and start giving us some names and the contact details of the company that you pay. How much do you think you've invested so far in the developing the developing, the manufacturing JOSEPH: Oh, probably 3- to 5,000. JONATHAN: That's what you're going to start reporting. Right now, it's not about you paying a ton of bills; it's really just about that consistency, showcasing or at least paying the bills on time. Once you get that payment history in here, you go back to your vendors, your suppliers and say, hey, look, here's my DUNS number, give me terms, give me credit lines.	$ \begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ \end{array} $	That way, you don't have to absorb the whole 899 at once. JOSEPH: Yeah, that would that would work. JONATHAN: Okay. JOSEPH: Splitting it up, yeah. JONATHAN: You make the first payment. What we do then is contact the Secretary of State. We make sure the DUNS number that we assign is actually the link to the legal structure you created. That way, it's set up for credit purposes for the life of the business and that way other companies have the peace of mind that you're going to be safe and reliable to do business with. And in three to five business days when this DUNS number is assigned, I'm going to be on the phone with you again. We're going to log in together and I'm going to show you how to add the bills to the business. Pretty simple process after. JOSEPH: Got it. JONATHAN: Okay. JOSEPH: Yeah, yeah. JONATHAN: Okay.
$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ \end{array}$	showcase that strength and stability, report the bills, earn the credit you deserve and put your company in a much better position to get your products where they need to be. JOSEPH: Okay, yes, I hear, yeah. JONATHAN: That's it. The next step is getting you set up to go through what's called a Credit Builder program. This is what gives you full administrative rights so you can log in here and start giving us some names and the contact details of the company that you pay. How much do you think you've invested so far in the developing the developing, the manufacturing JOSEPH: Oh, probably 3- to 5,000. JONATHAN: That's what you're going to start reporting. Right now, it's not about you paying a ton of bills; it's really just about that consistency, showcasing or at least paying the bills on time. Once you get that payment history in here, you go back to your vendors, your suppliers and say, hey, look, here's my DUNS number, give me terms, give me credit lines. Because let's be honest, as the company grows, you're	$ \begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ \end{array} $	That way, you don't have to absorb the whole 899 at once. JOSEPH: Yeah, that would that would work. JONATHAN: Okay. JOSEPH: Splitting it up, yeah. JONATHAN: You make the first payment. What we do then is contact the Secretary of State. We make sure the DUNS number that we assign is actually the link to the legal structure you created. That way, it's set up for credit purposes for the life of the business and that way other companies have the peace of mind that you're going to be safe and reliable to do business with. And in three to five business days when this DUNS number is assigned, I'm going to be on the phone with you again. We're going to log in together and I'm going to show you how to add the bills to the business. Pretty simple process after. JOSEPH: Got it. JONATHAN: Okay. JOSEPH: Yeah, yeah. JONATHAN: Okay. JOSEPH: Good. Okay.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	showcase that strength and stability, report the bills, earn the credit you deserve and put your company in a much better position to get your products where they need to be. JOSEPH: Okay, yes, I hear, yeah. JONATHAN: That's it. The next step is getting you set up to go through what's called a Credit Builder program. This is what gives you full administrative rights so you can log in here and start giving us some names and the contact details of the company that you pay. How much do you think you've invested so far in the developing the developing, the manufacturing JOSEPH: Oh, probably 3- to 5,000. JONATHAN: That's what you're going to start reporting. Right now, it's not about you paying a ton of bills; it's really just about that consistency, showcasing or at least paying the bills on time. Once you get that payment history in here, you go back to your vendors, your suppliers and say, hey, look, here's my DUNS number, give me terms, give me credit lines. Because let's be honest, as the company grows, you're going to need more product, you're going to have to	$ \begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ 22\\ \end{array} $	That way, you don't have to absorb the whole 899 at once. JOSEPH: Yeah, that would that would work. JONATHAN: Okay. JOSEPH: Splitting it up, yeah. JONATHAN: You make the first payment. What we do then is contact the Secretary of State. We make sure the DUNS number that we assign is actually the link to the legal structure you created. That way, it's set up for credit purposes for the life of the business and that way other companies have the peace of mind that you're going to be safe and reliable to do business with. And in three to five business days when this DUNS number is assigned, I'm going to be on the phone with you again. We're going to log in together and I'm going to show you how to add the bills to the business. Pretty simple process after. JOSEPH: Got it. JONATHAN: Okay. JOSEPH: Yeah, yeah. JONATHAN: Okay. JOSEPH: Yeah, way. JOSEPH: Good. Okay. JONATHAN: Bear with me. Hold on one second.
$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ 22\\ 23\\ \end{array}$	showcase that strength and stability, report the bills, earn the credit you deserve and put your company in a much better position to get your products where they need to be. JOSEPH: Okay, yes, I hear, yeah. JONATHAN: That's it. The next step is getting you set up to go through what's called a Credit Builder program. This is what gives you full administrative rights so you can log in here and start giving us some names and the contact details of the company that you pay. How much do you think you've invested so far in the developing the developing, the manufacturing JOSEPH: Oh, probably 3- to 5,000. JONATHAN: That's what you're going to start reporting. Right now, it's not about you paying a ton of bills; it's really just about that consistency, showcasing or at least paying the bills on time. Once you get that payment history in here, you go back to your vendors, your suppliers and say, hey, look, here's my DUNS number, give me terms, give me credit lines. Because let's be honest, as the company grows, you're going to need more product. The manufacturing company can	$ \begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ 22\\ 23\\ \end{array} $	That way, you don't have to absorb the whole 899 at once. JOSEPH: Yeah, that would that would work. JONATHAN: Okay. JOSEPH: Splitting it up, yeah. JONATHAN: You make the first payment. What we do then is contact the Secretary of State. We make sure the DUNS number that we assign is actually the link to the legal structure you created. That way, it's set up for credit purposes for the life of the business and that way other companies have the peace of mind that you're going to be safe and reliable to do business with. And in three to five business days when this DUNS number is assigned, I'm going to be on the phone with you again. We're going to log in together and I'm going to show you how to add the bills to the business. Pretty simple process after. JOSEPH: Got it. JONATHAN: Okay. JOSEPH: Yeah, yeah. JONATHAN: Okay. JOSEPH: Good. Okay. JONATHAN: Bear with me. Hold on one second. Let me just get everything so you're going to receive
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	showcase that strength and stability, report the bills, earn the credit you deserve and put your company in a much better position to get your products where they need to be. JOSEPH: Okay, yes, I hear, yeah. JONATHAN: That's it. The next step is getting you set up to go through what's called a Credit Builder program. This is what gives you full administrative rights so you can log in here and start giving us some names and the contact details of the company that you pay. How much do you think you've invested so far in the developing the developing, the manufacturing JOSEPH: Oh, probably 3- to 5,000. JONATHAN: That's what you're going to start reporting. Right now, it's not about you paying a ton of bills; it's really just about that consistency, showcasing or at least paying the bills on time. Once you get that payment history in here, you go back to your vendors, your suppliers and say, hey, look, here's my DUNS number, give me terms, give me credit lines. Because let's be honest, as the company grows, you're going to need more product, you're going to have to	$ \begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ 22\\ \end{array} $	That way, you don't have to absorb the whole 899 at once. JOSEPH: Yeah, that would that would work. JONATHAN: Okay. JOSEPH: Splitting it up, yeah. JONATHAN: You make the first payment. What we do then is contact the Secretary of State. We make sure the DUNS number that we assign is actually the link to the legal structure you created. That way, it's set up for credit purposes for the life of the business and that way other companies have the peace of mind that you're going to be safe and reliable to do business with. And in three to five business days when this DUNS number is assigned, I'm going to be on the phone with you again. We're going to log in together and I'm going to show you how to add the bills to the business. Pretty simple process after. JOSEPH: Got it. JONATHAN: Okay. JOSEPH: Yeah, yeah. JONATHAN: Okay. JOSEPH: Yeah, way. JOSEPH: Good. Okay. JONATHAN: Bear with me. Hold on one second.

5 (Pages 17 to 20)

21

Dun & Bradstreet

4/20/2020

23

	21
1	everything listed as pending for the next three to five
2	business days. So we have the DUNS number linked to the
3	legal structure.
4	Now, I'm assuming your territory is going to be
5	all of the U.S., right?
6	JOSEPH: That's correct, yes.
7	JONATHAN: Canada as well or
8	JOSEPH: Yeah. I'm sure Canada would be
9	they drink coffee.
10	JONATHAN: Yeah. I don't know anybody that
11	doesn't. Oh, that's funny. So what made you
12	JOSEPH: Well, actually the world.
13	JONATHAN: take a stab?
14	JOSEPH: I mean, just watching I've been
15	drinking coffee the same way all my life and I just
16	realized that I get a better cup of cappuccino I mean,
17	they compact that coffee really tight. You've seen
18	they have a specific tapper there as well.
19	JONATHAN: Yeah.
20	JOSEPH: This is this is this is slightly
21	different, but it's on the same line, same concept. And
22	so they're missing they're missing one important step
23	to making the best coffee.
24	JONATHAN: Okay. How did you discover it,
25	though? That's my question.

22

1

2

3

4

5 6 7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

1	IOSERII, Wetching without of moral metring the
-	JOSEPH: Watching videos of people making the
2	best coffee pour-over coffee and thinking
3	JONATHAN: Okay.
4	JOSEPH: well
5	JONATHAN: I got ya.
6	JOSEPH: well, they want put inaudible)
7	and they weigh it. They weigh the water. They have the
8	water at a particular temperature.
9	JONATHAN: Mm-hmm.
10	JOSEPH: But they don't they don't compress
11	the coffee. You need you need to compress it. You
12	need to tap it down and compress it. And they also talk
13	about making sure you pour that coffee directly in the
14	center of that pile of
15	JONATHAN: Mm-hmm.
16	JOSEPH: you know, coffee. Well, I put a
17	little spot there so that's like a target. It's like a
18	little pit.
19	JONATHAN: Yeah.
20	JOSEPH: The name of the product is
21	(inaudible). It's called
22	JONATHAN: Yeah. Nice. I love it. I love it.
23	JOSEPH: It takes seconds, but I'm telling you,
24	you'll see a different cup of coffee.
25	JONATHAN: I got ya. Okay. You'll get the
20	sonariinina, i got ya. Okay. Tou ii got ule

1	links and passwords here shortly. It's the Credit
2	Builder Program. We're splitting it up into three
3	payments, 899. The first payment is going to be 299.67.
4	What's the method of payment you want to use?
5	JOSEPH: It would be a credit card.
6	JONATHAN: Visa, Mastercard, Amex or Discover?
7	JOSEPH: Oh, let's let's say hold on.
8	Let me let me get to that.
9	Okay. It would be Visa.
10	JONATHAN: Okay. Go ahead with the number
11	whenever you're ready.
12	JOSEPH: Okay.
13	JONATHAN: Same billing address, right? The
14	
15	JOSEPH: That's correct, yes.
16	JONATHAN: Okay.
17	JOSEPH: It is [REDACTED].
18	JONATHAN: And the expiration date?
19	JOSEPH: [REDACTED].
20	JONATHAN: You're getting the Credit Builder
21	Program. Let me just reiterate this for just for
22	compliance purposes. Again, you're getting the Credit
23	Builder Program, \$899 with the LegalZoom discount,
24	splitting it up into three payments, 299.67 for the first
25	payment. You have a second payment due 30 days from

24
today. Final payment, 60 days. That will give you full access for the next 12 months. We do have your permission to process that Visa ending in the amount of 299.67 for the Credit Builder Program? JOSEPH: Yes.
JONATHAN: Perfect. You'll get the receipt there shortly. Make sure that you save that for tax purposes because you can possibly write it off as a

purposes because you can possibly write it off as a business expense. You're also going to be getting a Business Advantage Plus from LegalZoom. Now, this is absolutely free. They're going to provide you with a comprehensive calendar that's going to alert you to any key filings that might be essential for the business and you'll also have access to the legal library, which you can use for business or personal use throughout the course of the Credit Builder Program.

Lastly, the program is typically set up to automatically renew same time next year at the thencurrent price. What I would recommend that you do is just set yourself up a time reminder for about nine, ten months down the road. The payment history that we capture and verify and put in the report now, it audio malfunction) in the report for up to 24 months.

So if you're going to be doing business with the same (audio malfunction) year after year, you may

6 (Pages 21 to 24)

4/20/2020

	25		27
1	only need to do this every two or three years. But in	1	CERTIFICATE OF TRANSCRIPTIONIST
2	the same respect, if you bring on new vendors and new	2	
3	suppliers throughout the year, consider renewing it so	3	
4	you consistently build that credit, you consistently	4	I, Elizabeth M. Farrell, do hereby certify that
5	showcase that strength and stability.	5	the foregoing proceedings and/or conversations were
6	Does that make sense?	6	transcribed by me via CD, videotape, audiotape or digital
7	JOSEPH: Yes.	7	recording, and reduced to typewriting under my
8	JONATHAN: Okay. You're going to get an email	8	supervision; that I had no role in the recording of this
9	from me here shortly with your login information. Again,	9	material; and that it has been transcribed to the best of
10	you'll see everything listed as pending for three to five	10	my ability given the quality and clarity of the recording
11	business days. But my information's going to be there.	11	media.
12	Whenever you get the notification that the DUNS number is	12	I further certify that I am neither counsel
13	assigned, by all means, reach out to me, we'll log in	13	for, related to, nor employed by any of the parties to
14	together. I do check my system periodically. So if I	14	the action in which these proceedings were transcribed;
15	notice it's been assigned before you do, then I'll	15	and further, that I am not a relative or employee of any
16	probably reach out to you. But other than that, I	16	attorney or counsel employed by the parties hereto, nor
17	appreciate your time, man. I look forward to working	17	financially or otherwise interested in the outcome of the
18	with you and welcome to Dun Bradstreet.	18	action.
19	Any questions for me?	19	
20	JOSEPH: Very good. No, that's it. Thank you	20	
21	very much.	21	DATE: 4/20/2020 s/Elizabeth M. Farrell
22	JONATHAN: Definitely. I'll talk to you soon,	22	ELIZABETH M. FARRELL, CERT
23	okay?	23	
24	JOSEPH: You bet. Thanks.	24	
25	JONATHAN: Have a good one.	25	
	26		
1	JOSEPH: Bye. Mm-hmm, bye.		
2	(The call was concluded.)		
3	(The recording was concluded.)		
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21		1	
21 22		1	
21 22 23			
21 22			

For The Record, Inc. (301) 870-8025 - www.ftrinc.net - (800) 921-5555 7 (Pages 25 to 27)

In the Matter of:

Dun & Bradstreet

April 20, 2020 FTC-00009825

Condensed Transcript with Word Index



For The Record, Inc. (301) 870-8025 - www.ftrinc.net - (800) 921-5555

FTC Exhibit H

Dun & Bradstreet

4/20/2020

					3
		OFFICIAL TRANSCRIPT PROCEEDING	1	FEDERAL TRAD	E COMMISSION
		FEDERAL TRADE COMMISSION	2		
			3	In the Matter of:)
	MATTER NO.	1723196	4	Dun & Bradstreet) Matter No. 1723196
	MATIER NO.	1723190	5)
	TITLE	DUN & BRADSTREET	6		,
			7		Date Unknown
	DATE	RECORDED: DATE UNKNOWN	8		
		TRANSCRIBED: APRIL 20, 2020	10		
	PAGES	1 THROUGH 17	11	The following trans	cript was produced from a
			12	digital file provided to For	
			13	2020.	
		FTC-00009825	14		
			15		
			16		
			17		
			18		
			19		
			20 21		
			21		
			23		
			24		
			25		
			_		
		2			4
1		FEDERAL TRADE COMMISSION	1	PROCEE	DINGS
2		I N D E X	2		
3			3	FTC-00	009825
4	RECORDING:	PAGE : 4	4	IGOR: Hello.	is Chelsea from Dun &
5 6	FTC-00009825	4	6	Bradstreet, monitored line.	
7			7		his is Igor. I just left a
8			8	message.	
9			9	CHELSEA: Yes, than	k you so much for giving me
10			10	a call. I was assigned to th	e application that you
11			11	submitted for the DUNS number	. So I just need to go over
12			12	the information that's listed	here so we can get
13			13	everything set up for you.	
14			14	IGOR: Okay, great.	
15 16			15		, wonderful. So before I
16 17			16 17	dive into the application, wh requesting the DUNS number?	at was the reason for
17			17		ble) the ratings to get a
19			19	rating started.	
20			20	CHELSEA: Sure.	
21			21	IGOR: So that we c	ould get our registered
22			22	first and then get a rating -	-
23			23	CHELSEA: Okay.	
24			24		ord for our company.
25			25	CHELSEA: Perfect.	I can definitely help you

1 (Pages 1 to 4)

Dun & Bradstreet

	5		7
1	with that. So do you have like a prospective customer	1	services that you're paying for.
2	who may be looking into your report or are you going to	2	IGOR: Okay. Yeah, I can provide it, sure.
3	be applying for any sort of like credit or financing in	3	CHELSEA: Do you have like a rough estimate of
4	the future?	4	how much that would be?
5	IGOR: No, we're planning to deal the have	5	IGOR: An estimate, it should for the past
6	a business with government agencies and especially	6	12 months?
7	GSA and inaudible) asking for a record to have a	7	CHELSEA: Mm-hmm.
8	rating a credible to have to be credible and	8	IGOR: Something about 300- to 350,000.
9	having a rating and record	9	CHELSEA: Wow, that's huge. So especially if
10	CHELSEA: Sure.	10	you're going to be anticipating to have customers looking
11	IGOR: from your company.	11	at your report, we want to make sure that you're
12	CHELSEA: Perfect, yep. Inaudible) the free	12	showcasing that so that way they can see the size of the
13	DUNS number so that makes sense. So what is the line of	13	company, the financial stability and the credibility of
14	business? What do you do exactly?	14	your business. So what we'll do is we'll get links and
15	IGOR: Architect. Architectural company.	15	logins sent to your email once the DUNS number is
16	CHELSEA: Okay, great. So do you typically	16	assigned to you.
17	only deal with government or do you have like commercial	17	IGOR: Mm-hmm.
18	clients as well?	18	CHELSEA: Just email me the contact information
19	IGOR: No, we deal with commercial and private	19	of who you're going to be making payments to and then our
20	clients and now we would like to reorient our company	20	trade department is going to do the rest of the work from
21	toward the public sector.	21	there by calling those companies to verify how much you
22	CHELSEA: Okay, great. Yeah, so especially	22	spent with them, the percentage that was paid on time,
23	when you're dealing with commercial clients, they will	23	and if you have any terms with them. And then once we
24 25	typically come to us to look at your information as well.	24 25	verify that information, then that gets added into the
	They want to make sure, of course, you're safe to deal	23	report. It's a really easy process. I just need a
	(
	6		8
1	with, you're financially stable and see the credibility	1	little bit of information from you and we basically take
2	with, you're financially stable and see the credibility of your company. So the way you submitted the	2	little bit of information from you and we basically take over the rest from there.
2 3	with, you're financially stable and see the credibility of your company. So the way you submitted the application, it leaves your file incomplete, which means	2 3	little bit of information from you and we basically take over the rest from there. What is your projection for revenue for this
2 3 4	with, you're financially stable and see the credibility of your company. So the way you submitted the application, it leaves your file incomplete, which means you don't yet qualify for all seven scores and ratings	2 3 4	little bit of information from you and we basically take over the rest from there. What is your projection for revenue for this year? Do you have an idea of what that would be?
2 3 4 5	with, you're financially stable and see the credibility of your company. So the way you submitted the application, it leaves your file incomplete, which means you don't yet qualify for all seven scores and ratings that are attached to the DUNS number.	2 3 4 5	little bit of information from you and we basically take over the rest from there. What is your projection for revenue for this year? Do you have an idea of what that would be? IGOR: It's tough. With today's market, I
2 3 4 5 6	with, you're financially stable and see the credibility of your company. So the way you submitted the application, it leaves your file incomplete, which means you don't yet qualify for all seven scores and ratings that are attached to the DUNS number. So what we'll do is we will initiate a	2 3 4 5 6	little bit of information from you and we basically take over the rest from there. What is your projection for revenue for this year? Do you have an idea of what that would be? IGOR: It's tough. With today's market, I cannot really tell. But
2 3 4 5 6 7	with, you're financially stable and see the credibility of your company. So the way you submitted the application, it leaves your file incomplete, which means you don't yet qualify for all seven scores and ratings that are attached to the DUNS number. So what we'll do is we will initiate a background check. It only takes three to five business	2 3 4 5 6 7	little bit of information from you and we basically take over the rest from there. What is your projection for revenue for this year? Do you have an idea of what that would be? IGOR: It's tough. With today's market, I cannot really tell. But CHELSEA: Sure.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	with, you're financially stable and see the credibility of your company. So the way you submitted the application, it leaves your file incomplete, which means you don't yet qualify for all seven scores and ratings that are attached to the DUNS number. So what we'll do is we will initiate a background check. It only takes three to five business days. We don't need any legal documents from you. We	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	little bit of information from you and we basically take over the rest from there. What is your projection for revenue for this year? Do you have an idea of what that would be? IGOR: It's tough. With today's market, I cannot really tell. But CHELSEA: Sure. IGOR: we hope that it's going to meet I
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	with, you're financially stable and see the credibility of your company. So the way you submitted the application, it leaves your file incomplete, which means you don't yet qualify for all seven scores and ratings that are attached to the DUNS number. So what we'll do is we will initiate a background check. It only takes three to five business days. We don't need any legal documents from you. We just simply	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	little bit of information from you and we basically take over the rest from there. What is your projection for revenue for this year? Do you have an idea of what that would be? IGOR: It's tough. With today's market, I cannot really tell. But CHELSEA: Sure. IGOR: we hope that it's going to meet I don't know. I mean, in the same I cannot really tell
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	with, you're financially stable and see the credibility of your company. So the way you submitted the application, it leaves your file incomplete, which means you don't yet qualify for all seven scores and ratings that are attached to the DUNS number. So what we'll do is we will initiate a background check. It only takes three to five business days. We don't need any legal documents from you. We just simply IGOR: Mm-hmm.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	little bit of information from you and we basically take over the rest from there. What is your projection for revenue for this year? Do you have an idea of what that would be? IGOR: It's tough. With today's market, I cannot really tell. But CHELSEA: Sure. IGOR: we hope that it's going to meet I don't know. I mean, in the same I cannot really tell you. I don't know.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	with, you're financially stable and see the credibility of your company. So the way you submitted the application, it leaves your file incomplete, which means you don't yet qualify for all seven scores and ratings that are attached to the DUNS number. So what we'll do is we will initiate a background check. It only takes three to five business days. We don't need any legal documents from you. We just simply IGOR: Mm-hmm. CHELSEA: just confirm that the company is	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	little bit of information from you and we basically take over the rest from there. What is your projection for revenue for this year? Do you have an idea of what that would be? IGOR: It's tough. With today's market, I cannot really tell. But CHELSEA: Sure. IGOR: we hope that it's going to meet I don't know. I mean, in the same I cannot really tell you. I don't know. CHELSEA: Okay. We can leave that blank.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	with, you're financially stable and see the credibility of your company. So the way you submitted the application, it leaves your file incomplete, which means you don't yet qualify for all seven scores and ratings that are attached to the DUNS number. So what we'll do is we will initiate a background check. It only takes three to five business days. We don't need any legal documents from you. We just simply IGOR: Mm-hmm. CHELSEA: just confirm that the company is registered, verify if there's been any lawsuits, liens,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	little bit of information from you and we basically take over the rest from there. What is your projection for revenue for this year? Do you have an idea of what that would be? IGOR: It's tough. With today's market, I cannot really tell. But CHELSEA: Sure. IGOR: we hope that it's going to meet I don't know. I mean, in the same I cannot really tell you. I don't know. CHELSEA: Okay. We can leave that blank. IGOR: Inaudible).
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	with, you're financially stable and see the credibility of your company. So the way you submitted the application, it leaves your file incomplete, which means you don't yet qualify for all seven scores and ratings that are attached to the DUNS number. So what we'll do is we will initiate a background check. It only takes three to five business days. We don't need any legal documents from you. We just simply IGOR: Mm-hmm. CHELSEA: just confirm that the company is registered, verify if there's been any lawsuits, liens, judgments, bankruptcies, things of that nature, and then	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	little bit of information from you and we basically take over the rest from there. What is your projection for revenue for this year? Do you have an idea of what that would be? IGOR: It's tough. With today's market, I cannot really tell. But CHELSEA: Sure. IGOR: we hope that it's going to meet I don't know. I mean, in the same I cannot really tell you. I don't know. CHELSEA: Okay. We can leave that blank. IGOR: Inaudible). CHELSEA: Yeah, no, that's fine.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	with, you're financially stable and see the credibility of your company. So the way you submitted the application, it leaves your file incomplete, which means you don't yet qualify for all seven scores and ratings that are attached to the DUNS number. So what we'll do is we will initiate a background check. It only takes three to five business days. We don't need any legal documents from you. We just simply IGOR: Mm-hmm. CHELSEA: just confirm that the company is registered, verify if there's been any lawsuits, liens, judgments, bankruptcies, things of that nature, and then once completed, you'll be qualified for the full set of	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	little bit of information from you and we basically take over the rest from there. What is your projection for revenue for this year? Do you have an idea of what that would be? IGOR: It's tough. With today's market, I cannot really tell. But CHELSEA: Sure. IGOR: we hope that it's going to meet I don't know. I mean, in the same I cannot really tell you. I don't know. CHELSEA: Okay. We can leave that blank. IGOR: Inaudible). CHELSEA: Yeah, no, that's fine. IGOR: We're hoping between 3- to 400.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	with, you're financially stable and see the credibility of your company. So the way you submitted the application, it leaves your file incomplete, which means you don't yet qualify for all seven scores and ratings that are attached to the DUNS number. So what we'll do is we will initiate a background check. It only takes three to five business days. We don't need any legal documents from you. We just simply IGOR: Mm-hmm. CHELSEA: just confirm that the company is registered, verify if there's been any lawsuits, liens, judgments, bankruptcies, things of that nature, and then once completed, you'll be qualified for the full set of scores and ratings for the lifetime of your business.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	little bit of information from you and we basically take over the rest from there. What is your projection for revenue for this year? Do you have an idea of what that would be? IGOR: It's tough. With today's market, I cannot really tell. But CHELSEA: Sure. IGOR: we hope that it's going to meet I don't know. I mean, in the same I cannot really tell you. I don't know. CHELSEA: Okay. We can leave that blank. IGOR: Inaudible). CHELSEA: Yeah, no, that's fine.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	with, you're financially stable and see the credibility of your company. So the way you submitted the application, it leaves your file incomplete, which means you don't yet qualify for all seven scores and ratings that are attached to the DUNS number. So what we'll do is we will initiate a background check. It only takes three to five business days. We don't need any legal documents from you. We just simply IGOR: Mm-hmm. CHELSEA: just confirm that the company is registered, verify if there's been any lawsuits, liens, judgments, bankruptcies, things of that nature, and then once completed, you'll be qualified for the full set of	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 little bit of information from you and we basically take over the rest from there. What is your projection for revenue for this year? Do you have an idea of what that would be? IGOR: It's tough. With today's market, I cannot really tell. But CHELSEA: Sure. IGOR: we hope that it's going to meet I don't know. I mean, in the same I cannot really tell you. I don't know. CHELSEA: Okay. We can leave that blank. IGOR: Inaudible). CHELSEA: Yeah, no, that's fine. IGOR: We're hoping between 3- to 400. CHELSEA: You said 2- to 400?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	with, you're financially stable and see the credibility of your company. So the way you submitted the application, it leaves your file incomplete, which means you don't yet qualify for all seven scores and ratings that are attached to the DUNS number. So what we'll do is we will initiate a background check. It only takes three to five business days. We don't need any legal documents from you. We just simply IGOR: Mm-hmm. CHELSEA: just confirm that the company is registered, verify if there's been any lawsuits, liens, judgments, bankruptcies, things of that nature, and then once completed, you'll be qualified for the full set of scores and ratings for the lifetime of your business. IGOR: So your ratings are mainly driven off of	$ \begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ \end{array} $	 little bit of information from you and we basically take over the rest from there. What is your projection for revenue for this year? Do you have an idea of what that would be? IGOR: It's tough. With today's market, I cannot really tell. But CHELSEA: Sure. IGOR: we hope that it's going to meet I don't know. I mean, in the same I cannot really tell you. I don't know. CHELSEA: Okay. We can leave that blank. IGOR: Inaudible). CHELSEA: Yeah, no, that's fine. IGOR: We're hoping between 3- to 400. CHELSEA: You said 2- to 400? IGOR: In between 3- to 400. It's various.
$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ \end{array}$	with, you're financially stable and see the credibility of your company. So the way you submitted the application, it leaves your file incomplete, which means you don't yet qualify for all seven scores and ratings that are attached to the DUNS number. So what we'll do is we will initiate a background check. It only takes three to five business days. We don't need any legal documents from you. We just simply IGOR: Mm-hmm. CHELSEA: just confirm that the company is registered, verify if there's been any lawsuits, liens, judgments, bankruptcies, things of that nature, and then once completed, you'll be qualified for the full set of scores and ratings for the lifetime of your business. IGOR: So your ratings are mainly driven off of your payment history. Do you have any idea how much you've spent within the last 12 months? We can go back a year in payment history and capture those expenses you	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	little bit of information from you and we basically take over the rest from there. What is your projection for revenue for this year? Do you have an idea of what that would be? IGOR: It's tough. With today's market, I cannot really tell. But CHELSEA: Sure. IGOR: we hope that it's going to meet I don't know. I mean, in the same I cannot really tell you. I don't know. CHELSEA: Okay. We can leave that blank. IGOR: Inaudible). CHELSEA: Yeah, no, that's fine. IGOR: We're hoping between 3- to 400. CHELSEA: You said 2- to 400? IGOR: In between 3- to 400. It's various. CHELSEA: Okay, all right. Great. So how much is one customer usually worth? Is it different for each one or are they roughly the same?
$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ \end{array}$	with, you're financially stable and see the credibility of your company. So the way you submitted the application, it leaves your file incomplete, which means you don't yet qualify for all seven scores and ratings that are attached to the DUNS number. So what we'll do is we will initiate a background check. It only takes three to five business days. We don't need any legal documents from you. We just simply IGOR: Mm-hmm. CHELSEA: just confirm that the company is registered, verify if there's been any lawsuits, liens, judgments, bankruptcies, things of that nature, and then once completed, you'll be qualified for the full set of scores and ratings for the lifetime of your business. IGOR: So your ratings are mainly driven off of your payment history. Do you have any idea how much you've spent within the last 12 months? We can go back a year in payment history and capture those expenses you had and get that added into the report to help you build	$ \begin{array}{c} 2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\\19\\20\\\end{array} $	 little bit of information from you and we basically take over the rest from there. What is your projection for revenue for this year? Do you have an idea of what that would be? IGOR: It's tough. With today's market, I cannot really tell. But CHELSEA: Sure. IGOR: we hope that it's going to meet I don't know. I mean, in the same I cannot really tell you. I don't know. CHELSEA: Okay. We can leave that blank. IGOR: Inaudible). CHELSEA: Yeah, no, that's fine. IGOR: We're hoping between 3- to 400. CHELSEA: You said 2- to 400? IGOR: In between 3- to 400. It's various. CHELSEA: Okay, all right. Great. So how much is one customer usually worth? Is it different for each one or are they roughly the same? IGOR: It's we're dealing with a different
$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ \end{array}$	 with, you're financially stable and see the credibility of your company. So the way you submitted the application, it leaves your file incomplete, which means you don't yet qualify for all seven scores and ratings that are attached to the DUNS number. So what we'll do is we will initiate a background check. It only takes three to five business days. We don't need any legal documents from you. We just simply IGOR: Mm-hmm. CHELSEA: just confirm that the company is registered, verify if there's been any lawsuits, liens, judgments, bankruptcies, things of that nature, and then once completed, you'll be qualified for the full set of scores and ratings for the lifetime of your business. IGOR: So your ratings are mainly driven off of your payment history. Do you have any idea how much you've spent within the last 12 months? We can go back a year in payment history and capture those expenses you had and get that added into the report to help you build up your file. 	$ \begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ \end{array} $	 little bit of information from you and we basically take over the rest from there. What is your projection for revenue for this year? Do you have an idea of what that would be? IGOR: It's tough. With today's market, I cannot really tell. But CHELSEA: Sure. IGOR: we hope that it's going to meet I don't know. I mean, in the same I cannot really tell you. I don't know. CHELSEA: Okay. We can leave that blank. IGOR: Inaudible). CHELSEA: Yeah, no, that's fine. IGOR: We're hoping between 3- to 400. CHELSEA: You said 2- to 400? IGOR: In between 3- to 400. It's various. CHELSEA: Okay, all right. Great. So how much is one customer usually worth? Is it different for each one or are they roughly the same? IGOR: It's we're dealing with a different with private sector customers through developers.
$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ 22\\ \end{array}$	 with, you're financially stable and see the credibility of your company. So the way you submitted the application, it leaves your file incomplete, which means you don't yet qualify for all seven scores and ratings that are attached to the DUNS number. So what we'll do is we will initiate a background check. It only takes three to five business days. We don't need any legal documents from you. We just simply IGOR: Mm-hmm. CHELSEA: just confirm that the company is registered, verify if there's been any lawsuits, liens, judgments, bankruptcies, things of that nature, and then once completed, you'll be qualified for the full set of scores and ratings for the lifetime of your business. IGOR: So your ratings are mainly driven off of your payment history. Do you have any idea how much you've spent within the last 12 months? We can go back a year in payment history and capture those expenses you had and get that added into the report to help you build up your file. 	$ \begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ 22\\ \end{array} $	 little bit of information from you and we basically take over the rest from there. What is your projection for revenue for this year? Do you have an idea of what that would be? IGOR: It's tough. With today's market, I cannot really tell. But CHELSEA: Sure. IGOR: we hope that it's going to meet I don't know. I mean, in the same I cannot really tell you. I don't know. CHELSEA: Okay. We can leave that blank. IGOR: Inaudible). CHELSEA: Yeah, no, that's fine. IGOR: We're hoping between 3- to 400. CHELSEA: You said 2- to 400? IGOR: In between 3- to 400. It's various. CHELSEA: Okay, all right. Great. So how much is one customer usually worth? Is it different for each one or are they roughly the same? IGOR: It's we're dealing with a different with private sector customers through developers. CHELSEA: Sure.
$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ 22\\ 23\\ \end{array}$	 with, you're financially stable and see the credibility of your company. So the way you submitted the application, it leaves your file incomplete, which means you don't yet qualify for all seven scores and ratings that are attached to the DUNS number. So what we'll do is we will initiate a background check. It only takes three to five business days. We don't need any legal documents from you. We just simply IGOR: Mm-hmm. CHELSEA: just confirm that the company is registered, verify if there's been any lawsuits, liens, judgments, bankruptcies, things of that nature, and then once completed, you'll be qualified for the full set of scores and ratings for the lifetime of your business. IGOR: So your ratings are mainly driven off of your payment history. Do you have any idea how much you've spent within the last 12 months? We can go back a year in payment history and capture those expenses you had and get that added into the report to help you build up your file. IGOR: Is that is that spending including the employees' salaries, office expenses, those type of 	$ \begin{array}{c} 2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\\19\\20\\21\\22\\23\end{array} $	little bit of information from you and we basically take over the rest from there. What is your projection for revenue for this year? Do you have an idea of what that would be? IGOR: It's tough. With today's market, I cannot really tell. But CHELSEA: Sure. IGOR: we hope that it's going to meet I don't know. I mean, in the same I cannot really tell you. I don't know. CHELSEA: Okay. We can leave that blank. IGOR: Inaudible). CHELSEA: Yeah, no, that's fine. IGOR: We're hoping between 3- to 400. CHELSEA: You said 2- to 400? IGOR: In between 3- to 400. It's various. CHELSEA: Okay, all right. Great. So how much is one customer usually worth? Is it different for each one or are they roughly the same? IGOR: It's we're dealing with a different with private sector customers through developers. CHELSEA: Sure. IGOR: So we're working with the different
$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ 22\\ \end{array}$	 with, you're financially stable and see the credibility of your company. So the way you submitted the application, it leaves your file incomplete, which means you don't yet qualify for all seven scores and ratings that are attached to the DUNS number. So what we'll do is we will initiate a background check. It only takes three to five business days. We don't need any legal documents from you. We just simply IGOR: Mm-hmm. CHELSEA: just confirm that the company is registered, verify if there's been any lawsuits, liens, judgments, bankruptcies, things of that nature, and then once completed, you'll be qualified for the full set of scores and ratings for the lifetime of your business. IGOR: So your ratings are mainly driven off of your payment history. Do you have any idea how much you've spent within the last 12 months? We can go back a year in payment history and capture those expenses you had and get that added into the report to help you build up your file. 	$ \begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ 22\\ \end{array} $	 little bit of information from you and we basically take over the rest from there. What is your projection for revenue for this year? Do you have an idea of what that would be? IGOR: It's tough. With today's market, I cannot really tell. But CHELSEA: Sure. IGOR: we hope that it's going to meet I don't know. I mean, in the same I cannot really tell you. I don't know. CHELSEA: Okay. We can leave that blank. IGOR: Inaudible). CHELSEA: Yeah, no, that's fine. IGOR: We're hoping between 3- to 400. CHELSEA: You said 2- to 400? IGOR: In between 3- to 400. It's various. CHELSEA: Okay, all right. Great. So how much is one customer usually worth? Is it different for each one or are they roughly the same? IGOR: It's we're dealing with a different with private sector customers through developers. CHELSEA: Sure.

2 (Pages 5 to 8)

Dun & Bradstreet

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

have that completed report. That will only take --

not showing poor ratings right from the beginning. And

we'll get links and logins sent to your email so that way

we can start self-reporting your expenses, build up your

scores and ratings in your file, so that way any time

anyone's looking at your report, whether it be a

then once the DUNS number is assigned to you, that's when

IGOR: Mm-hmm.

	9		11
1	CHELSEA: Wow.	1	financial institution or a potential customer, you're
2	IGOR: So at this point.	2	already set up and you're showcasing your company in the
3	CHELSEA: That's huge. Okay, great. Well,	3	best way. That way you can continue to grow and expand
4	yeah, we definitely want to make sure we keep that up	4	the company.
5	properly so that way you can continue to grow and expand	5	In order for us to initiate the background
6	the company. If that's the size of the contracts, then	6	check and to get the links and logins so that way you'll
7	that could mean a lot for your business. So it's good	7	have the full access to self-report. That would be
8	that we're getting you set up with this now.	8	through a Credit Builder basic platform. We just roll
9	So the company, was it registered in	9	this out to newer companies or companies who don't have
10	at the address?	10	the DUNS number just yet. This does retail at 899.
11	IGOR: Yes.	11	However, it can be broken up into three payments over a
12	CHELSEA: Okay, wonderful.	12	60-day period. So each payment would only be 299.67 to
13	IGOR: Yeah, the company was actually at	13	get that processed and with a Visa, Master, Discover,
14	We relocated. We relocated office.	14	American Express.
15	CHELSEA: Okay.	15	IGOR: Okay. May I ask a question? You said
16	IGOR: But the company is registered at so	16	that I received a couple days ago that we have already
17	it does not really matter probably. The company used to	17	the Dun Bradstreet assigned a number for our company.
18	be at	18	CHELSEA: You do? Okay. Let me take a look.
19	CHELSEA: Okay.	19	Sometimes it can happen, especially if you've been in
20	IGOR: But we just relocated. We expand the	20	business for a while. But it typically doesn't notify
21	office.	21	me. So let me check.
22	CHELSEA: Okay, perfect. So we'll make sure	22	Pause.)
23	that that gets updated. And we have the new address	23	CHELSEA: Okay, all right. So I was able to
24	listed here. Perfect. Okay, great.	24	find one. It has it needs the information updated.
25	And then the commercial phone number, is it the	25	So we can just keep the same DUNS number and just get
	10		12
1		1	that updated for you. But the thing is is that your file
2	IGOR: That's correct.	2	is still incomplete because we wouldn't or we didn't
3	CHELSEA: Okay, perfect. And then the email	3	initiate the background check. So right now, your file
4	that I reached you on, the inaudible) is that	4	is in an incomplete status and your scores and ratings
5	dot-com.	5	are saying not applicable. So we want to make sure that
6	IGOR: Inaudible) dot-com, mm-hmm.	6	that background check gets done, so that way, we can have
7	CHELSEA: That's the best email to get	7	that completed for you.
8	everything sent to as well?	8	IGOR: Okay, okay.
9	IGOR: Yes.	9	CHELSEA: And then and then for the payment
10	CHELSEA: Okay, wonderful. So the application	10	history, you're only showcasing roughly \$700 and that's

you submitted, typically, it would take 30 business days. 11 nowhere near what you've already spent. So the links and But, again, it does leave your file incomplete. So you 12 logins will be sent to you as soon as we get all of that wouldn't even yet qualify for the full set of ratings. 13 processed with the first initial payment of the 299.67. So we will initiate a background check so that way you 14 IGOR: Okay. CHELSEA: All right. 15 16 IGOR: So I should do this online? CHELSEA: -- three to five business days. And CHELSEA: Now, what kind of card do you want to 17 then once that is completed, we typically start your 18 use? We don't have this platform online. The one that scores and ratings in the mid-range. That way, you're 19 we do have is \$1,499. So I want to make sure you can

20 take advantage of the lower cost one since you'd be 21 saving \$600 for essentially the same platform.

- 22 IGOR: Okay. So what the total will be for 23 that to start inaudible)?
 - CHELSEA: Yep. So the total would be --
 - IGOR: Inaudible).

24

25

	13		15
1	CHELSEA: Yeah. So the total would be 899, but	1	for the 299.67, plus any tax today. Hang on to your
2	if you want to break it up into payments, it would only	2	receipt because it would be a potential tax writeoff at
3	be 299.67 and then plus any applicable tax.	3	the end of the year.
4	IGOR: Okay.	4	And we do have a partnership with LegalZoom.
5	CHELSEA: All right.	5	They're going to send you an email. You have additional
6	IGOR: Is it 899 for the year or is it just for	6	benefits with them at no extra cost to you.
7	one?	7	IGOR: Mm-hmm.
8	CHELSEA: It's all so it's going to cover	8	CHELSEA: And then you already have the DUNS
9	you for 12 months. You can choose to renew it at the end	9	number, so you're set with that. Give me three to five
10	of the year if you would like after the 12 months is	10	business days for the background check to be completed.
11	done. So ultimately up to you.	11	And, again, once that's completed, it completes it for
12	IGOR: All right. Okay.	12	the lifetime of the business. So you'll be all set with
13	CHELSEA: Okay.	13	that. You won't have to worry about that moving forward.
14	IGOR: Okay. I'm going to okay. You going	14	Do I have your authorization to run your
15	to take the card or call me back?	15	American Express ending in [REDACTED]?
16	CHELSEA: Yep. I take method of payment over	16	IGOR: I guess you're going to send me an email
17	the phone. I can get everything processed on my end, and	17	of this, no? Can you do that?
18	then once that's completed, you'll receive the receipt	18	CHELSEA: Yep. So you'll have the confirmation
19	and the links and logins to your email.	19	with that once I process the payment.
20	IGOR: Okay.	20	IGOR: Okay.
21	CHELSEA: All right.	21	CHELSEA: So let's see here. And then I have
22	IGOR: Hold on one sec.	22	your authorization to process that, correct?
23	CHELSEA: Okay.	23	IGOR: Okay, yeah.
24	(Pause.)	24	CHELSEA: Yep, okay, perfect. All right. So
25	IGOR: Okay, go ahead.	25	you'll receive that receipt here in just a moment. And
	14		16
1	CHELSEA: Okay.	1	then I will be back in contact with you as soon as we
2	IGOR: American American Express.	2	have the report completed to let you know that everything
3	CHELSEA: All right.	3	is squared away with that and then, of course, just feel
4	IGOR: And the card number [REDACTED].	4	free to give out the DUNS number any time you're being
5	CHELSEA: Okay.	5	asked for it, okay?
6	IGOR: [REDACTED].	6	IGOR: Okay. Sounds good.
7	CHELSEA: Okay.	7	CHELSEA: All right.
8	IGOR: [REDACTED].	8	IGOR: Thank you very much.
~		ŏ	

- IGOR: Thank you very much.
- CHELSEA: You're welcome. You have a great
- 10 rest of your day. 11

9

12

13

14

15 16 17

18

19 20

21

22

23

24 25

- IGOR: You, too. Bye-bye.
- CHELSEA: Thank you. Bye.
- (The call was concluded.
 - (The recording was concluded.

	1
10	IGOR: [REDACTED]
11	CHELSEA: [REDACTED].
12	IGOR: [REDACTED].
13	CHELSEA: [REDACTED], okay, perfect. And then
14	the billing address attached to the card, is it the
15	updated address?
16	IGOR: No, it's the previous address,
17	
18	CHELSEA: Okay, perfect. And th n do you want
19	to have it paid in full or do you want to break it up
20	into three neumants?

CHELSEA: And the expiration?

9

into three payments? 20 21 IGOR: I'd like to break it up into three 22 payments. 23 CHELSEA: Okay, perfect. So I'll get you set 24 up with your Credit Builder Basic for the total of the 25 899, but we're just going to process the American Express

4 (Pages 13 to 16)
Dun & Bradstreet

	17	
1	CERTIFICATE OF TRANSCRIPTIONIST	
2		
3		
4	I, Elizabeth M. Farrell, do hereby certify that	
5	the foregoing proceedings and/or conversations were	
6	transcribed by me via CD, videotape, audiotape or digital	
7	recording, and reduced to typewriting under my	
8	supervision; that I had no role in the recording of this	
9	material; and that it has been transcribed to the best of	
10	my ability given the quality and clarity of the recording	
11 12	media.	
12	I further certify that I am neither counsel for, related to, nor employed by any of the parties to	
13	the action in which these proceedings were transcribed;	
14	and further, that I am not a relative or employee of any	
16	attorney or counsel employed by the parties hereto, nor	
17	financially or otherwise interested in the outcome of the	
18	action.	
19		
20		
21	DATE: 4/20/2020 s/Elizabeth M. Farrell	
22	ELIZABETH M. FARRELL, CERT	
23		
24		
25		

In the Matter of:

Dun & Bradstreet

April 20, 2020 FTC-00009660

Condensed Transcript with Word Index



For The Record, Inc. (301) 870-8025 - www.ftrinc.net - (800) 921-5555

FTC Exhibit I

Dun & Bradstreet

4/20/2020

OFFICILL TRADE CONVERSION PEDERAL TRADE CONVERSION 1 PERENT TRADE CONVERSION NATTER ND. 1723196 1 The Matter of: 1 TITLE DUN & BRADSTREFT 0 0 0 DATE RECORDED: DATE UNKNOWN TRANCCIENCE: AAREL 20, 2020 0 0 The following transcript was produced from a PAGES 1 THROUGH 18 1 The following transcript was produced from a 1 TOC-00009660 1 1 PECERL TRADE COMMISSION 8 1 FTC-00009660 1 1 1 PECERL TRADE COMMISSION 2 FTC-00009660 1 1 1 1 1 3 RECORDING: FTC-00009660 1 1 1 1 3 RECORDING: FTC-00009660 4 1 1 1 4 RECORDING: FTC-00009660 4 1 1 1 1 3 RECORDING: A 4 1 1 1 1 4 RECORDING: A 1 1 1 1 1 5 FTC-00009660 4 1 1 1 1 1 1 IND E X 3 1 1						3
PAGES I TRADE COMMISSION 2 IN NATTER NO. 1723196 TITLE DUN & BRADETRERT 5 DATE RECORDED: DATE UNKNOWN TRANSCRIBED: APRIL 20, 2020 PAGES 1 THROUGH 18 FTC-00009660 FTC-0000960 FTC			OFFICIAL TRANSCRIPT PROCH	EEDING	1	FEDERAL TRADE COMMISSION
MATTER NO. 1723136 4 Due & Bradistreet) Hatter NO. 1723136 TITLE DUE & RECORDED: DATE UNKNOWN TRANSCRIEBE: AFRIL 20, 2020 7 Date Buildings PAGES 1 THROUGH 18 1 The following transcript was produced from a 1 James For Council (Sample) 3 300. FTC-00009660 14 1 The following transcript was produced from a 1 James For Council (Sample) 300. 300. 1 FTC-00009660 14 1 1 FTC-00009660 17 1 2 FTC-00009660 17 1 3 FTC-00009660 10 1 1 4 FECORDING: FTC-00009660 1 1 3 FTC-00009660 1 1 1 4 FECORDING: FTC-00009660 1 1 5					2	
MATTER NO. 1723196 TILE DUN & BRADSTREET DATE RECORDED: DATE UNKNOWN TRANSCRIEBD: APRIL 20, 2020 PAGES 1 THROUGH 18 FTC-00009660 FTC-00009660 FTC-00009660 C C E DI N & S FTC-00009660 C C E DI N & S C E DI N & S C C E DI N & S C C E DI N & S C C E DI N & S C C E DI N & S C E					3	In the Matter of:)
TITLE DUN & BRADSTREET 3					4	Dun & Bradstreet) Matter No. 1723196
TILLE DUN & BRADETREET 7 Date Unknown DATE TRECORDED: DATE UNKNOWN 7 Date Second Seco		MATTER NO.	1723196		5)
DATE RECORDED: DATE UNKNOWN TRANSCRIBED: APRIL 20, 2020 7 Dete Unknown 8 PAGES 1 THROUGH 18 10 The following transcript was produced from a digital file provided to For the Record, inc. on April 9, 200. 300. FTC-00009660 11 300. 300. FTC-00009660 11 300. 300. 1 FTC-00009660 11 300. 2 2 2 2 2 3 7 300. 1 FEDERAL TRADE COMMISSION 1 N D E X 3 7		TTT.F.	DIIN & BRADSTREET		6)
TRANSCRIBED: APRIL 20, 2020 PAGES 1 THROUCH 18 FTC-00009660 FTC-00009660 FTC-00009660 FTC-00009660 FTC-00009660 FTC-00009660 FTC-00009660 FTC-00009660 FTC-00009660 FTC-00009660 FTC-00009660 FEDERAL TRADE COMMISSION CHIESEN TRANS OF REAL TRADE COMMISSION FEDERAL TRADE COMMISSION FTC-00009660 FEDERAL TRADE COMMISSION FTC-00009660 FEDERAL TRADE COMMISSION FTC-00009660 FTC-0000		1 1 1 1 1 1			7	Date Unknown
PAGES 1 THROUGH 18 PAGES 1 THROUGH 18 PTC-00009660 PTC-00009660 PTC-00009660 PTC-00009660 PTC-00009660 PTC-00009660 PTC-00009660 PTC-00009660 PTC-00009660 PTC-00009660 PAGE: PAGE: PAGE: PTC-00009660 PAGE: PAGE: PTC-00009660 PTC-00009660		DATE	RECORDED: DATE UNKNOWN		8	
PAGES 1 THROUGH 18 FTC-00009660 FTC-00009660 FTC-00009660 FTC-00009660 FTC-00009660 FTC-00009660 PAGES PAG			TRANSCRIBED: APRIL 20,	2020	9	
FTC-00009660 FTC-0000960 FTC-000096					10	
FTC-0009660 1 FTC-0009660 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1		PAGES	1 THROUGH 18		11	The following transcript was produced from a
FTC-00009660 14 16 16 17 18 18 19 20 21 23 24 25 25 1 PEDERAL TRADE COMMISSION 2 1 PEDERAL TRADE COMMISSION 2 1 PEDERAL TRADE COMMISSION 2 1 PEDERAL TRADE COMMISSION 3 ND E X 3 4 RECORDING: PAGE: 5 FTC-00009660 4 4 CHELSEA: Think you for calling Dun £ 5 FTC-00009660 4 6 Bradetreet. All calls are monitored. This is Chelsea. 7 MARK Good morning, Chelsea. My name 8 a voicemail. 9 9 CHELSEA: Hi. Yeah, thank you so much for 10 11 So I was assigned to the application. 11 12 MARK Yea. 14 CHELSEA: So I just need to review the 15 15 information listed here so we can get everything set up 16 16 To wawaway of there on					12	digital file provided to For The Record, Inc. on April 9,
IS 15 16 16 17 18 18 19 20 21 21 23 24 25 25 1 1 FEDERAL TRADE COMMISSION 2 I N D E X 3 FTC-0009660 4 RECORDING: 5 FTC-0009660 4 CHELSEA: Thank you for calling Dun & 5 FTC-0009660 4 CHELSEA: Thank you for calling Dun & 6 MARK 7 Good moring, Chelsea. My name 7 is Mark (Second) 8 a volcemail. 9 Old Data assigned to the application. 11 So I was assigned to the application that you subnitted 12 for the OUSS number. 13 MARK 14 CHELSEA: So I just need to review the 15 information listed here so we can get everything set up 16 for the OUSS number. 17 MARK Thank you. 18 HELSEA: Okay, you're welcone. So, Mark, you<					13	2020.
15 16 16 17 18 19 20 21 21 22 23 24 25 23 24 25 1 PEOCEEDINGS 2 1 3 PRCORDING: 5 FTC-00009660 4 5 6 MARK 7 MARK 8 a voicemail. 9 Odd moning. Chelsea. My name 1 Image: State Stat			FTC-00009660		14	
1 17 1 10 20 20 21 22 23 24 24 25 2 23 24 25 25 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 3 1 4 RECORDING: 5 FTC-00009660 4 RECORDING: 6 MARK 7 God moning, Chelsa, My name 7 is Mark 8 a voicemail. 9 CHELSEA: Hi. Yeah, thank you so much for 10 giving me a call back. Let me pull up your application. 13 MARK 14 CHELSEA: So T yea. 15 information listed here so we can get everything set up 16 for you. 17 MARK 18 CHELSEA: Oksy. you're welcome. So, Mark, you 19 are the CD of the company. Lis that correct? 20 MARK CHELSEA: Oksy. You're welco					15	
1 FEDERAL TRADE COMMISSION 2 2 3 FEDERAL TRADE COMMISSION 2 INDEX 3 FEDERAL TRADE COMMISSION 4 RECORDING: 5 FTC-00009660 4 CHELSEA: Thank you for calling Dun & 5 FTC-00009660 4 CHELSEA: MARK Good morning, Chelsea. Wy name 7 is Mark Good morning, Chelsea. Wy name 8 a voicemail. 9 CHELSEA: H. 9 CHELSEA: H. 10 So I was assigned to the application. 11 So I was assigned to the application. 12 So I was assigned to the application. 13 MAR Good to revisw the 15					16	
19 19 20 21 23 24 24 25 25 24 26 25 27 1 N D E X 3 1 4 RECORDING: 5 FTC-00009660 4 RECORDING: 7 4 8 0 9 CHELSEA: Thank you for calling Dun & 18 For conomonic and the set of the set					17	
2 2 2 2 3 2 4 RECORDING: 5 FTC-00009660 4 RECORDING: 5 FTC-00009660 4 RECORDING: 6 MARK 7 MARK 8 avoicemail. 9 CHELSEA: Hi. Yeah, thank you so much for 10 10 11 CHELSEA: Hi. Yeah, thank you so much for 12 for the DUNS number. 13 MARK 14 CHELSEA: So I just need to review the 15 information listed here so we can get everything set up 16 for the DUNS number. 17 MARK 18 CHELSEA: So I just need to review the 15 information listed here so we can get everything set up 16 for the DUNS number. 18 CHELSEA: So I just need to review the 15 information listed here so we can get everything set up 16 for the DUS number. 18 CHELSEA: Okay, you're welcome. So, Mark, you 19 are the CBO o					18	
21 22 23 24 24 25 2 1 1 FEDERAL TRADE COMMISSION 2 1 3 FTC-0009660 4 RECORDING: 5 FTC-0009660 4 RECORDING: 6 MARK 7 3 8 God morning, Chelsea. My name 7 6 9 CHELSEA: Hin. Yeah, thank you so much for 10 1/m returning your call. You left me 8 a voicemil. 9 CHELSEA: Hi. Yeah, thank you so much for 10 1/m returning your call. You left me 12 3 ARK 13 MARK Yea. 14 CHELSEA: So I just need to review the 15 15 information listed here so we can get everything set up 16 16 MARK Yea. 17 MARK Yea. 18 CHELSEA: Økay, you're welcome. So, Mark, you 19 MARK Yea. 10 MARK <td< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>19</td><td></td></td<>					19	
22 23 24 25 2 2 1 FEDERAL TRADE COMMISSION 2 INDEX 3 FC-0000960 4 RECORDING: 5 FTC-0000960 4 CHELSER: Thank you for calling Dun & 5 FTC-0000960 4 CHELSER: Thank you for calling Dun & 6 MARK 7 MARK 8 a voicemail. 9 CHELSER: Hi. Yeah, thank you so much for 10 giving me a call back. Let me pull up your application. 11 So I was assigned to the application that you submitted 12 for the DUNS number. 13 MARK 14 CHELSER: So I just need to review the 15 information listed here so we can get everything set up 16 for the DUNS number. 17 MARK Thank you. 18 CHELSER: Okay, you're welcome. So, Mark, you 19 are the CEO of the company. Is that correct? 20 MARK Tea. Im.					20	
23 24 25 2 1 FEDERAL TRADE COMMISSION 2 INDEX 3 INDEX 4 RECORDING: 5 FTC-00009660 4 CHELSEA: Thank you for calling Dun 4 5 FTC-00009660 4 CHELSEA: Thank you for calling Dun 4 5 FTC-00009660 4 CHELSEA: Thank you for calling Dun 4 6 MARK 7 Good morning, Chelsea. My name 7 is Mark 8 avoicemail. 9 CHELSEA: HJ. Yeah, thank you so much for 10 is Mark 11 So I was assigned to the application that you submitted 12 information listed here as we can get everything set up 16 information listed here as we can get everything set up 16 information listed here as we can get everything set up 16 information listed here as we can get everything set up 16 information listed here as we can get everything set up 16 information listed here asowe can get everything set up					21	
24 2 1 FEDERAL TRADE COMMISSION 2 I N D E X 3 FC-0009660 4 RECORDING: 5 FTC-0009660 4 RECORDING: 7 A 8 God morning, Chelsea. My name 7 is Mark 9 CHELSEA: Think you for calling Dun & 10 I meturning your call. You left me 8 a voicemail. 9 CHELSEA: Hi. Yeah, thank you so much for 10 giving me a call back. Let me pull up your application. 11 So I was assigned to the application that you submitted 12 1 MARK 13 MARK Yes. 14 CHELSEA: So I just need to review the 15 information listed here so we can get everything set up 16 16 Tank you. 17 MARK Thank you. 18 CHELSEA: Okay, you're welcome. So, Mark, you 19 are the CEO of the company. Is that correct? 20 MARK Yes. Iam. 21 CHELSEA: O					22	
25 1 FEDERAL TRADE COMMISSION 2 INDEX 3 INDEX 4 RECORDING: 5 FTC-00009660 4 RECORDING: 6 MARK 7 God morning, Chelsea, My name 8 I'meturning your calling Dun & 8 I'meturning your call. You left me 9 CHELSEA: Think you for calling Dun & 10 God morning, Chelsea, My name 11 I'meturning your call. You left me 12 I'meturning your call. You left me 13 I'meturning your application. 14 CHELSEA: Hi. Yeah, thank you so much for 15 Iom acall back. Let me pull up your application. 16 I'meturning wor application that you submitted 15 I'meturning wor acall back. Let me pull up your application. 16 I'meturning wor acall back. Let me pull up your application. 17 I'meturning wor acall back. I'meturning set up 16 I'meturning 17 I'meturning 18 CHELSEA: Okay, you're welcome. So, Mark, you 19 I'meturning 21 MARK 22 I'meturning wor is that correct? 23 CHELSEA: Okay, you're kelcome. So, Mark,						
2 PROCEEDINGS 1 PROCEEDINGS 2 3 FTC-00009660 4 RECORDING: PAGE: 4 CHELSEA: Thank you for calling Dun & 5 5 FTC-00009660 4 6 MARK Good morning, Chelsea. My name 7 8 Good morning, Chelsea. My name 7 is Mark 1'm returning your call. You left me 8 9 1'm returning your call. You left me 8 a voicemail. 9 9 0 giving me a call back. Let me pull up your application. 11 So I was assigned to the application that you submitted 12 13 MARK Yes. 14 HELSEA: So I just need to review the 15 16 information listed here so we can get everything set up 16 for you. 17 MARK Mark Thank you. 18 CHELSEA: Kor, you're welcome. So, Mark, you 19 20 0 MARK Way, You're welcome. So, Mark, you 21 0 Mark Yes, I am.						
1FEDERAL TRADE COMMISSION1PROCEEDINGS2INDEX233FTC-00096604RECORDING:PAGE:4CHELSEA: Thank you for calling Dun 45FTC-000966045Bradstreet. All calls are monitored. This is Chelsea.6MARKGod morning, Chelsea. My name7is MarkI'm returning your call. You left me80CHELSEA: Hi. Yeah, thank you so much for10is wark9CHELSEA: Hi. Yeah, thank you so much for11So I was assigned to the application that you submitted1212for the DUNS number.1313MARKYes.14CHELSEA: So I just need to review the15information listed here so we can get everything set up16for you.17MARKThank you.18CHELSEA: Okay, you're welcome. So, Mark, you19oMARKThank you.19oMARKThank you.19oMARKYes, I an.21CHELSEA: Okay. Is there anyone else that					25	
INDEX2FTC-000096604RECORDING:PAGE:5FTC-0000966046MARKGood morning, Chelsea. My name7is MarkI'm returning your call. You left me8a voicemail.9CHELSEA: Hi. Yeah, thank you so much for10giving me a call back. Let me pull up your application.11So I was assigned to the application that you submitted1213MARKYes.14CHELSEA: So I just need to review the15information listed here so we can get everything set up1616for you.1718CHELSEA: Okay, you're welcome. So, Mark, you18CHELSEA: Okay, you're welcome. So, Mark, you19CHELSEA: Okay. Is there anyone else that21CHELSEA: Okay. Is there anyone else that						
INDEX2FTC-000096604RECORDING:PAGE:5FTC-0000966046MARKGood morning, Chelsea. My name7is MarkI'm returning your call. You left me8a voicemail.9CHELSEA: Hi. Yeah, thank you so much for10giving me a call back. Let me pull up your application.11So I was assigned to the application that you submitted1213MARKYes.14CHELSEA: So I just need to review the15information listed here so we can get everything set up1616for you.1718CHELSEA: Okay, you're welcome. So, Mark, you18CHELSEA: Okay, you're welcome. So, Mark, you19CHELSEA: Okay. Is there anyone else that21CHELSEA: Okay. Is there anyone else that				2		4
3FTC-000096604RECORDING:PAGE:4CHELSEA: Thank you for calling Dun &5FTC-0000966045Bradstreet. All calls are monitored. This is Chelsea.6MARKGood morning, Chelsea. My name7is MarkGood morning, Chelsea. My name7is MarkI'm returning your call. You left me89CHELSEA: Hi. Yeah, thank you so much for1010giving me a call back. Let me pull up your application11So I was assigned to the application that you submitted1213MARK14CHELSEA: So I just need to review the15information listed here so we can get everything set up16for you.1718CHELSEA: Okay, you're welcome. So, Mark, you18CHELSEA: Okay, you're welcome. So, Mark, you1920MARK21CHELSEA: Okay. Is there anyone else that	1		FEDERAL, TRADE COMMISSION	2	1	
4RECORDING:PAGE:4CHELSEA: Thank you for calling Dun &5FTC-0000966045Bradstreet. All calls are monitored. This is Chelsea.6MARKGood morning, Chelsea. My name7is MarkI'm returning your call. You left me8a voicemail.9CHELSEA: Hi. Yeah, thank you so much for10giving me a call back. Let me pull up your application.11So I was assigned to the application that you submitted12for the DUNS number.13MARKYes.14CHELSEA: So I just need to review the15information listed here so we can get everything set up16information listed here so we can get everything set up16for you.17MARKThank you.18CHELSEA: Okay, you're welcome. So, Mark, you19are the CEO of the company. Is that correct?20MARKYes, I am.21CHELSEA: Okay. Is there anyone else that				2		
5FTC-0000966045Bradstreet. All calls are monitored. This is Chelsea. My name6MARKGood morning, Chelsea. My name7is MarkI'm returning your call. You left me8a voicemail.99CHELSEA: Hi. Yeah, thank you so much for10giving me a call back. Let me pull up your application.11So I was assigned to the application that you submitted12for the DUNS number.13MARKYes.14CHELSEA: So I just need to review the15information liste here so we can get everything set up16for you.17MARKThank you.18CHELSEA: Okay, you're welcome. So, Mark, you19are the CEO of the company. Is that correct?20MARKYes, I am.21CHELSEA: Okay. Is there anyone else that	2			2	2	PROCEEDINGS
6MARKGood morning, Chelsea. My name7is MarkI'm returning your call. You left me8a voicemail.9CHELSEA: Hi. Yeah, thank you so much for1010giving me a call back. Let me pull up your application.1111So I was assigned to the application that you submitted1212for the DUNS number.13MARKYes.14CHELSEA: So I just need to review the15information listed here so we can get everything set up16for you.17MARKThank you.18CHELSEA: Okay, you're welcome. So, Mark, you19are the CEO of the company. Is that correct?20MARKYes, I am.21CHELSEA: Okay. Is there anyone else that	2 3	RECORDING:			2 3	P R O C E E D I N G S FTC-00009660
8a voicemail.9CHELSEA: Hi. Yeah, thank you so much for101010giving me a call back. Let me pull up your application.11So I was assigned to the application that you submitted121213MARK14CHELSEA: So I just need to review the1515161617MARK18CHELSEA: Okay, you're welcome. So, Mark, you19are the CEO of the company. Is that correct?20MARK21CHELSEA: Okay. Is there anyone else that	2 3 4			PAGE:	2 3 4	PROCEEDINGS FTC-00009660 CHELSEA: Thank you for calling Dun &
99CHELSEA: Hi. Yeah, thank you so much for10giving me a call back. Let me pull up your application.1110giving me a call back. Let me pull up your application.1211So I was assigned to the application that you submitted12for the DUNS number.13MARKYes.14CHELSEA: So I just need to review the15information listed here so we can get everything set up16for you.17MARKThank you.18CHELSEA: Okay, you're welcome. So, Mark, you19are the CEO of the company. Is that correct?20MARKYes, I am.21CHELSEA: Okay. Is there anyone else that	2 3 4 5			PAGE:	2 3 4 5	PROCEEDINGS FTC-00009660 CHELSEA: Thank you for calling Dun & Bradstreet. All calls are monitored. This is Chelsea.
1010giving me a call back. Let me pull up your application.1110giving me a call back. Let me pull up your application.1111So I was assigned to the application that you submitted1212for the DUNS number.1313MARKYes.1414CHELSEA: So I just need to review the1515information listed here so we can get everything set up1616for you.17MARKThank you.18CHELSEA: Okay, you're welcome. So, Mark, you19are the CEO of the company. Is that correct?20MARKYes, I am.21CHELSEA: Okay. Is there anyone else that	2 3 4 5 6			PAGE:	2 3 4 5 6	PROCEEDINGS FTC-00009660 CHELSEA: Thank you for calling Dun & Bradstreet. All calls are monitored. This is Chelsea. MARK Good morning, Chelsea. My name
11So I was assigned to the application that you submitted121013MARK141315141615171618CHELSEA: Okay, you're welcome. So, Mark, you191920MARK21CHELSEA: Okay. Is there anyone else that	2 3 4 5 6 7			PAGE:	2 3 4 5 6 7	PROCEEDINGS FTC-00009660 CHELSEA: Thank you for calling Dun & Bradstreet. All calls are monitored. This is Chelsea. MARK Good morning, Chelsea. My name is Mark June I'm returning your call. You left me
12for the DUNS number.1313MARK Yes.1414CHELSEA: So I just need to review the1515information listed here so we can get everything set up1616for you.17MARK YouThank you.18CHELSEA: Okay, you're welcome. So, Mark, you19are the CEO of the company. Is that correct?20MARK Yes, I am.21CHELSEA: Okay. Is there anyone else that	2 3 4 5 6 7 8			PAGE:	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	PROCEEDINGS FTC-00009660 CHELSEA: Thank you for calling Dun & Bradstreet. All calls are monitored. This is Chelsea. MARK Good morning, Chelsea. My name is Mark I'm returning your call. You left me a voicemail.
13MARKYes.1414CHELSEA: So I just need to review the1514CHELSEA: So I just need to review the1615information listed here so we can get everything set up1616for you.17MARKThank you.18CHELSEA: Okay, you're welcome. So, Mark, you19are the CEO of the company. Is that correct?20MARKYes, I am.21CHELSEA: Okay. Is there anyone else that	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9			PAGE:	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	PROCEEDINGS
1414CHELSEA: So I just need to review the1515information listed here so we can get everything set up1616for you.1717MARK Thank you.18CHELSEA: Okay, you're welcome. So, Mark, you19are the CEO of the company. Is that correct?20MARK Yes, I am.21CHELSEA: Okay. Is there anyone else that	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10			PAGE:	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	PROCEEDINGS
1515information listed here so we can get everything set up1616for you.1717MARKThank you.18CHELSEA: Okay, you're welcome. So, Mark, you19are the CEO of the company. Is that correct?20MARKYes, I am.21CHELSEA: Okay. Is there anyone else that	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11			PAGE:	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	PROCEEDINGS
1616for you.1717MARKThank you.18CHELSEA: Okay, you're welcome. So, Mark, you19are the CEO of the company. Is that correct?20MARKYes, I am.21CHELSEA: Okay. Is there anyone else that	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12			PAGE:	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	PROCEEDINGS
17MARKThank you.18CHELSEA: Okay, you're welcome. So, Mark, you19are the CEO of the company. Is that correct?20MARKYes, I am.21CHELSEA: Okay. Is there anyone else that	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13			PAGE:	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	PROCEEDINGS
1818CHELSEA: Okay, you're welcome. So, Mark, you1919are the CEO of the company. Is that correct?2020MARKYes, I am.2121CHELSEA: Okay. Is there anyone else that	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14			PAGE:	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	PROCEEDINGS
1919are the CEO of the company. Is that correct?2020MARKYes, I am.2121CHELSEA: Okay. Is there anyone else that	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15			PAGE:	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	PROCEEDINGS
20 MARK Yes, I am. 21 21 CHELSEA: Okay. Is there anyone else that	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16			PAGE:	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	PROCEEDINGS
21 21 CHELSEA: Okay. Is there anyone else that	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17			PAGE:	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	PROCEEDINGS
	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18			PAGE:	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	PROCEEDINGS
22 should be listed on file or would it just be yourself?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19			PAGE:	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	PROCEEDINGS
	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20			PAGE:	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	PROCEEDINGS
23 MARK Not today, maybe in a few	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20			PAGE:	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	PROCEEDINGS
24 months. But as of right now	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22			PAGE:	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	<pre>PROCEEDINGS FTC-0009660 CHELSEA: Thank you for calling Dun & Fadstreet. All calls are monitored. This is Chelsea. MARK Good morning, Chelsea. My name is Mark The returning your call. You left me a voicemail. CHELSEA: Hi. Yeah, thank you so much for giving me a call back. Let me pull up your application. So I was assigned to the application that you submitted for the DUNS number. MARK Yes. CHELSEA: So I just need to review the information listed here so we can get everything set up for you. MARK Thank you're welcome. So, Mark, you are the CEO of the company. Is that correct? MARK Yes, I am. CHELSEA: Okay. Is there anyone else that should be listed on file or would it just be yourself?</pre>
	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22			PAGE:	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	<pre>PROCEEDINGS FTC-0009660 CHELSEA: Thank you for calling Dun & Fadstreet. All calls are monitored. This is Chelsea. MARK Good morning, Chelsea. My name is Mark The returning your call. You left me a voicemail. CHELSEA: Hi. Yeah, thank you so much for giving me a call back. Let me pull up your application. So I was assigned to the application that you submitted for the DUNS number. MARK Yes. CHELSEA: So I just need to review the information listed here so we can get everything set up for you. MARK Thank you're welcome. So, Mark, you are the CEO of the company. Is that correct? MARK Yes, I am. CHELSEA: Okay. Is there anyone else that should be listed on file or would it just be yourself?</pre>
25 25 CHELSEA: Okay.	$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ 22\\ 23\\ 24\\ \end{array}$			PAGE:	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	FROCEEDINGS FTC-0009660 CHELSEA: Thank you for calling Dun & Tradstreet. All calls are monitored. This is Chelsea. MARK Good morning, Chelsea. My name is Mark Good morning, Chelsea. My name Mark Good morning, Chelsea. My name is Mark Good morning, Chelsea. My name Mark Good morning, Chelsea. My name is deleted be listed here so we can get everything set up is chelsea. So I just need to review the information listed here so we can get everything set up is mark Good Mark you're welcome. So, Mark, you are the CEO of the company. Is that correct? Mark Good Mark, Is there anyone else that should be listed on file or would it just be yourself? MARK Mark Mark Wark Mark Mark Mark Mark Mark Mark Mark M

1 (Pages 1 to 4)

	5		7
1	MARK it's just me.	1	exactly would your customers be on the commercial side?
2	CHELSEA: All right, sounds good. So before I	2	MARK Like consumer package goods
3	go any further into the application, what was the reason	3	companies, distributors, you know. When I say CPG, like
4	for requesting the DUNS number?	4	Kellogg, Pepsi
5	MARK Because most of my potential	5	CHELSEA: Oh.
6	customers, they require a DUNS number.	6	MARK and then those kinds of
7	CHELSEA: Sure.	7	companies. And then on the on the other side, it
8	MARK That's one.	8	would be retailers like, you know, Walmart, Target,
9	CHELSEA: Okay.	9	grocery stores. So anyone that kind of, you know,
10	MARK And that's on the commercial	10	receives products, anyone that ships products, and
11	side. And then I'm also an Apple software developer.	11	everything that's in between.
12	CHELSEA: Got it.	12	CHELSEA: Gotcha. Okay, perfect. Yeah. So
13	MARK You know, I can and then	13	Walmart, they require the free DUNS number as well. So
14	Apple requires that for enterprises.	14	if you ever are trying to do business with them, then
15	CHELSEA: Okay.	15	you'll be all squared away with that, too. But it
16	MARK And then, also, I'd like to go	16	definitely makes sense as to why they may be asking for
17	after government contracts, so they require a Dun	17	the DUNS number or if you're anticipating them to ask.
18	Bradstreet number as well.	18	Usually if you're going to be dealing with larger
19	CHELSEA: Yeah, absolutely. So you're doing	19	companies like that, they're going to come to us to
20	everything, huh? Yeah, you're absolutely right, whereas	20	review your information, make sure you're safe to deal
21	as Apple and government, they do require the free DUNS	21	with, you're financially stable, things of that nature.
22	number that we're getting you set up with now. Have you	22	MARK Correct.
23	had a DUNS number before?	23	CHELSEA: So you have a set of seven scores and
24	MARK No, ma'am.	24	ratings attached to the DUNS number. That's usually what
25	CHELSEA: No? Okay, perfect.	25	they're looking at. Those scores and ratings are mainly
	(0
	6		8
1	MARK No.	1	driven off of your payment history. Have you invested
2	MARK No. CHELSEA: So I'll make sure we get you set up	2	driven off of your payment history. Have you invested money into the company so far? I know you're fairly new.
2 3	MARK No. CHELSEA: So I'll make sure we get you set up properly, so that way you're able to do the things that	2 3	driven off of your payment history. Have you invested money into the company so far? I know you're fairly new. MARK Just just it's very
2 3 4	MARK No. CHELSEA: So I'll make sure we get you set up properly, so that way you're able to do the things that you're looking to for the company. So what do you do	2 3 4	driven off of your payment history. Have you invested money into the company so far? I know you're fairly new. MARK Just just it's very new. I invested just enough to buy my first asset, which
2 3 4 5	MARK No. CHELSEA: So I'll make sure we get you set up properly, so that way you're able to do the things that you're looking to for the company. So what do you do specifically with this company or like what is the	2 3 4 5	driven off of your payment history. Have you invested money into the company so far? I know you're fairly new. MARK Just just it's very new. I invested just enough to buy my first asset, which was
2 3 4	MARK No. CHELSEA: So I'll make sure we get you set up properly, so that way you're able to do the things that you're looking to for the company. So what do you do specifically with this company or like what is the what is the description that should be listed here?	2 3 4 5 6	driven off of your payment history. Have you invested money into the company so far? I know you're fairly new. MARK Just just it's very new. I invested just enough to buy my first asset, which was CHELSEA: Okay.
2 3 4 5 6 7	MARK No. CHELSEA: So I'll make sure we get you set up properly, so that way you're able to do the things that you're looking to for the company. So what do you do specifically with this company or like what is the what is the description that should be listed here? MARK Yeah. So this is a the name	2 3 4 5 6 7	driven off of your payment history. Have you invested money into the company so far? I know you're fairly new. MARK Just just it's very new. I invested just enough to buy my first asset, which was CHELSEA: Okay. MARK you know, a computer for
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	MARK No. CHELSEA: So I'll make sure we get you set up properly, so that way you're able to do the things that you're looking to for the company. So what do you do specifically with this company or like what is the what is the description that should be listed here? MARK Yeah. So this is a the name of the company, you know, ends with	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	driven off of your payment history. Have you invested money into the company so far? I know you're fairly new. MARK Just just it's very new. I invested just enough to buy my first asset, which was CHELSEA: Okay. MARK you know, a computer for myself.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	MARK No. CHELSEA: So I'll make sure we get you set up properly, so that way you're able to do the things that you're looking to for the company. So what do you do specifically with this company or like what is the what is the description that should be listed here? MARK Yeah. So this is a the name of the company, you know, ends with CHELSEA: Okay.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	driven off of your payment history. Have you invested money into the company so far? I know you're fairly new. MARK Just just it's very new. I invested just enough to buy my first asset, which was CHELSEA: Okay. MARK you know, a computer for myself. CHELSEA: Inaudible).
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	MARK No. CHELSEA: So I'll make sure we get you set up properly, so that way you're able to do the things that you're looking to for the company. So what do you do specifically with this company or like what is the what is the description that should be listed here? MARK Yeah. So this is a the name of the company, you know, ends with CHELSEA: Okay. MARK And essentially it's a	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	driven off of your payment history. Have you invested money into the company so far? I know you're fairly new. MARK Just just it's very new. I invested just enough to buy my first asset, which was CHELSEA: Okay. MARK you know, a computer for myself. CHELSEA: Inaudible). MARK So that's all I've done.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	MARK No. CHELSEA: So I'll make sure we get you set up properly, so that way you're able to do the things that you're looking to for the company. So what do you do specifically with this company or like what is the what is the description that should be listed here? MARK Yeah. So this is a the name of the company, you know, ends with CHELSEA: Okay. MARK And essentially it's a laboratory for ideas and innovation for technology	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	driven off of your payment history. Have you invested money into the company so far? I know you're fairly new. MARK Just just it's very new. I invested just enough to buy my first asset, which was CHELSEA: Okay. MARK you know, a computer for myself. CHELSEA: Inaudible). MARK So that's all I've done. CHELSEA: All right.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	MARK No. CHELSEA: So I'll make sure we get you set up properly, so that way you're able to do the things that you're looking to for the company. So what do you do specifically with this company or like what is the what is the description that should be listed here? MARK Yeah. So this is a the name of the company, you know, ends with CHELSEA: Okay. MARK And essentially it's a laboratory for ideas and innovation for technology applications focused on supply chain.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	driven off of your payment history. Have you invested money into the company so far? I know you're fairly new. MARK Just just it's very new. I invested just enough to buy my first asset, which was CHELSEA: Okay. MARK you know, a computer for myself. CHELSEA: Inaudible). MARK So that's all I've done. CHELSEA: All right. MARK And so if you were to do a bank
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	MARK No. CHELSEA: So I'll make sure we get you set up properly, so that way you're able to do the things that you're looking to for the company. So what do you do specifically with this company or like what is the what is the description that should be listed here? MARK Yeah. So this is a the name of the company, you know, ends with CHELSEA: Okay. MARK MARK And essentially it's a laboratory for ideas and innovation for technology applications focused on supply chain. CHELSEA: Okay, wonderful, all right. And then	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	driven off of your payment history. Have you invested money into the company so far? I know you're fairly new. MARK Just just it's very new. I invested just enough to buy my first asset, which was CHELSEA: Okay. MARK you know, a computer for myself. CHELSEA: Inaudible). MARK So that's all I've done. CHELSEA: All right. MARK And so if you were to do a bank account check, then you'll see the money that's in there,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	MARK No. CHELSEA: So I'll make sure we get you set up properly, so that way you're able to do the things that you're looking to for the company. So what do you do specifically with this company or like what is the what is the description that should be listed here? MARK Yeah. So this is a the name of the company, you know, ends with CHELSEA: Okay. MARK And essentially it's a laboratory for ideas and innovation for technology applications focused on supply chain. CHELSEA: Okay, wonderful, all right. And then so I have supply chain and logistics technology	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	driven off of your payment history. Have you invested money into the company so far? I know you're fairly new. MARK Just just it's very new. I invested just enough to buy my first asset, which was CHELSEA: Okay. MARK you know, a computer for myself. CHELSEA: Inaudible). MARK Solution So that's all I've done. CHELSEA: All right. MARK And so if you were to do a bank account check, then you'll see the money that's in there, which is my \$3,000.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	MARK No. CHELSEA: So I'll make sure we get you set up properly, so that way you're able to do the things that you're looking to for the company. So what do you do specifically with this company or like what is the what is the description that should be listed here? MARK Yeah. So this is a the name of the company, you know, ends with CHELSEA: Okay. MARK And essentially it's a laboratory for ideas and innovation for technology applications focused on supply chain. CHELSEA: Okay, wonderful, all right. And then so I have supply chain and logistics technology consultants. So	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	driven off of your payment history. Have you invested money into the company so far? I know you're fairly new. MARK Just just it's very new. I invested just enough to buy my first asset, which was CHELSEA: Okay. MARK you know, a computer for myself. CHELSEA: Inaudible). MARK So that's all I've done. CHELSEA: All right. MARK
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	MARK No. CHELSEA: So I'll make sure we get you set up properly, so that way you're able to do the things that you're looking to for the company. So what do you do specifically with this company or like what is the what is the description that should be listed here? MARK Yeah. So this is a the name of the company, you know, ends with CHELSEA: Okay. MARK And essentially it's a laboratory for ideas and innovation for technology applications focused on supply chain. CHELSEA: Okay, wonderful, all right. And then so I have supply chain and logistics technology consultants. So MARK Correct.	$ \begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ \end{array} $	driven off of your payment history. Have you invested money into the company so far? I know you're fairly new. MARK Just just it's very new. I invested just enough to buy my first asset, which was CHELSEA: Okay. MARK you know, a computer for myself. CHELSEA: Inaudible). MARK So that's all I've done. CHELSEA: All right. MARK
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	MARK No. CHELSEA: So I'll make sure we get you set up properly, so that way you're able to do the things that you're looking to for the company. So what do you do specifically with this company or like what is the what is the description that should be listed here? MARK Yeah. So this is a the name of the company, you know, ends with CHELSEA: Okay. MARK And essentially it's a laboratory for ideas and innovation for technology applications focused on supply chain. CHELSEA: Okay, wonderful, all right. And then so I have supply chain and logistics technology consultants. So MARK Correct. CHELSEA: basically that sounds inaudible)	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	driven off of your payment history. Have you invested money into the company so far? I know you're fairly new. MARK Just just it's very new. I invested just enough to buy my first asset, which was CHELSEA: Okay. MARK you know, a computer for myself. CHELSEA: Inaudible). MARK So that's all I've done. CHELSEA: All right. MARK And so if you were to do a bank account check, then you'll see the money that's in there, which is my \$3,000. CHELSEA: Okay. MARK
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	MARK No. CHELSEA: So I'll make sure we get you set up properly, so that way you're able to do the things that you're looking to for the company. So what do you do specifically with this company or like what is the what is the description that should be listed here? MARK Yeah. So this is a the name of the company, you know, ends with CHELSEA: Okay. MARK And essentially it's a laboratory for ideas and innovation for technology applications focused on supply chain. CHELSEA: Okay, wonderful, all right. And then so I have supply chain and logistics technology consultants. So MARK Correct. CHELSEA: basically that sounds inaudible) what you just inaudible).	$ \begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ \end{array} $	driven off of your payment history. Have you invested money into the company so far? I know you're fairly new. MARK Just just it's very new. I invested just enough to buy my first asset, which was CHELSEA: Okay. MARK you know, a computer for myself. CHELSEA: Inaudible). MARK So that's all I've done. CHELSEA: All right. MARK So that's all I've done. CHELSEA: All right. MARK
$\begin{array}{c} 2 \\ 3 \\ 4 \\ 5 \\ 6 \\ 7 \\ 8 \\ 9 \\ 10 \\ 11 \\ 12 \\ 13 \\ 14 \\ 15 \\ 16 \\ 17 \\ 18 \\ 19 \end{array}$	MARK No. CHELSEA: So I'll make sure we get you set up properly, so that way you're able to do the things that you're looking to for the company. So what do you do specifically with this company or like what is the what is the description that should be listed here? MARK Yeah. So this is a the name of the company, you know, ends with CHELSEA: Okay. MARK And essentially it's a laboratory for ideas and innovation for technology applications focused on supply chain. CHELSEA: Okay, wonderful, all right. And then so I have supply chain and logistics technology consultants. So MARK Correct. CHELSEA: basically that sounds inaudible) what you just inaudible).	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	driven off of your payment history. Have you invested money into the company so far? I know you're fairly new. MARK Just just it's very new. I invested just enough to buy my first asset, which was CHELSEA: Okay. MARK you know, a computer for myself. CHELSEA: Inaudible). MARK So that's all I've done. CHELSEA: All right. MARK And so if you were to do a bank account check, then you'll see the money that's in there, which is my \$3,000. CHELSEA: Okay. MARK
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	MARK No. CHELSEA: So I'll make sure we get you set up properly, so that way you're able to do the things that you're looking to for the company. So what do you do specifically with this company or like what is the what is the description that should be listed here? MARK Yeah. So this is a the name of the company, you know, ends with CHELSEA: Okay. MARK And essentially it's a laboratory for ideas and innovation for technology applications focused on supply chain. CHELSEA: Okay, wonderful, all right. And then so I have supply chain and logistics technology consultants. So MARK Correct. CHELSEA: basically that sounds inaudible) what you just inaudible). MARK It's kind of broad, but I kind	$ \begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ \end{array} $	driven off of your payment history. Have you invested money into the company so far? I know you're fairly new. MARK Just just it's very new. I invested just enough to buy my first asset, which was CHELSEA: Okay. MARK you know, a computer for myself. CHELSEA: Inaudible). MARK So that's all I've done. CHELSEA: All right. MARK And so if you were to do a bank account check, then you'll see the money that's in there, which is my \$3,000. CHELSEA: Okay. MARK That's about all I had CHELSEA: All right. MARK to put into the bank. CHELSEA: Sure, of course.
$\begin{array}{c} 2 \\ 3 \\ 4 \\ 5 \\ 6 \\ 7 \\ 8 \\ 9 \\ 10 \\ 11 \\ 12 \\ 13 \\ 14 \\ 15 \\ 16 \\ 17 \\ 18 \\ 19 \\ 20 \end{array}$	MARK No. CHELSEA: So I'll make sure we get you set up properly, so that way you're able to do the things that you're looking to for the company. So what do you do specifically with this company or like what is the what is the description that should be listed here? MARK Yeah. So this is a the name of the company, you know, ends with CHELSEA: Okay. MARK And essentially it's a laboratory for ideas and innovation for technology applications focused on supply chain. CHELSEA: Okay, wonderful, all right. And then so I have supply chain and logistics technology consultants. So MARK Correct. CHELSEA: basically that sounds inaudible) what you just inaudible). MARK Internet to the standard of broad, but I kind it refers to	$ \begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ \end{array} $	driven off of your payment history. Have you invested money into the company so far? I know you're fairly new. MARK Just just it's very new. I invested just enough to buy my first asset, which was CHELSEA: Okay. MARK you know, a computer for myself. CHELSEA: Inaudible). MARK So that's all I've done. CHELSEA: All right. MARK And so if you were to do a bank account check, then you'll see the money that's in there, which is my \$3,000. CHELSEA: Okay. MARK That's about all I had CHELSEA: All right. MARK to put into the bank. CHELSEA: Sure, of course. MARK but the bank that
$\begin{array}{c} 2 \\ 3 \\ 4 \\ 5 \\ 6 \\ 7 \\ 8 \\ 9 \\ 10 \\ 11 \\ 12 \\ 13 \\ 14 \\ 15 \\ 16 \\ 17 \\ 18 \\ 19 \\ 20 \\ 21 \end{array}$	MARK No. CHELSEA: So I'll make sure we get you set up properly, so that way you're able to do the things that you're looking to for the company. So what do you do specifically with this company or like what is the what is the description that should be listed here? MARK Yeah. So this is a the name of the company, you know, ends with CHELSEA: Okay. MARK And essentially it's a laboratory for ideas and innovation for technology applications focused on supply chain. CHELSEA: Okay, wonderful, all right. And then so I have supply chain and logistics technology consultants. So MARK Correct. CHELSEA: basically that sounds inaudible) what you just inaudible). MARK I it refers to CHELSEA: Yeah.	$ \begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ \end{array} $	driven off of your payment history. Have you invested money into the company so far? I know you're fairly new. MARK Just just it's very new. I invested just enough to buy my first asset, which was CHELSEA: Okay. MARK you know, a computer for myself. CHELSEA: Inaudible). MARK So that's all I've done. CHELSEA: All right. MARK
$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ 22\\ \end{array}$	MARK No. CHELSEA: So I'll make sure we get you set up properly, so that way you're able to do the things that you're looking to for the company. So what do you do specifically with this company or like what is the what is the description that should be listed here? MARK Yeah. So this is a the name of the company, you know, ends with CHELSEA: Okay. MARK And essentially it's a laboratory for ideas and innovation for technology applications focused on supply chain. CHELSEA: Okay, wonderful, all right. And then so I have supply chain and logistics technology consultants. So MARK Correct. CHELSEA: basically that sounds inaudible) what you just inaudible). MARK I '- it refers to CHELSEA: Yeah. MARK the industries I'm going	$ \begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ 22\\ \end{array} $	driven off of your payment history. Have you invested money into the company so far? I know you're fairly new. MARK Just just it's very new. I invested just enough to buy my first asset, which was CHELSEA: Okay. MARK you know, a computer for myself. CHELSEA: Inaudible). MARK So that's all I've done. CHELSEA: All right. MARK
$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ 22\\ 23\\ \end{array}$	MARK No. CHELSEA: So I'll make sure we get you set up properly, so that way you're able to do the things that you're looking to for the company. So what do you do specifically with this company or like what is the what is the description that should be listed here? MARK Yeah. So this is a the name of the company, you know, ends with CHELSEA: Okay. MARK And essentially it's a laboratory for ideas and innovation for technology applications focused on supply chain. CHELSEA: Okay, wonderful, all right. And then so I have supply chain and logistics technology consultants. So MARK Correct. CHELSEA: basically that sounds inaudible) what you just inaudible). MARK I it refers to CHELSEA: Yeah. MARK the industries I'm going after, yeah.	$ \begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ 22\\ 23\\ \end{array} $	driven off of your payment history. Have you invested money into the company so far? I know you're fairly new. MARK Just just it's very new. I invested just enough to buy my first asset, which was CHELSEA: Okay. MARK you know, a computer for myself. CHELSEA: Inaudible). MARK So that's all I've done. CHELSEA: All right. MARK

2 (Pages 5 to 8)

Dun & Bradstreet

4/20/2020

	9		11
1	MARK And if required, I can also put	1	CHELSEA: Okay, all right. All right. And
1 2 3	you guys in touch with my accountant	2	then number of employees I have listed is one. So if
3	CHELSEA: Okay.	3	that changes, then just let me know. We can always get
4	MARK that's been doing my books	4	that updated for you.
5	for personal stuff for like the last 20 years. So	5	MARK Okay.
6	CHELSEA: Awesome.	6	CHELSEA: And the address is
7	MARK Okay, great. Yeah, because I	7	Is that the registered
8	was going to say, you don't always have to have like	8	address?
9	credit cards and revolving lines of credit, things of	9	MARK Correct.
10	that nature to build up your report. Even like with your	10	CHELSEA: Okay, perfect. And is this the best
11	accountant that you have, if you're paying for a web	11	number to have listed on file as well?
12	domain. That could also be a good expense to have added	12	MARK Yes.
13	into your report to help build	13	CHELSEA: Okay, awesome. All right. And then
14	MARK Okay.	14	your email will
15	CHELSEA: and impact your scores and	15	MARK Yep.
16	ratings. And then if you ever need any credit, then it	16	CHELSEA: Is that the email that you would like
17	will help with your credit recommendation as well and	17	everything set up to? Awesome.
18	companies can use that as a guide to determine how much	18	MARK Yep.
19	credit to extend to you. But it sounds like it's more so	19	CHELSEA: All right, perfect. So the
20	a service-based business. So I'm sure that your expenses	20	application that you submitted, typically it would take
21	will stay fairly minimal. Sound about right?	21	up to 30 business days to receive, but what happens is it
22	MARK Yep, yep.	22	does leave the file incomplete. So you wouldn't yet
23	CHELSEA: All right, perfect.	23	qualify for all seven scores and ratings that are
24	MARK I mean, at least for the	24	attached to the DUNS number. So since you're using this
25	foreseeable future, you know, unless a big opportunity	25	for commercial purposes and that's one reason, we want
-	10		12
1	comes in and then I'll have to go get a line of credit	1	to make sure at the very minimum you do have that
2	CHELSEA: Sure.	2	completed report.
3	MARK to kind of invest and I	3	So we will initiate a background check. We
4	don't see that happening like in the next three to six	4	don't need any legal documents from you. We'll get all
5	months.	5	of that squared away over here. And then within three to
6	CHELSEA: Sure. Okay, perfect. So we'll make		
7		6	
	sure you get set up now, so that way when the time does	7	five business days, once you confirm the company was
8	sure you get set up now, so that way when the time does come, you'll already be squared away with that and you're		
	come, you'll already be squared away with that and you're	7	five business days, once you confirm the company was registered and if there's been any lawsuits or
8		7 8	five business days, once you confirm the company was registered and if there's been any lawsuits or bankruptcies, we complete your file for the lifetime of
8 9	come, you'll already be squared away with that and you're not having to scramble last minute to get all that	7 8 9	five business days, once you confirm the company was registered and if there's been any lawsuits or bankruptcies, we complete your file for the lifetime of the company. Typically, we start your scores and ratings
8 9 10	come, you'll already be squared away with that and you're not having to scramble last minute to get all that information together. So that's perfect.	7 8 9 10	five business days, once you confirm the company was registered and if there's been any lawsuits or bankruptcies, we complete your file for the lifetime of the company. Typically, we start your scores and ratings in the mid-range and we assign a credit recommendation
8 9 10 11	come, you'll already be squared away with that and you're not having to scramble last minute to get all that information together. So that's perfect. So as you're making expenses, even cash	7 8 9 10 11	five business days, once you confirm the company was registered and if there's been any lawsuits or bankruptcies, we complete your file for the lifetime of the company. Typically, we start your scores and ratings in the mid-range and we assign a credit recommendation right from the start. So feel free to hand out the DUNS
8 9 10 11 12	come, you'll already be squared away with that and you're not having to scramble last minute to get all that information together. So that's perfect. So as you're making expenses, even cash expenses, let me know who you're making payments to so	7 8 9 10 11 12	five business days, once you confirm the company was registered and if there's been any lawsuits or bankruptcies, we complete your file for the lifetime of the company. Typically, we start your scores and ratings in the mid-range and we assign a credit recommendation right from the start. So feel free to hand out the DUNS number to the potential clients that you may have. And,
8 9 10 11 12 13	come, you'll already be squared away with that and you're not having to scramble last minute to get all that information together. So that's perfect. So as you're making expenses, even cash expenses, let me know who you're making payments to so that way we can start submitting that into the report, so	7 8 9 10 11 12 13	five business days, once you confirm the company was registered and if there's been any lawsuits or bankruptcies, we complete your file for the lifetime of the company. Typically, we start your scores and ratings in the mid-range and we assign a credit recommendation right from the start. So feel free to hand out the DUNS number to the potential clients that you may have. And, again, within three to six months, whenever you may be
8 9 10 11 12 13 14	come, you'll already be squared away with that and you're not having to scramble last minute to get all that information together. So that's perfect. So as you're making expenses, even cash expenses, let me know who you're making payments to so that way we can start submitting that into the report, so that when these customers are looking at your report or	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	five business days, once you confirm the company was registered and if there's been any lawsuits or bankruptcies, we complete your file for the lifetime of the company. Typically, we start your scores and ratings in the mid-range and we assign a credit recommendation right from the start. So feel free to hand out the DUNS number to the potential clients that you may have. And, again, within three to six months, whenever you may be needing to seek some sort of funding or credit, you'll
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	come, you'll already be squared away with that and you're not having to scramble last minute to get all that information together. So that's perfect. So as you're making expenses, even cash expenses, let me know who you're making payments to so that way we can start submitting that into the report, so that when these customers are looking at your report or if a bank or a vendor is looking, they're able to see	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	five business days, once you confirm the company was registered and if there's been any lawsuits or bankruptcies, we complete your file for the lifetime of the company. Typically, we start your scores and ratings in the mid-range and we assign a credit recommendation right from the start. So feel free to hand out the DUNS number to the potential clients that you may have. And, again, within three to six months, whenever you may be needing to seek some sort of funding or credit, you'll have that established already.
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	come, you'll already be squared away with that and you're not having to scramble last minute to get all that information together. So that's perfect. So as you're making expenses, even cash expenses, let me know who you're making payments to so that way we can start submitting that into the report, so that when these customers are looking at your report or if a bank or a vendor is looking, they're able to see that information and you're not showing that you're	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	five business days, once you confirm the company was registered and if there's been any lawsuits or bankruptcies, we complete your file for the lifetime of the company. Typically, we start your scores and ratings in the mid-range and we assign a credit recommendation right from the start. So feel free to hand out the DUNS number to the potential clients that you may have. And, again, within three to six months, whenever you may be needing to seek some sort of funding or credit, you'll have that established already. MARK Source So - sorty. CHELSEA: (Inaudible) MARK Ward While you're doing all of that,
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	come, you'll already be squared away with that and you're not having to scramble last minute to get all that information together. So that's perfect. So as you're making expenses, even cash expenses, let me know who you're making payments to so that way we can start submitting that into the report, so that when these customers are looking at your report or if a bank or a vendor is looking, they're able to see that information and you're not showing that you're basically just at a standstill with the business. They	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	five business days, once you confirm the company was registered and if there's been any lawsuits or bankruptcies, we complete your file for the lifetime of the company. Typically, we start your scores and ratings in the mid-range and we assign a credit recommendation right from the start. So feel free to hand out the DUNS number to the potential clients that you may have. And, again, within three to six months, whenever you may be needing to seek some sort of funding or credit, you'll have that established already. MARK Source So - sorry. CHELSEA: (Inaudible)
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	come, you'll already be squared away with that and you're not having to scramble last minute to get all that information together. So that's perfect. So as you're making expenses, even cash expenses, let me know who you're making payments to so that way we can start submitting that into the report, so that when these customers are looking at your report or if a bank or a vendor is looking, they're able to see that information and you're not showing that you're basically just at a standstill with the business. They can see that you're actively doing business and making	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	five business days, once you confirm the company was registered and if there's been any lawsuits or bankruptcies, we complete your file for the lifetime of the company. Typically, we start your scores and ratings in the mid-range and we assign a credit recommendation right from the start. So feel free to hand out the DUNS number to the potential clients that you may have. And, again, within three to six months, whenever you may be needing to seek some sort of funding or credit, you'll have that established already. MARK Source So - sorty. CHELSEA: (Inaudible) MARK Ward While you're doing all of that,
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	come, you'll already be squared away with that and you're not having to scramble last minute to get all that information together. So that's perfect. So as you're making expenses, even cash expenses, let me know who you're making payments to so that way we can start submitting that into the report, so that when these customers are looking at your report or if a bank or a vendor is looking, they're able to see that information and you're not showing that you're basically just at a standstill with the business. They can see that you're actively doing business and making payments on time and you are financially stable and a	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	five business days, once you confirm the company was registered and if there's been any lawsuits or bankruptcies, we complete your file for the lifetime of the company. Typically, we start your scores and ratings in the mid-range and we assign a credit recommendation right from the start. So feel free to hand out the DUNS number to the potential clients that you may have. And, again, within three to six months, whenever you may be needing to seek some sort of funding or credit, you'll have that established already. MARK So – sorry. CHELSEA: (Inaudible) MARK MARK While you're doing all of that, so am I allowed to let potential clients know that the
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	come, you'll already be squared away with that and you're not having to scramble last minute to get all that information together. So that's perfect. So as you're making expenses, even cash expenses, let me know who you're making payments to so that way we can start submitting that into the report, so that when these customers are looking at your report or if a bank or a vendor is looking, they're able to see that information and you're not showing that you're basically just at a standstill with the business. They can see that you're actively doing business and making payments on time and you are financially stable and a credible company to get involved with.	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	five business days, once you confirm the company was registered and if there's been any lawsuits or bankruptcies, we complete your file for the lifetime of the company. Typically, we start your scores and ratings in the mid-range and we assign a credit recommendation right from the start. So feel free to hand out the DUNS number to the potential clients that you may have. And, again, within three to six months, whenever you may be needing to seek some sort of funding or credit, you'll have that established already. MARK Source So – sorry. CHELSEA: (Inaudible) MARK Source While you're doing all of that, so am I allowed to let potential clients know that the process is underway? That I've been given a number, but
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	come, you'll already be squared away with that and you're not having to scramble last minute to get all that information together. So that's perfect. So as you're making expenses, even cash expenses, let me know who you're making payments to so that way we can start submitting that into the report, so that way we can start submitting that into the report, so that when these customers are looking at your report or if a bank or a vendor is looking, they're able to see that information and you're not showing that you're basically just at a standstill with the business. They can see that you're actively doing business and making payments on time and you are financially stable and a credible company to get involved with. MARK OKAY. CHELSEA: Okay, perfect. So what is your projection for revenue for this year?	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	five business days, once you confirm the company was registered and if there's been any lawsuits or bankruptcies, we complete your file for the lifetime of the company. Typically, we start your scores and ratings in the mid-range and we assign a credit recommendation right from the start. So feel free to hand out the DUNS number to the potential clients that you may have. And, again, within three to six months, whenever you may be needing to seek some sort of funding or credit, you'll have that established already. MARK Source So sorry. CHELSEA: (Inaudible) MARK Source While you're doing all of that, so am I allowed to let potential clients know that the process is underway? That I've been given a number, but the background checks are still underway? Can I or
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	come, you'll already be squared away with that and you're not having to scramble last minute to get all that information together. So that's perfect. So as you're making expenses, even cash expenses, let me know who you're making payments to so that way we can start submitting that into the report, so that way we can start submitting that into the report, so that when these customers are looking at your report or if a bank or a vendor is looking, they're able to see that information and you're not showing that you're basically just at a standstill with the business. They can see that you're actively doing business and making payments on time and you are financially stable and a credible company to get involved with. MARK OKAY. CHELSEA: Okay, perfect. So what is your projection for revenue for this year? MARK For the balance of the year, I	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	five business days, once you confirm the company was registered and if there's been any lawsuits or bankruptcies, we complete your file for the lifetime of the company. Typically, we start your scores and ratings in the mid-range and we assign a credit recommendation right from the start. So feel free to hand out the DUNS number to the potential clients that you may have. And, again, within three to six months, whenever you may be needing to seek some sort of funding or credit, you'll have that established already. MARK MARK So - sorry. CHELSEA: (Inaudible) MARK MARK While you're doing all of that, so am I allowed to let potential clients know that the process is underway? That I've been given a number, but the background checks are still underway? Can I - or should I not even mention that I that I have a number?
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	come, you'll already be squared away with that and you're not having to scramble last minute to get all that information together. So that's perfect. So as you're making expenses, even cash expenses, let me know who you're making payments to so that way we can start submitting that into the report, so that way we can start submitting that into the report, so that when these customers are looking at your report or if a bank or a vendor is looking, they're able to see that information and you're not showing that you're basically just at a standstill with the business. They can see that you're actively doing business and making payments on time and you are financially stable and a credible company to get involved with. MARK OKAY. CHELSEA: Okay, perfect. So what is your projection for revenue for this year?	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	five business days, once you confirm the company was registered and if there's been any lawsuits or bankruptcies, we complete your file for the lifetime of the company. Typically, we start your scores and ratings in the mid-range and we assign a credit recommendation right from the start. So feel free to hand out the DUNS number to the potential clients that you may have. And, again, within three to six months, whenever you may be needing to seek some sort of funding or credit, you'll have that established already. MARK Source So - sorry. CHELSEA: (Inaudible) MARK Source While you're doing all of that, so am I allowed to let potential clients know that the process is underway? That I've been given a number, but the background checks are still underway? Can I - or should I not even mention that I that I have a number? CHELSEA: So you won't when you receive the

3 (Pages 9 to 12)

For The Record, Inc. (301) 870-8025 - www.ftrinc.net - (800) 921-5555

4/20/2020

	13		15
1	MARK Oh, okay.	1	check and to get the links and logins so that way you
2	CHELSEA: It's not like you receive the DUNS	2	have the full access to the report, that is through a
3	number and then we initiate the background check. It all	3	Credit Builder Basic platform. We just roll this out to
4	gets done at once. So that way	4	newer companies. This does retail at \$899 and then we do
5	MARK Okay, got it.	5	take debit, credit or e-check with the account number,
6	CHELSEA: you're not having to run into	6	routing number, whichever you prefer.
7	situations like that. Yeah. So it makes it a lot	7	MARK I'll do the credit.
8	easier. And, again, that only needs to be done once. So	8	CHELSEA: Okay.
9	you'll be all squared away and then they'll be able to	9	MARK I'll do the credit card.
10	see that we have confirmed your background, your	10	CHELSEA: Okay. And then is it a Visa, Master,
11	operations, you'll have the full set of scores, and then	11	Discover, American Express?
12	they can evaluate your company based off of that data.	12	MARK It is a Visa. Hold on one
13	MARK Okay.	13	second. Let me
14	CHELSEA: So obviously, the more information	14	CHELSEA: Okay. Take your time.
15	you report, the better off you're going to be. So we	15	MARK Let's see, I just got it.
16	will get the links and logins sent to your email, so that	16	Okay. It's a it's a Visa.
17	way we can self-report the expenses that you're going to	17	CHELSEA: Okay.
18	have for the business. So the money that you've already	18	MARK You ready for the number?
19	spent and I would even try getting your accountant to	19	CHELSEA: Yeah.
20	add it in here if you're going to be having that	20	MARK It's [REDACTED].
21	individual help you with the business, too. That would	21	CHELSEA: Okay.
22	be a good expense to have submitted into the report.	22	MARK [REDACTED].
23	MARK Yep.	23	CHELSEA: Okay. And the expiration?
24	CHELSEA: So back checks, your payment history	24	MARK [REDACTED].
25	and, of course, whatever expenses you're going to have	25	CHELSEA: Okay, perfect. And the billing
	14		16
1	moving forward, send me that information so I can log it	1	address attached to the card, is it going to be the same
2	into your report and our trade team can begin calling	2	one that's on the application?
3	those companies to build up the report as time goes on.	3	MARK Correct.
4	In order	4	CHELSEA: Okay, perfect. All right. So we'll
5	MARK So post this call after this	5	get you set up with the Credit Builder Basic. So the
6	call, will you send me like a little email so I know what	6	total amount's going to be the 899, no tax in your area,
7	I need to send you?	7	so you're all good with that. Hang on to your receipt
8	CHELSEA: Absolutely, of course. And I was	8	because it could be a potential tax writeoff at the end
9	assigned your application, so I'll be with you every step	9	of the year. And then we do have a partnership with
10	of the way. So what I'll do is I'll send you a list of	10	LegalZoom and Redact-It, so you'll have additional
11	trade references. We can go through that list together	11	benefits with those companies at no extra cost to you.
12	and see what you do have, get that information added in	12	MARK Got it.
13	there first. And then, also, it just gives me an idea of	13	CHELSEA: And then do I have your authorization
14	what types of companies or industries to get set up with	14	to run the Visa ending in [REDACTED]?
15	in the future, that will have a good impact to your	15	MARK Yes.
16	report.	16	CHELSEA: Okay. So you'll receive that receipt
17	And you don't even have to have a credit	17	here in just a moment. And I will be back in contact
18	account set up, but at least salvage some sort of	18	with you as soon as we get everything set up. I'll walk
19	relationship, make payments, whether it be like Office	19	you through the report if you would like me to and, in a

Max or Staples, something like that. So that way we're

continuing to build up the report. And when your clients

are looking at it, you're showcasing your company in the

best light. So I'll get all of that sent to the email

In order for us to initiate the background

address that we have listed here.

20

21

22

23

24

25

ve get everything set up. I'll walk rt if you would like me to and, in a 20 little bit, I'll send you the list of references. So 21 that way, whenever you get a free moment or over the

weekend, you can get a list together and then do some research. And once everything's assigned to you and you get the links and logins, you can just send that over to me. All right?

4 (Pages 13 to 16)

22

23

24

25

Dun & Bradstreet

	17	
$ \begin{array}{c} 1\\2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\\19\\20\\21\\22\\23\\24\\25\end{array} $	MARK You're very welcome. You have a great rest of your day. Enjoy your weekend, okay? MARK Bye-bye. CHELSEA: Bye-bye. (The call was concluded. (The recording was concluded.	
	18	
1	CERTIFICATE OF TRANSCRIPTIONIST	
1 2 3		
3 4	CERTIFICATE OF TRANSCRIPTIONIST I, Elizabeth M. Farrell, do hereby certify that	
3 4 5	CERTIFICATE OF TRANSCRIPTIONIST I, Elizabeth M. Farrell, do hereby certify that the foregoing proceedings and/or conversations were	
3 4 5 6	CERTIFICATE OF TRANSCRIPTIONIST I, Elizabeth M. Farrell, do hereby certify that the foregoing proceedings and/or conversations were transcribed by me via CD, videotape, audiotape or digital	
3 4 5 6 7	I, Elizabeth M. Farrell, do hereby certify that the foregoing proceedings and/or conversations were transcribed by me via CD, videotape, audiotape or digital recording, and reduced to typewriting under my	
3 4 5 6 7 8	I, Elizabeth M. Farrell, do hereby certify that the foregoing proceedings and/or conversations were transcribed by me via CD, videotape, audiotape or digital recording, and reduced to typewriting under my supervision; that I had no role in the recording of this	
3 4 5 6 7	I, Elizabeth M. Farrell, do hereby certify that the foregoing proceedings and/or conversations were transcribed by me via CD, videotape, audiotape or digital recording, and reduced to typewriting under my	
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	I, Elizabeth M. Farrell, do hereby certify that the foregoing proceedings and/or conversations were transcribed by me via CD, videotape, audiotape or digital recording, and reduced to typewriting under my supervision; that I had no role in the recording of this material; and that it has been transcribed to the best of my ability given the quality and clarity of the recording media.	
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	I, Elizabeth M. Farrell, do hereby certify that the foregoing proceedings and/or conversations were transcribed by me via CD, videotape, audiotape or digital recording, and reduced to typewriting under my supervision; that I had no role in the recording of this material; and that it has been transcribed to the best of my ability given the quality and clarity of the recording media. I further certify that I am neither counsel	
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	I, Elizabeth M. Farrell, do hereby certify that the foregoing proceedings and/or conversations were transcribed by me via CD, videotape, audiotape or digital recording, and reduced to typewriting under my supervision; that I had no role in the recording of this material; and that it has been transcribed to the best of my ability given the quality and clarity of the recording media. I further certify that I am neither counsel for, related to, nor employed by any of the parties to	
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	I, Elizabeth M. Farrell, do hereby certify that the foregoing proceedings and/or conversations were transcribed by me via CD, videotape, audiotape or digital recording, and reduced to typewriting under my supervision; that I had no role in the recording of this material; and that it has been transcribed to the best of my ability given the quality and clarity of the recording media. I further certify that I am neither counsel for, related to, nor employed by any of the parties to the action in which these proceedings were transcribed;	
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	I, Elizabeth M. Farrell, do hereby certify that the foregoing proceedings and/or conversations were transcribed by me via CD, videotape, audiotape or digital recording, and reduced to typewriting under my supervision; that I had no role in the recording of this material; and that it has been transcribed to the best of my ability given the quality and clarity of the recording media. I further certify that I am neither counsel for, related to, nor employed by any of the parties to	
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	I, Elizabeth M. Farrell, do hereby certify that the foregoing proceedings and/or conversations were transcribed by me via CD, videotape, audiotape or digital recording, and reduced to typewriting under my supervision; that I had no role in the recording of this material; and that it has been transcribed to the best of my ability given the quality and clarity of the recording media. I further certify that I am neither counsel for, related to, nor employed by any of the parties to the action in which these proceedings were transcribed; and further, that I am not a relative or employee of any attorney or counsel employed by the parties hereto, nor financially or otherwise interested in the outcome of the	
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	I, Elizabeth M. Farrell, do hereby certify that the foregoing proceedings and/or conversations were transcribed by me via CD, videotape, audiotape or digital recording, and reduced to typewriting under my supervision; that I had no role in the recording of this material; and that it has been transcribed to the best of my ability given the quality and clarity of the recording media. I further certify that I am neither counsel for, related to, nor employed by any of the parties to the action in which these proceedings were transcribed; and further, that I am not a relative or employee of any attorney or counsel employed by the parties hereto, nor	
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	I, Elizabeth M. Farrell, do hereby certify that the foregoing proceedings and/or conversations were transcribed by me via CD, videotape, audiotape or digital recording, and reduced to typewriting under my supervision; that I had no role in the recording of this material; and that it has been transcribed to the best of my ability given the quality and clarity of the recording media. I further certify that I am neither counsel for, related to, nor employed by any of the parties to the action in which these proceedings were transcribed; and further, that I am not a relative or employee of any attorney or counsel employed by the parties hereto, nor financially or otherwise interested in the outcome of the	
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	CERTIFICATE OF TRANSCRIPTIONIST I, Elizabeth M. Farrell, do hereby certify that the foregoing proceedings and/or conversations were transcribed by me via CD, videotape, audiotape or digital recording, and reduced to typewriting under my supervision; that I had no role in the recording of this material; and that it has been transcribed to the best of my ability given the quality and clarity of the recording media. I further certify that I am neither counsel for, related to, nor employed by any of the parties to the action in which these proceedings were transcribed; and further, that I am not a relative or employee of any attorney or counsel employed by the parties hereto, nor financially or otherwise interested in the outcome of the	
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	CERTIFICATE OF TRANSCRIPTIONISTI, Elizabeth M. Farrell, do hereby certify that the foregoing proceedings and/or conversations were transcribed by me via CD, videotape, audiotape or digital recording, and reduced to typewriting under my supervision; that I had no role in the recording of this material; and that it has been transcribed to the best of my ability given the quality and clarity of the recording media.I further certify that I am neither counsel for, related to, nor employed by any of the parties to the action in which these proceedings were transcribed; and further, that I am not a relative or employee of any attorney or counsel employed by the parties hereto, nor financially or otherwise interested in the outcome of the action.DATE: 4/20/2020	
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	CERTIFICATE OF TRANSCRIPTIONIST I, Elizabeth M. Farrell, do hereby certify that the foregoing proceedings and/or conversations were transcribed by me via CD, videotape, audiotape or digital recording, and reduced to typewriting under my supervision; that I had no role in the recording of this material; and that it has been transcribed to the best of my ability given the quality and clarity of the recording media. I further certify that I am neither counsel for, related to, nor employed by any of the parties to the action in which these proceedings were transcribed; and further, that I am not a relative or employee of any attorney or counsel employed by the parties hereto, nor financially or otherwise interested in the outcome of the	
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	CERTIFICATE OF TRANSCRIPTIONISTI, Elizabeth M. Farrell, do hereby certify that the foregoing proceedings and/or conversations were transcribed by me via CD, videotape, audiotape or digital recording, and reduced to typewriting under my supervision; that I had no role in the recording of this material; and that it has been transcribed to the best of my ability given the quality and clarity of the recording media.I further certify that I am neither counsel for, related to, nor employed by any of the parties to the action in which these proceedings were transcribed; and further, that I am not a relative or employee of any attorney or counsel employed by the parties hereto, nor financially or otherwise interested in the outcome of the action.DATE: 4/20/2020	

In the Matter of:

Dun & Bradstreet

February 13, 2019 FTC-00009577

Condensed Transcript with Word Index



For The Record, Inc. (301) 870-8025 - www.ftrinc.net - (800) 921-5555

FTC Exhibit J

Dun & Bradstreet

2/13/2019

						3
		OFFICIAL TRANSCRIPT PROCEEDIN	NG	1	FEDERAL TRADE COMMISSION	
				2		
		FEDERAL TRADE COMMISSION		3	In the Matter of:)	
				4	Dun & Bradstreet) Matter No. 1723196	
		1500106		5	,	
	MATTER NO.	1723196)	
	TITLE	DUN & BRADSTREET		8		
				9		
	DATE	RECORDED: DATE UNKNOWN TRANSCRIBED: FEBRUARY 11,	2019	10		
	PAGES	1 THROUGH 26	2019	11	The following transcript was produced from	a
				12	digital file provided to For The Record, Inc. on	
				13	January 31, 2019.	
		FTC-00009577		14 15		
				15		
				17		
				18		
				19		
				20		
				21		
				22		
				23		
		For The Record, Inc.		24		
	(301) 870-80	025 - www.ftrinc.net - (800)	921-5555	25		
			2			4
1		FEDERAL TRADE COMMISSION	2	1		4
1 2		FEDERAL TRADE COMMISSION I N D E X	2	1 2	PROCEEDINGS	4
1 2 3			2		PROCEEDINGS	4
2	RECORDING:		2 page:	2	PROCEEDINGS	4
2 3	RECORDING: FTC-00009577		_	2 3	P R O C E E D I N G S FTC-00009577	4
2 3 4			PAGE:	2 3 4	PROCEEDINGS FTC-00009577 DAN Dan. PETREA DICKINSON: Hi, this is Petrea Dickinson (phonetic) with Dun & Bradstreet on a	4
2 3 4 5			PAGE:	2 3 4 5 6 7	PROCEEDINGS FTC-00009577 DAN Dan. PETREA DICKINSON: Hi, this is Petrea Dickinson (phonetic) with Dun & Bradstreet on a monitored line. Did you say this is Dan?	4
2 3 4 5 6 7 8			PAGE:	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	PROCEEDINGS FTC-0009577 DAN Dan. PETREA DICKINSON: Hi, this is Petrea Dickinson (phonetic) with Dun & Bradstreet on a monitored line. Did you say this is Dan? DAN DAN This is Dan. How are you?	4
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9			PAGE:	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	PROCEEDINGS FTC-00009577 DAN Dan. PETREA DICKINSON: Hi, this is Petrea Dickinson (phonetic) with Dun & Bradstreet on a monitored line. Did you say this is Dan? DAN DICKINSON: This is Dan. How are you? PETREA DICKINSON: Doing great, Dan. How	4
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10			PAGE:	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	PROCEEDINGS FTC-0009577 DAN Dan. PETREA DICKINSON: Hi, this is Petrea Dickinson (phonetic) with Dun & Bradstreet on a monitored line. Did you say this is Dan? DAN This is Dan. How are you? PETREA DICKINSON: Doing great, Dan. How are you doing?	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11			PAGE:	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	PROCEEDINGS FTC-00009577 DAN Dan. PETREA DICKINSON: Hi, this is Petrea Dickinson (phonetic) with Dun & Bradstreet on a monitored line. Did you say this is Dan? DAN DICKINSON: Doing great, Dan. How are you doing? DAN Good, good. Thanks for the	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12			PAGE:	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	PROCEEDINGS 	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13			PAGE:	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	PROCEEDINGS FTC-00009577 DAN Dan. PETREA DICKINSON: Hi, this is Petrea Dickinson (phonetic) with Dun & Bradstreet on a monitored line. Did you say this is Dan? DAN DICKINSON: Doing great, Dan. How are you doing? DAN Good, good. Thanks for the	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12			PAGE:	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	PROCEEDINGS FTC-00009577 DAN Dan. PETREA DICKINSON: Hi, this is Petrea Dickinson (phonetic) with Dun & Bradstreet on a monitored line. Did you say this is Dan? DAN This is Dan. How are you? PETREA DICKINSON: Doing great, Dan. How are you doing? DAN Good, good. Thanks for the call. PETREA DICKINSON: Absolutely. I just	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14			PAGE:	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	PROCEEDINGS FTC-00009577 DAN Dan. PETREA DICKINSON: Hi, this is Petrea Dickinson (phonetic) with Dun & Bradstreet on a monitored line. Did you say this is Dan? DAN This is Dan. How are you? PETREA DICKINSON: Doing great, Dan. How are you doing? DAN Good, good. Thanks for the call. PETREA DICKINSON: Absolutely. I just wanted to give you a call so I could better assist	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15			PAGE:	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	PROCEEDINGS FTC-00009577 DAN Dan. PETREA DICKINSON: Hi, this is Petrea Dickinson (phonetic) with Dun & Bradstreet on a monitored line. Did you say this is Dan? DAN This is Dan. How are you? PETREA DICKINSON: Doing great, Dan. How are you doing? DAN Good, good. Thanks for the call. PETREA DICKINSON: Absolutely. I just wanted to give you a call so I could better assist you. Could I get your title?	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16			PAGE:	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	PROCEEDINGS FTC-0009577 DAN Dan. PETREA DICKINSON: Hi, this is Petrea Dickinson (phonetic) with Dun & Bradstreet on a monitored line. Did you say this is Dan? DAN This is Dan. How are you? PETREA DICKINSON: Doing great, Dan. How are you doing? DAN Good, good. Thanks for the call. PETREA DICKINSON: Absolutely. I just wanted to give you a call so I could better assist you. Could I get your title? DAN Keah, sure. So I'm the chief operations officer. PETREA DICKINSON: Okay. And what's going	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19			PAGE:	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	PROCEEDINGS FTC-00009577 DAN Dan. PETREA DICKINSON: Hi, this is Petrea Dickinson (phonetic) with Dun & Bradstreet on a monitored line. Did you say this is Dan? DAN This is Dan. How are you? PETREA DICKINSON: Doing great, Dan. How are you doing? DAN Good, good. Thanks for the call. PETREA DICKINSON: Absolutely. I just wanted to give you a call so I could better assist you. Could I get your title? DAN Yeah, sure. So I'm the chief operations officer. PETREA DICKINSON: Okay. And what's going on exactly? What brings you to chat?	2
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20			PAGE:	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	PROCEEDINGS FTC-00009577 DAN Dan. PETREA DICKINSON: Hi, this is Petrea Dickinson (phonetic) with Dun & Bradstreet on a monitored line. Did you say this is Dan? DAN This is Dan. How are you? PETREA DICKINSON: Doing great, Dan. How are you doing? DAN Good, good. Thanks for the call. PETREA DICKINSON: Absolutely. I just wanted to give you a call so I could better assist you. Could I get your title? DAN Yeah, sure. So I'm the chief operations officer. PETREA DICKINSON: Okay. And what's going on exactly? What brings you to chat? DAN MANANE	2
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21			PAGE:	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	PROCEEDINGS 	2
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22			PAGE:	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	PROCEEDINGS 	5
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23			PAGE:	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	PROCEEDINGS 	2
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22			PAGE:	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	PROCEEDINGS 	2

1 (Pages 1 to 4)

For The Record, Inc. (301) 870-8025 - www.ftrinc.net - (800) 921-5555

Dun & Bradstreet

5 our product now. And we're getting set up with some 1 now because I would have needed to do it at some point 1 2 2 new accounts, for instance, like Neiman Marcus last or another anyway. 3 call, and we're in the process of getting everything 3 PETREA DICKINSON: Absolutely. Absolutely. set up for 4 4 purposes. So we'll make sure that we get you set up the right PETREA DICKINSON: Mm-hmm. 5 way so that Neiman Marcus and anybody else who looks 5 6 sees that you're a credible company and, you know, 6 DAN And one of their requests 7 7 safe to do business with. was -- I just received an email earlier from the 8 implementation team over at and they 8 DAN Absolutely. 9 were asking that, you know, we can complete your setup 9 PETREA DICKINSON: So let me just do a quick 10 search to make sure you don't already have a DUNS 10 once we receive the following information from you, 11 which is basically your DUNS number. I don't believe 11 number, Dan. What's the name of the company? 12 12 Okay. So the IRS name is we ever set one up, so I know a little bit about DUNS. DAN I just -- we never set it up. I didn't know if it was 13 -- so basically it's with an 13 14 14 standard or needed to be done for every single, you in front of it, like PETREA DICKINSON: (Inaudible). 15 15 know, corporation or company in the world, but maybe you can better assist me. 16 DAN 16 17 17 PETREA DICKINSON: Absolutely. I can PETREA DICKINSON: Okay. And what state are 18 definitely help you with that, Dan. How familiar are 18 you located in? 19 you with your DUNS number and how other companies 19 DAN We are in and we're a registered company in the State of 20 usually use it? 20 PETREA 21 DAN I know it's pretty much a 21 All right, perfect. Are 22 unique nine-digit number that identifies your 22 you in 23 businesses. That's pretty much -- I think it's got 23 That's -- no, that was --DAN 24 24 something to do with your credit file as well, but are you finding the old address, 25 that's about all I know for DUNS. 25 PETREA DICKINSON: Let me just try --6 8 1 PETREA DICKINSON: That's exactly right, 1 DAN We're in 2 Dan. So it's attached to your company's credit 2 We moved into that office in 3 3 report, and this is usually where other companies are May. PETREA DICKINSON: Okay, so this one is on 4 going to come when they want to do either a background 4 5 or a credit check on the business. 5 6 DAN Oh, okay. So it's a credit 6 Yeah, that's -- that's no DAN longer -- that's -- that's not the correct one 7 -- so you can -- so you can actually run credit 7 reports if you're looking to work with somebody? 8 8 anymore. Do you have the capability of changing that? 9 PETREA DICKINSON: Exactly, yep, and do a 9 PETREA DICKINSON: Absolutely. We'll get 10 risk assessment, make sure that they're paying their 10 everything all up-to-date and make sure that we get bills on time, that there's nothing risky about doing the report completed. It looks like you've already 11 11 12 business with them, like a bankruptcy or a lien or 12 had eight inquiries, so other companies, you know, 13 13 something like that. that have already requested a copy of the report from 14 DAN Oh, interesting. Okay, all 14 us. right. That makes sense. 15 15 Hmm, okay. DAN 16 PETREA DICKINSON: So if you're trying to PETREA DICKINSON: So it's definitely good 16 with -- are these customers that you're 17 set up 17 timing that you reached out to us today so that we can 18 trying to do that with? 18 make sure we get it completed and everything is 19 DAN Yeah, they're customers. 19 accurate and up-to-date. 20 This is all -- I mean, so we're -- we're in retail. 20 DAN For sure. 21 We're nationwide in a few stores. However, we did, 21 PETREA DICKINSON: So I know you said we you know, paper purchase orders, and just now they're 22 22 need to update the address. And, then, what year did and then we just picked up a 23 finally requesting 23 the company start? 24 new customer, Neiman Marcus. They're requesting 24 DAN So the company was So, you know, this is probably good that it happened 25 25 established in 2015, but we came to market last

2 (Pages 5 to 8)

Dun & Bradstreet



3 (Pages 9 to 12)

For The Record, Inc. (301) 870-8025 - www.ftrinc.net - (800) 921-5555

Dun & Bradstreet

2/13/2019

	13	1	15
1	PETREA DICKINSON: but what we do need to	1	DAN No, no. Like for instance,
2	do is get some payment history updated here	2	we're in mationwide, and they paid us,
3	DAN Mm-hmm.	3	I think it was \$114,000 in the last six months for our
4	PETREA DICKINSON: because that's one of	4	goods that we delivered to them. So, I mean, we we
5	the main driving forces behind your scores and	5	have payment history, for sure. I mean, country
6	ratings.	6	clubs, yacht clubs, other vendors, et cetera.
7	DAN Sure.	7	So, I mean, it's just a matter of how do I
8	PETREA DICKINSON: (Inaudible) bills you pay	8	show that and how do we strengthen this, and then
9	and how well you pay them.	9	also, how do I get the Dun & Bradstreet you know,
10	DAN Sure.	10	how do I get a DUNS number expedited? I guess I have
11	PETREA DICKINSON: About how much would you	11	to go through this entire process in order to get that
12	say that you're spending in operating costs, just ball	12	done first?
13	park, in a given month?	13	PETREA DICKINSON: So you actually already
14	DAN Ball park in a given month,	14	have the DUNS number. It's just that it's attached to
15	burn rate, is and I have this pulled up we are	15	an incomplete credit file.
16	somewhere around \$20-, \$25,000.	16	DAN Okay.
17	PETREA DICKINSON: Okay. So the problem	17	PETREA DICKINSON: So what we need to do is
18	right now, Dan, with your report is with business	18	get you set up so that you get a completed report.
19	credit, those companies, they're not required by law	19	That's just going to mean that we confirm operations,
20	to automatically report that information	20	make sure there are no lawsuits, liens, judgments
21	DAN Mm-hmm.	21	DAN Yep, yep.
22	PETREA DICKINSON: and they usually	22	PETREA DICKINSON: bankruptcies. And you
23	don't.	23	don't have anything
24	DAN Hmm.	24	DAN Mm-hmm.
25	PETREA DICKINSON: So we don't have that	25	PETREA DICKINSON: like that, right?
-	14		16
1	payment history, that financial strength	1	DAN No, nothing like that, nope.
2	DAN Sure.	2	PETREA DICKINSON: Okay. So and then we'll
3	PETREA DICKINSON: in your file.	3	set you up so that you can add in the names of those
4	DAN Sure.	4	suppliers so we can help you start to build the
5	PETREA DICKINSON: So what we need to do is	5	credit.
6	set you up so that you can start reporting the names	6	DAN Okay. How soon can I get my
7	of those companies, and then what we do on our part	7	DUNS number?
8	DAN Okay.	8	PETREA DICKINSON: So I'm going to give you
		1.	

1000	י איז איז איז איז איז איז איז איז איז אי	- Mag.	a than the province of the state that the second second and the province of the province of the second second s
	14	-	16
1	payment history, that financial strength	1	DAN No, nothing like that, nope.
2	DAN Sure.	2	PETREA DICKINSON: Okay. So and then we'll
3	PETREA DICKINSON: in your file.	3	set you up so that you can add in the names of those
4	DAN Sure.	4	suppliers so we can help you start to build the
5	PETREA DICKINSON: So what we need to do is	5	credit.
6	set you up so that you can start reporting the names	6	DAN Okay. How soon can I get my
7	of those companies, and then what we do on our part	7	DUNS number?
8	DAN Okay.	8	PETREA DICKINSON: So I'm going to give you
9	PETREA DICKINSON: is reach out to them,	9	your DUNS number here, and
10	contact them, confirm that payment history going back	10	DAN Okay.
11	one full year if we can	11	PETREA DICKINSON: I'm also going to send
12	DAN Okay, okay.	12	you out the links and logins so that you'll
13	PETREA DICKINSON: so we can start to	13	DAN Great.
14	move the scores and ratings in a positive direction.	14	PETREA DICKINSON: be able to log in to
15	DAN Okay. So I imagine am I	15	your profile, monitor all your scores.
16	going to have to create an online profile?	16	DAN Perfect. Awesome.
17	PETREA DICKINSON: So we're going to send	17	PETREA DICKINSON: You'll be able to see by
18	you the links and logins	18	industry who looks at the report. So you'll be able
19	DAN Okay.	19	to control all of that moving forward.
20	PETREA DICKINSON: along with your	20	DAN All right, perfect. I am
21	receipt. Now, about	21	ready for that when you are. I'll write it down and
22	DAN Okay.	22	then you can send me an email like you said. That
23	PETREA DICKINSON: how many vendors is	23	that's great, too.
24	that 20- to 25,000 spread out between? Is it 5, 25,	24	PETREA DICKINSON: Absolutely. So your DUNS
25	105?	25	number is going to be

4 (Pages 13 to 16)

Dun & Bradstreet

2/13/2019

	17		19
1	DAN I'm going to read that back	1	PETREA DICKINSON: Okay.
2	to you.	2	(Brief hold.)
3	PETREA DICKINSON: Correct. That'll be your	3	DAN Okay, you with me?
4	DUNS number for the life of the business.	4	PETREA DICKINSON: Yes, sir.
5	DAN Okay, very cool.	5	DAN Okay. All right, so this is
6	PETREA DICKINSON: And then you can just let	6	going to be an American Express.
7	your customers who are asking for it, just let them	7	PETREA DICKINSON: And, no, I do not need
8	know that you're working with Dun & Bradstreet and	8	that CIV code. So you're going to get some links from
9	we're working to get it completed and to get some	9	or some emails, excuse me, from us right away.
10	financial strength into the file.	10	DAN Okay.
11	DAN Okay.	11	PETREA DICKINSON: You're going to get your
12	PETREA DICKINSON: So what we'll do is we'll	12	receipt that you're going to want to save that for tax
13	set you up on the entry-level service. It's only	13	purposes.
14	\$1,499, and it's going to complete your report for the	14	DAN Yep.
15	life of the business. What email address am I going	15	PETREA DICKINSON: And your login. And,
16	to be sending your links to, Dan?	16	then, the service is set to automatically renew next
17	DAN Okay, it's the one that I	17	year at the then-current price. You're also going to
18	gave you, the	18	get about 160 free legal documents from our partners
19	that what did you say it was, \$1,400 or \$1,499?	19	at LegalZoom that you can use for the business if you
20	PETREA DICKINSON: Yes, sir.	20	want.
21	DAN That what is that, that's	21	DAN Okay.
22	a a yearly due?	22	PETREA DICKINSON: There is a
23	PETREA DICKINSON: Correct, and it's going	23	DAN Okay.
24	to complete your report for the lifetime of the	24	PETREA DICKINSON: Go ahead. Did you have a
25	business.	25	question?
-	18		20
1	DAN Completes it for lifetime of	1	DAN No, no, go ahead. No, I'll
2	the business. Oh, so is this really only a one-time	2	I'll wait until you're done (inaudible).
3	fee?	3	PETREA DICKINSON: Okay, all right. So
4	PETREA DICKINSON: You don't have to do it	4	there's a one-time activation fee. It's \$149, and
5		100	there s a one-time activation rec. It s \$149, and
	every single year, but we do recommend that you do it	5	and the second
6	every single year, but we do recommend that you do it at least every two years. After that, the information		then I would just need your permission to charge your
6 7	every single year, but we do recommend that you do it at least every two years. After that, the information becomes outdated.	5	then I would just need your permission to charge your American Express ending in XXXX for the CreditBuilder
	at least every two years. After that, the information becomes outdated.	5 6	then I would just need your permission to charge your American Express ending in XXXX for the CreditBuilder Plus, plus any applicable state tax.
7	at least every two years. After that, the information becomes outdated. DAN All right, so basically	5 6 7	then I would just need your permission to charge your American Express ending in XXXX for the CreditBuilder Plus, plus any applicable state tax. DAN OKAY, I got you. So I'm in
7 8 9	at least every two years. After that, the information becomes outdated. DAN DAN All right, so basically update every 24 months if you want to stay current.	5 6 7 8	then I would just need your permission to charge your American Express ending in XXXX for the CreditBuilder Plus, plus any applicable state tax. DAN OKAY, I got you. So I'm in sales, too. I said shame on me, I should have
7 8 9 10	at least every two years. After that, the information becomes outdated. DAN Control of the second s	5 6 7 8 9 10	then I would just need your permission to charge your American Express ending in XXXX for the CreditBuilder Plus, plus any applicable state tax. DAN Control Okay, I got you. So I'm in sales, too. I said shame on me, I should have asked that up front. So one, the \$1,500, I know I
7 8 9 10 11	at least every two years. After that, the information becomes outdated. DAN DEFINITION All right, so basically update every 24 months if you want to stay current. All right. Okay, yeah, send me all those links. This way I can get this all set up, and I imagine there's a	5 6 7 8 9	then I would just need your permission to charge your American Express ending in XXXX for the CreditBuilder Plus, plus any applicable state tax. DAN Control of Okay, I got you. So I'm in sales, too. I said shame on me, I should have asked that up front. So one, the \$1,500, I know I asked you earlier, you said it completes you for the
7 8 9 10 11 12	at least every two years. After that, the information becomes outdated. DAN determined All right, so basically update every 24 months if you want to stay current. All right. Okay, yeah, send me all those links. This way I can get this all set up, and I imagine there's a payment link and all that good stuff, right?	5 6 7 8 9 10 11	then I would just need your permission to charge your American Express ending in XXXX for the CreditBuilder Plus, plus any applicable state tax. DAN ON ONE OF THE ORAL TO AND THE ORAL TO ANT THE ORAL TO AND THE ORAL TO AND THE ORAL TO ANT
7 8 9 10 11 12 13	at least every two years. After that, the information becomes outdated. DAN Construction All right, so basically update every 24 months if you want to stay current. All right. Okay, yeah, send me all those links. This way I can get this all set up, and I imagine there's a payment link and all that good stuff, right? PETREA DICKINSON: So, yeah, once we process	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	then I would just need your permission to charge your American Express ending in XXXX for the CreditBuilder Plus, plus any applicable state tax. DAN Control of the CreditBuilder Plus, plus any applicable state tax. DAN Control of the State tax. DAN Control of tax. D
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	at least every two years. After that, the information becomes outdated. DAN Construction All right, so basically update every 24 months if you want to stay current. All right. Okay, yeah, send me all those links. This way I can get this all set up, and I imagine there's a payment link and all that good stuff, right? PETREA DICKINSON: So, yeah, once we process the payment, I'll send you out the links.	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	then I would just need your permission to charge your American Express ending in XXXX for the CreditBuilder Plus, plus any applicable state tax. DAN ON ONE ONE ON THE ONE ON THE ONE ON THE DAN Sales, too. I said shame on me, I should have asked that up front. So one, the \$1,500, I know I asked you earlier, you said it completes you for the lifetime of the business, you don't have to update it, but you mentioned that it then automatically renews next year for that \$1,500 price.
7 8 9 10 11 12 13	at least every two years. After that, the information becomes outdated. DAN Construction All right, so basically update every 24 months if you want to stay current. All right. Okay, yeah, send me all those links. This way I can get this all set up, and I imagine there's a payment link and all that good stuff, right? PETREA DICKINSON: So, yeah, once we process the payment, I'll send you out the links.	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	then I would just need your permission to charge your American Express ending in XXXX for the CreditBuilder Plus, plus any applicable state tax. DAN Object Device Data of the CreditBuilder Plus, plus any applicable state tax. DAN Object Device Data of the State of
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	at least every two years. After that, the information becomes outdated. DAN Control of Control of 	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	then I would just need your permission to charge your American Express ending in XXXX for the CreditBuilder Plus, plus any applicable state tax. DAN ON ONE ONE ON THE ONE ON THE ONE ON THE DAN Sales, too. I said shame on me, I should have asked that up front. So one, the \$1,500, I know I asked you earlier, you said it completes you for the lifetime of the business, you don't have to update it, but you mentioned that it then automatically renews next year for that \$1,500 price.
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	at least every two years. After that, the information becomes outdated. DAN Control of the provided of the provided every 24 months if you want to stay current. All right. Okay, yeah, send me all those links. This way I can get this all set up, and I imagine there's a payment link and all that good stuff, right? PETREA DICKINSON: So, yeah, once we process the payment, I'll send you out the links. DAN CONTROL OKAY. PETREA DICKINSON: And then DAN CONTROL OK, so you guys got to take	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	then I would just need your permission to charge your American Express ending in XXXX for the CreditBuilder Plus, plus any applicable state tax. DAN Control Okay, I got you. So I'm in sales, too. I said shame on me, I should have asked that up front. So one, the \$1,500, I know I asked you earlier, you said it completes you for the lifetime of the business, you don't have to update it, but you mentioned that it then automatically renews next year for that \$1,500 price. PETREA DICKINSON: It is set yeah, all the services are set to automatically renew. Did you
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	at least every two years. After that, the information becomes outdated. DAN Control of Control of 	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	then I would just need your permission to charge your American Express ending in XXXX for the CreditBuilder Plus, plus any applicable state tax. DAN Control Okay, I got you. So I'm in sales, too. I said shame on me, I should have asked that up front. So one, the \$1,500, I know I asked you earlier, you said it completes you for the lifetime of the business, you don't have to update it, but you mentioned that it then automatically renews next year for that \$1,500 price. PETREA DICKINSON: It is set yeah, all the services are set to automatically renew. Did you want me to
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	at least every two years. After that, the information becomes outdated. DAN Control of Control of 	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	then I would just need your permission to charge your American Express ending in XXXX for the CreditBuilder Plus, plus any applicable state tax. DAN Control of Okay, I got you. So I'm in sales, too. I said shame on me, I should have asked that up front. So one, the \$1,500, I know I asked you earlier, you said it completes you for the lifetime of the business, you don't have to update it, but you mentioned that it then automatically renews next year for that \$1,500 price. PETREA DICKINSON: It is set yeah, all the services are set to automatically renew. Did you want me to DAN Control of Okay, does that is that so if it doesn't renew, that's so what I'm
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	at least every two years. After that, the information becomes outdated. DAN for the formation All right, so basically update every 24 months if you want to stay current. All right. Okay, yeah, send me all those links. This way I can get this all set up, and I imagine there's a payment link and all that good stuff, right? PETREA DICKINSON: So, yeah, once we process the payment, I'll send you out the links. DAN for the owner of the links. DAN for the owner own	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	then I would just need your permission to charge your American Express ending in XXXX for the CreditBuilder Plus, plus any applicable state tax. DAN Content of Okay, I got you. So I'm in sales, too. I said shame on me, I should have asked that up front. So one, the \$1,500, I know I asked you earlier, you said it completes you for the lifetime of the business, you don't have to update it, but you mentioned that it then automatically renews next year for that \$1,500 price. PETREA DICKINSON: It is set yeah, all the services are set to automatically renew. Did you want me to DAN Content of Okay, does that is that so if it doesn't renew, that's so what I'm getting at is what am I paying the \$1,500 for every
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	at least every two years. After that, the information becomes outdated. DAN for the formation All right, so basically update every 24 months if you want to stay current. All right. Okay, yeah, send me all those links. This way I can get this all set up, and I imagine there's a payment link and all that good stuff, right? PETREA DICKINSON: So, yeah, once we process the payment, I'll send you out the links. DAN for the owner of the owner of the set of the payment DAN for the owner of the set	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	then I would just need your permission to charge your American Express ending in XXXX for the CreditBuilder Plus, plus any applicable state tax. DAN Mathematical Okay, I got you. So I'm in sales, too. I said shame on me, I should have asked that up front. So one, the \$1,500, I know I asked you earlier, you said it completes you for the lifetime of the business, you don't have to update it, but you mentioned that it then automatically renews next year for that \$1,500 price. PETREA DICKINSON: It is set yeah, all the services are set to automatically renew. Did you want me to DAN Mathematically Compared Did to the state of the to the services are set to automatically renew. Did you want me to
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	at least every two years. After that, the information becomes outdated. DAN for the provided All right, so basically update every 24 months if you want to stay current. All right. Okay, yeah, send me all those links. This way I can get this all set up, and I imagine there's a payment link and all that good stuff, right? PETREA DICKINSON: So, yeah, once we process the payment, I'll send you out the links. DAN for the provided Okay. PETREA DICKINSON: And then DAN for the payment first. I got you. PETREA DICKINSON: Right, and we can use a Visa, MasterCard, American Express, or Discover. Usually, I just use the one that's going to give you the most points. Which one is that?	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	then I would just need your permission to charge your American Express ending in XXXX for the CreditBuilder Plus, plus any applicable state tax. DAN Content of Okay, I got you. So I'm in sales, too. I said shame on me, I should have asked that up front. So one, the \$1,500, I know I asked you earlier, you said it completes you for the lifetime of the business, you don't have to update it, but you mentioned that it then automatically renews next year for that \$1,500 price. PETREA DICKINSON: It is set yeah, all the services are set to automatically renew. Did you want me to DAN Content of Okay, does that is that so if it doesn't renew, that's so what I'm getting at is what am I paying the \$1,500 for every
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	at least every two years. After that, the information becomes outdated. DAN Control of Control of 	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	then I would just need your permission to charge your American Express ending in XXXX for the CreditBuilder Plus, plus any applicable state tax. DAN Control Okay, I got you. So I'm in sales, too. I said shame on me, I should have asked that up front. So one, the \$1,500, I know I asked you earlier, you said it completes you for the lifetime of the business, you don't have to update it, but you mentioned that it then automatically renews next year for that \$1,500 price. PETREA DICKINSON: It is set yeah, all the services are set to automatically renew. Did you want me to DAN Control Okay, does that is that so if it doesn't renew, that's so what I'm getting at is what am I paying the \$1,500 for every year if I don't have to update it every year? So what do you get what I'm saying?

5 (Pages 17 to 20)

For The Record, Inc. (301) 870-8025 - www.ftrinc.net - (800) 921-5555

Dun & Bradstreet

2/13/2019

21 23 1 DAN Mm-hmm. 1 other colleagues about this. I just figured I'd call 2 PETREA DICKINSON: -- so you're going to pay 2 right away and see, hey, how do I -- how do I go about 3 for -- from now until next year --3 getting this done. 4 DAN Mm-hmm. 4 PETREA DICKINSON: Absolutely, especially if 5 5 PETREA DICKINSON: -- to add in those your customers are asking for it. vendors and suppliers, and then we're going to contact 6 6 DAN Let me do this. Yeah, no, I 7 get it, I get it. 7 them and confirm all of that. Then --8 DAN Mm-hmm. So I can't -- so 8 PETREA DICKINSON: So log in with them --9 you guys don't have an option of where -- so I pay the 9 DAN Do you -- yep, yep. Okay, 10 \$1,500 one time today; we go ahead and get this set 10 let me see here. All right, so it looks like you guys up; and then it's up to me what I want to do. So already charged that, okay, even though I didn't give 11 11 12 technically I don't have to pay \$1,500 every year, 12 you the verbal yes. Okay. Hmm, trying to get those 13 correct? 13 sales in. huh? 14 PETREA DICKINSON: Correct. So, yeah, I can 14 PETREA DICKINSON: Oh, I'm sorry. I thought 15 go ahead and put in a ticket for you so it will not 15 you did give me the go-ahead. I apologize. automatically renew so that they reach out to you No, no, I never gave you the 16 16 DAN verbal, and -- and if I didn't, I would have said let every year to find out what you want to do. 17 17 DAN 18 Yeah, let's do that. Let's 18 me talk to my partner and what's your contact 19 do that. I mean, I know it's a while away, and --19 information. I understand how important it is to get sales when you have them right at the fingertips. You 20 and, you know, next year, I'm sure when I talk to 20 21 them, I'll say, yeah, go ahead and just auto, but --21 also billed me to the wrong address as well, and I 22 but for now, just keep it for -- let's -- let's do 22 thought that was corrected. I still see the this, let's get it set up. 23 23 Street here billed to. 24 The 149 fee, are you -- are you -- I mean, I PETREA DICKINSON: Correct. So I'm going 24 25 wish I would have asked about that or it was mentioned 25 to --22 24 1 as well. Do you have the capability of waiving that 1 DAN Is that a typo? 2 for first-time customers and something along those 2 PETREA DICKINSON: -- put in a ticket -- no, 3 3 no, no. I'm going to put in a ticket -lines? PETREA DICKINSON: No, unfortunately, I 4 DAN 4 Okay. 5 5 PETREA DICKINSON: -- so that we can get don't. 149 setup fee. All right. 6 6 your address updated. DAN 7 And you're basically telling me there's no way --7 DAN Uh-huh. 8 8 okay, I understand how this works. So, really, PETREA DICKINSON: When I send you my 9 9 technically, with the number that I have, I can just contact information, I'll give you a ticket number so 10 give them the number but there's no information they 10 you know --11 can pull on us. So it's to our benefit to have this 11 DAN Okay, and --12 filled out and get this taken care of. 12 PETREA DICKINSON: -- what that --13 PETREA DICKINSON: Absolutely. 13 DAN -- okay, and also do it --14 14 go ahead and put in a ticket for the renewal. I don't DAN I understand that, but I 15 don't want it renewed every year just -- at least for 15 want this to be renewed unless I verbally agree to the first year we'll go -- you know, we'll go -- you 16 16 that. know, we'll take it from here and we'll see exactly 17 17 PETREA DICKINSON: Absolutely, and our 18 how many people are looking at it, how often they use 18 billing team will call you to confirm that. 19 it, et cetera. So --19 DAN All right. So, basically, 20 PETREA DICKINSON: Yep. And I'll send 20 what, it's 12 months from today? 21 you over all my contact information, Dan, so you'll 21 PETREA DICKINSON: Correct. 22 22 know -- if you have any questions, if you want to DAN Okay. Okey-doke. All right, so I just got three emails from you obviously. 23 reach out to me, I'm here to help. 23 24 Okay, so 1,649. And I 24 I got the order confirmation; I got the CreditBuilder. DAN 25 really -- I haven't even talked to any of my -- my 25 So the CreditBuilder is what I'm going to follow to go

6 (Pages 21 to 24)

Dun & Bradstreet

	25	
1	ahead and and add references and all this good	
2	stuff and all that, right?	
3	PETREA DICKINSON: Exactly. And I'm going	
4	to send you my contact information in just a minute	
5	here, Dan. So if you	
6	DAN Okay.	
7	PETREA DICKINSON: have any questions,	
8	you'll know where to reach me. Okay?	
9	DAN Okey-doke. I will be on the	
10	lookout for that. And what was your name?	
11	PETREA DICKINSON: My name is Petrea, P E T	
12	R E A.	
13	DAN Okay. Okey-doke. All	
14	right, I'll be on the lookout for your email. Please	
15	send me your information.	
16	PETREA DICKINSON: Absolutely, Dan. I'll	
17	shoot it right over to you, and welcome to Dun	
18	Bradstreet.	
19	DAN All right. Thank you so	
20	much. All right, thank you.	
21	PETREA DICKINSON: Thank you.	
22	DAN Bye-bye.	
23	PETREA DICKINSON: Bye-bye.	
24	(The call was concluded.)	
25	(The recording was concluded.)	

26

1	CERTIFICATE OF TRANSCRIPTIONIST
2	
3	
4	I, Sara J. Vance, do hereby certify that the
5	foregoing proceedings and/or conversations were
6	transcribed by me via CD, videotape, audiotape or
7	digital recording, and reduced to typewriting under my
8	supervision; that I had no role in the recording of
9	this material; and that it has been transcribed to the
10	best of my ability given the quality and clarity of
11	the recording media.
12	I further certify that I am neither counsel
13	for, related to, nor employed by any of the parties to
14	the action in which these proceedings were
15	transcribed; and further, that I am not a relative or
16	employee of any attorney or counsel employed by the
17	parties hereto, nor financially or otherwise
18	interested in the outcome of the action.
19	
20	
21	DATE: 2/12/2019 s/Sara J. Vance
22	SARA J. VANCE, CERT
23	
24	
25	

7 (Pages 25 to 26)

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA BEFORE THE FEDERAL TRADE COMMISSION

COMMISSIONERS:

Lina M. Khan, Chair Noah Joshua Phillips Rebecca Kelly Slaughter Christine S. Wilson

In the Matter of

DUN & BRADSTREET, INC., a corporation, d/b/a D&B.

DECISION AND ORDER

DOCKET NO. C-4761

DECISION

The Federal Trade Commission ("Commission") initiated an investigation of certain acts and practices of the Respondent named in the caption. The Commission's Bureau of Consumer Protection ("BCP") prepared and furnished to Respondent a draft Complaint. BCP proposed to present the draft Complaint to the Commission for its consideration. If issued by the Commission, the draft Complaint would charge the Respondent with violations of the Federal Trade Commission Act.

Respondent and BCP thereafter executed an Agreement Containing Consent Order ("Consent Agreement"). The Consent Agreement includes: 1) statements by Respondent that, only for purposes of this action, it admits the facts necessary to establish jurisdiction; and 2) waivers and other provisions as required by the Commission's Rules.

The Commission considered the matter and determined that it had reason to believe that Respondent has violated the Federal Trade Commission Act, and that a Complaint should issue stating its charges in that respect. The Commission accepted the executed Consent Agreement and placed it on the public record for a period of 30 days for the receipt and consideration of public comments. The Commission duly considered any comments received from interested persons pursuant to Section 2.34 of its Rules, 16 C.F.R. § 2.34. Now, in further conformity with the procedure prescribed in Rule 2.34, the Commission issues its Complaint, makes the following Findings, and issues the following Order:

Findings

- The Respondent is Dun & Bradstreet, Inc., also doing business as D&B, a Delaware corporation with its principal office or place of business at 101 John F. Kennedy Parkway, Short Hills, NJ 07078.
- 2. The Commission has jurisdiction over the subject matter of this proceeding and over the Respondent, and the proceeding is in the public interest.

ORDER

Definitions

For purposes of this Order, the following definitions apply:

- A. "Billing Information" means any data that enables any person to access a customer's account, such as a credit card, checking, savings, share or similar account, or debit card.
- B. "Business" means any business or other entity, including nonprofits, cities, counties, municipalities, and other governmental entities.
- C. "Charge," "Charged," or "Charging" means any attempt to collect money or other consideration from a consumer, including causing Billing Information to be submitted for payment, including against the consumer's credit card, debit card, bank account, telephone bill, or other account.
- D. "Clearly and Conspicuously" means that a required disclosure is difficult to miss (i.e., easily noticeable) and easily understandable by ordinary consumers, including in all of the following ways:
 - In any communication that is solely visual or solely audible, the disclosure must be made through the same means through which the communication is presented. In any communication made through both visual and audible means, such as a television advertisement, the disclosure must be presented simultaneously in both the visual and audible portions of the communication even if the representation requiring the disclosure ("triggering representation") is made through only one means.
 - A visual disclosure, by its size, contrast, location, the length of time it appears, and other characteristics, must stand out from any accompanying text or other visual elements so that it is easily noticed, read, and understood.
 - An audible disclosure, including by telephone or streaming video, must be delivered in a volume, speed, and cadence sufficient for ordinary consumers to easily hear and understand it.

- 4. In any communication using an interactive electronic medium, such as the Internet or software, the disclosure must be unavoidable.
- The disclosure must use diction and syntax understandable to ordinary consumers and must appear in each language in which the triggering representation appears.
- 6. The disclosure must comply with these requirements in each medium through which it is received, including all electronic devices and face-to-face communications.
- 7. The disclosure must not be contradicted or mitigated by, or inconsistent with, anything else in the communication.
- When the representation or sales practice targets a specific audience, such as children, the elderly, or the terminally ill, "ordinary consumers" includes reasonable members of that group.
- E. "Covered Product" means all CreditBuilder Line Products, either sold alone or with other products or services as part of a combined or bundled package; any product or service that includes an option to submit or add the names of or information about a Business's vendors, suppliers, or other entities to that Business's own credit report or credit file; and any product or service that Respondent markets to Businesses as being designed to allow a Business to monitor its own credit report, including CreditMonitor.
- F. "CreditBuilder 2018" means the CreditBuilder "basic" product in the form that Respondent began offering in January 2018 and includes subscriptions with an initial purchase date (prior to any renewals) from January 1, 2018 through April 30, 2020.
- G. "CreditMonitor Substitute Product" means a CreditBuilder Line Product to which Respondent migrated Businesses that had purchased CreditMonitor, during a period when Respondent temporarily stopped offering CreditMonitor, and any subsequent CreditBuilder Line Product to which Respondent migrated any such Business.
- H. "CreditBuilder Line Product" means CreditBuilder, CreditBuilder Basic, CreditBuilder Plus, CreditBuilder Premium, Credit Essentials, and Credit Essentials Plus, as well as any predecessor to, successor to, or variant of any of these products; and includes CreditBuilder 2018 as defined above.
- "Current Customer" includes Businesses that are customers of Respondent as of the date of the entry of this Order, and does not include a Business that first purchased a product after the date of the entry of this Order. When specifically stated in this Order, Current Customer may be further limited to exclude a Business that first purchased a product on or after May 1, 2020.
- J. "Negative Option Feature" means, in an offer or agreement to sell or provide any product or service, a provision under which the consumer's silence or failure to take

affirmative action to reject a product or service or to cancel the agreement is interpreted by the seller or provider as acceptance of the offer.

- K. "Pro Rata Result" means the dollar figure resulting from applying discount adjustments and term adjustments to the figure of \$399 for Refund Customers who are Current Customers, and to the figure of \$480 for Refund Customers who are former customers. For a Relevant Subscription Term during which a customer paid a discounted price, the discount adjustment shall be a multiplier equal to the price paid divided by the list price (e.g., if a customer paid \$800 for a product listed at \$1,000, the discount adjustment multiplier is .8). For a Relevant Subscription Term that is less than a one-year term, the term adjustment shall be a multiplier equal to the length of the Relevant Subscription Term divided by one year (e.g., if the Relevant Subscription Term is three months, the term adjustment multiplier is .25). The effects of the adjustment multipliers shall be cumulative (multiplied by each other) if a customer paid a discounted price for a Relevant Subscription Term of less than one year.
- L. "Relevant Subscription Term" means the Business's current or most recent CreditBuilder Line Product subscription term.
- M. "Respondent" means Dun & Bradstreet, Inc., a corporation, doing business as D&B ("D&B"), and its successors and assigns.
- N. "Trade Reference" means a source, including a vendor, supplier, or other entity, that supplies Respondent (or that a Business represents could supply Respondent) with commercial payment information about a Business.
- O. "Trade Reference Acceptance Percentage" means the aggregate calculation of the number of all Businesses' submissions of payment experiences from Trade References that have been added to Businesses' own credit reports or credit files through the operation of any CreditBuilder Line Product, divided by the number of all Businesses' attempted submissions of payment experiences from Trade References to be added to Businesses' own credit reports from Trade References to be added to Businesses' own credit reports through any CreditBuilder Line Product, expressed as a percentage. The divisor of this calculation shall not be reduced for multiple attempted submissions by a Business of a single Trade Reference or a single payment experience, nor shall the divisor be reduced for any attempted submissions that Respondent has automatically rejected for any reason.

Provisions

I. Prohibited Misrepresentations

IT IS ORDERED that Respondent, and Respondent's officers, agents, employees, and attorneys, and all other persons in active concert or participation with any of them, who receive actual notice of this Order, whether acting directly or indirectly, in connection with the advertising, promotion, offering for sale, or sale of, or the Charging for, any product, must not misrepresent, expressly or by implication:

- A. that using any product is likely to allow a Business to have its previously unreported commercial payment experiences added to the Business's credit report;
- B. that Respondent will actively assist a Business in adding unreported commercial payment experiences to the Business's credit report;
- C. that using any product is likely to help build and/or improve a Business's credit report;
- D. the ease with which information or payment experiences can be added to or will be included on a Business's credit report;
- E. that Respondent will accept identified vendors, suppliers, or other entities as Trade References (whether identified by the Business or by Respondent's agents or employees), including specifically identified entities, entities comparable to specifically identified entities, or specific types or categories of entities;
- F. that any product is needed for Respondent to initiate or conduct a background check on a Business, or to otherwise activate or establish the Business's credit report or credit file;
- G. that any product will provide a Business with a complete credit report or credit file including a full set of scores and ratings;
- H. that any product with a Negative Option Feature will be Charged at that product's list price at the time of renewal;
- an obligation on the part of a Business to affirmatively act in order to avoid Charges, including where a Charge will be assessed pursuant to the offer unless the consumer takes affirmative steps to prevent or stop such a Charge;
- J. that Respondent is collecting payment for or is renewing the same product that the Business purchased the prior term; or
- K. any other material fact about the price or features of any product, or concerning a Business's ability to have, monitor, maintain, build, or improve its own credit report or credit file.

II. Prohibitions Regarding Negative Option Feature

IT IS FURTHER ORDERED that Respondent, and Respondent's officers, agents, employees, and attorneys, and all other persons in active concert or participation with any of them, who receive actual notice of this Order, whether acting directly or indirectly, are prohibited from using a Negative Option Feature:

A. To renew an existing agreement with or Charge a Current Customer for (1) a CreditBuilder 2018 product or (2) a CreditMonitor Substitute Product, unless Respondent receives the express consent of the customer to renew the product, and has complied with the Notification required by Section VII below.

- B. To renew an agreement with or Charge a Business for any Covered Product when Respondent has increased the list price of the product, unless Respondent first provides the Business with notice of such increase before the agreement is scheduled to renew, and gives the Business at least 30 days after such notice to cancel and avoid being Charged for the product.
 - 1. Notice shall be provided by email. If Respondent does not have a working email for the Business, or if the emailed notice is returned as undeliverable, notice shall be provided by United States Postal Service, first class mail, postage pre-paid. If Respondent sends notice by United States Postal Service, Respondent must give the Business at least 30 days from the date of mailing to cancel and avoid being Charged for the product. If Respondent does not have a mailing address for the Business, or if a notice sent by United States Postal Service is returned as undeliverable, Respondent must receive the express consent of the Business before renewing the product at the increased price.
 - 2. The notice shall include the product's list price for the current term, the product's new list price, instructions on the procedure to cancel if the Business does not want to renew (as set forth in this Part B.3 below), and the deadline by which the Business must affirmatively act to avoid being Charged. The subject line of the email, and the front of the envelope for notice by United States Postal Service, shall read, without any additional language, "Price Increase Affecting Your Dun & Bradstreet [X] Product." Respondent shall insert the name of the specific Covered Product at issue where indicated by [X]. *Provided, however*, that if Respondent has increased the list price of the product but Respondent is providing the Business with a discount so that the Business will not pay any of the price increase, the notice shall also include the price that Respondent will Charge the Business, and the subject line of the email and the front of the envelope for notice by United States Postal Service shall read, without any additional language, "Price Information About Your Dun & Bradstreet [X] Product."
 - 3. Respondent shall provide a simple mechanism that the Business can easily use to cancel the product and avoid being Charged, including a telephone number and web form. Respondent must assure that all calls to this telephone number are answered during normal business hours. Respondent shall provide the telephone number and a link to the web form in the notice, and shall post it to an easily accessible location on the Internet.
- C. To renew an agreement with or Charge a Business for any Covered Product a Business purchased when Respondent has materially changed the product's feature or features in a manner that limits, reduces, or eliminates such feature or features.

- D. To substitute a different product for the Covered Product a Business purchased, provided that, this Part D does not apply and Parts B and C of this Section apply instead if:
 - 1. Respondent renames or rebrands the Covered Product that the Business purchased, or
 - Respondent eliminates and ceases to offer the Covered Product a Business purchased (the "Eliminated Product"), under the following conditions:
 - a. The list price of the substitute product is no higher than the list price of the Eliminated Product. For purposes of the calculation required by this condition, Respondent may not consider any introductory or discounted pricing of the substitute product.
 - b. The substitute product has every material feature of the Eliminated Product, and none of those features are limited or reduced in comparison to the Eliminated Product. Respondent may not use a combination of substitute products to meet this condition.
 - c. Respondent (i) provides the Business with prompt notice of such product substitution, and (ii) gives the Business at least 30 days after such notice to cancel and avoid being Charged for the substitute product. The notice shall be provided in the same manner as set forth in Part B.1. of this Section. If Respondent is required to send notice by United States Postal Service and does not have a mailing address for the Business, or if a notice sent by United States Postal Service is returned as undeliverable, Respondent must receive the express consent of the Business before Charging the Business for a substitute product.
 - d. The required notice shall identify the Eliminated Product and its list price; shall identify the substitute product, its list price and its features; and shall disclose that the Eliminated Product is no longer being offered. The notice shall also provide instructions on the procedure to cancel if the Business does not want to renew (as set forth in Part B.3 above), and the deadline by which the Business must affirmatively act to avoid being Charged. The subject line of the email, and the front of the envelope for notice by United States Postal Service, shall read, without any additional language, "Notice of Substitution of your [name of Eliminated Product] to a Different Product."
 - e. If, at any time, Respondent reintroduces the Eliminated Product, Respondent shall revert the Business's subscription back to a subscription to the Eliminated Product. For the first subscription term upon such reversion, Respondent shall charge the Business no more than the lowest of (i) the amount the Business paid for its most recent term of subscription to the Eliminated Product, or (ii) the amount the Business paid for its most recent term of subscription to any Covered Product, or (iii) the list price of the reintroduced Eliminated Product. In the event of such reversion, Respondent

shall provide notice to the Business of the reversion in a manner consistent with the terms of Parts D.2.c and d, above.

E. For all oral offers for Covered Products, without obtaining express oral confirmation, before obtaining a Business's Billing Information, that the Business understands that the transaction includes a Negative Option Feature, and understands the specific affirmative steps the Business must take to prevent or stop further Charges. For such transactions, Respondent shall maintain for three (3) years from the date of each transaction an unedited voice recording of the entire transaction.

III. Required Disclosure: Aggregated Trade Reference Acceptance Percentage

IT IS FURTHER ORDERED that Respondent, and Respondent's officers, agents, and employees, and all other persons in active concert or participation with any of them, who receive actual notice of this Order, whether acting directly or indirectly, in connection with the advertising, promotion, offering for sale, or sale of, or the Charging for, any CreditBuilder Line Product or bundled product that includes a CreditBuilder Line Product, must disclose, Clearly and Conspicuously, before obtaining the Business's Billing Information, the aggregated Trade Reference Acceptance Percentage for the preceding calendar year. Upon the start of a new calendar year, Respondent may continue to disclose the most recently available calendar year's percentage until Respondent has calculated the updated percentage for the preceding calendar year, provided that Respondent must begin disclosing the percentage for the preceding calendar year no later than April 1.

IV. Required Disclosure: Respondent Does Not Identify Ineligible Trade References And Reasons For Rejection

IT IS FURTHER ORDERED that Respondent, and Respondent's officers, agents, and employees, and all other persons in active concert or participation with any of them, who receive actual notice of this Order, whether acting directly or indirectly, in connection with the advertising, promotion, offering for sale, or sale of, or the Charging for, any CreditBuilder Line Product or bundled product that includes a CreditBuilder Line Product, must disclose, Clearly and Conspicuously, before obtaining the Business's Billing Information:

- A. that although Respondent maintains lists of named entities that are ineligible to be added as Trade References through CreditBuilder Line Product submissions, Respondent will not disclose in advance of any Trade Reference payment experience submission whether such Trade Reference is ineligible; and
- B. that if Respondent rejects a Trade Reference payment experience submission, Respondent will not identify to the Business the specific reason for rejection of that submission.

Provided that, if Respondent changes its practices described in either Part A or Part B of this Section (or both of them), this Section shall require accurate disclosure of the resulting practice or practices.

V. Unfairness Relief: Dispute Investigation and Resolution

IT IS FURTHER ORDERED that Respondent, and Respondent's officers, agents, employees, and attorneys, and all other persons in active concert or participation with any of them, who receive actual notice of this Order, whether acting directly or indirectly, shall, free of charge, provide Businesses with access to information gathered, collected or maintained by Respondent, other than Respondent's proprietary or derived scores, ratings. calculations, summaries, predictions and analyses, that Respondent reports about them, and shall, free of charge, provide such Businesses with reasonable means to dispute the accuracy of such information.

- A. If a Business notifies Respondent directly (by notifying a customer service representative or using an online process provided by Respondent) that it disputes the accuracy of information that Respondent reports about the Business, Respondent shall, free of charge, either delete the information from files gathered, collected, or maintained by Respondent, or conduct a reasonable reinvestigation to determine whether the disputed information is inaccurate. A reasonable reinvestigation must be responsive to the specific allegations, if any, in the Business's dispute.
- B. In conducting a reinvestigation, Respondent shall review and consider all relevant information, including, as applicable, information in Respondent's own files, publicly available information, information Respondent receives from vendors, suppliers or other entities, and information submitted by the disputing Business with respect to such disputed information. Respondent shall have no obligation to resolve disputes among other businesses as to billing or payments.
- C. If a Business notifies Respondent directly (by notifying a customer service representative or using an online process provided by Respondent) that it disputes any information that Respondent reports about the Business's basic identifying information, such as its name, address, or operating status (in business or out of business), Respondent shall complete its investigation within seven (7) business days from the date on which Respondent receives notice of the dispute from the Business. This seven-business-day period may be extended for not more than seven (7) additional business days if Respondent is unable to complete its investigation within seven business days despite reasonable efforts. For disputes about a Business's DUNS number (for instance, incorrect number reported or multiple DUNS assigned to the same Business), the time frames in this Part C shall be extended by seven (7) business days.
- D. If a Business notifies Respondent directly (by notifying a customer service representative or using an online process provided by Respondent) that it disputes any information that Respondent reports based on publicly available information, such as judgments and liens, or on payment experience information:
 - 1. For any disputed publicly available information, if requested by the Business, Respondent shall promptly identify to the disputing Business the open source

of the information, to the extent reasonably available, if not already provided to the Business;

- 2. For any disputed payment experience information that Respondent does not remove from the Business's record, if requested by the Business, Respondent shall, to the extent permitted by the source that reported the payment experience information, promptly provide the disputing Business with the name of such source and the date of the payment experience at issue; *provided*, *however*, that Respondent may include reasonable limits on the number of items that can be disputed at one time;
- 3. Respondent shall complete its investigation within fourteen (14) business days from the date on which Respondent receives notice of the dispute from the Business. This fourteen-business-day period may be extended for not more than fourteen (14) additional business days if Respondent is unable to complete its investigation within fourteen (14) business days despite reasonable efforts; and
- 4. If Respondent provides the disputing Business with additional details regarding the disputed information pursuant to this Part D, and asks the Business to confirm that it continues to dispute the information in light of the additional details, then (i) Respondent may defer any additional reinvestigation until the Business informs Respondent that it continues to dispute the information, and (ii) the time between when the additional details are provided to the Business and when the Business informs Respondent that it continues to dispute the information shall not be counted in determining the time periods and deadlines set forth in this Part D.
- E. If, after any reinvestigation required by Part C or D of this Section, an item of information is found to be inaccurate, or additionally as to payment experience information, cannot be verified, Respondent shall promptly adjust its records to correct, modify, or delete that item of information to the extent that Respondent has gathered, collected, or maintained that item of information. Respondent shall maintain systems such that: (i) to the extent Respondent's products provide credit reports, scores, or ratings that contain information that updates on a daily basis, the product is designed to display the result of the correction, modification, or deletion of such information within four (4) business days after the investigation is completed; and (ii) to the extent Respondent's products provide credit reports, scores, or ratings that contain information that updates on a display the result of the correction, modification, or deletion of such information that updates on a periodic basis, the product is designed to display the result of the correction, modification is completed; and (ii) to the correction, modification, or deletion of such information that updates on a periodic basis, the product is designed to display the result of the correction, modification no later than Respondent's next periodic issuance of the information or an update to the information.
- F. Following any deletion of payment experience information which is found to be inaccurate or the accuracy of which cannot be verified, Respondent shall furnish notification that the item has been deleted to any entity identified by the affected Business, if (1) the identified entity obtained information from Respondent about the

affected Business within a period beginning 60 days prior to notice of the dispute that resulted in deletion, and (2) the information obtained by the identified entity included or relied on the deleted information.

- G. Respondent shall maintain reasonable procedures designed to prevent the reoccurrence in a Business's credit file and credit reports of errors corrected pursuant to this Section.
- H. If Respondent removes any payment experience information from a Business's credit report pursuant to Part E of this Section, Respondent shall maintain reasonable procedures to prevent the reappearance of such information in the Business's file unless the source of the information confirms that the information is complete and accurate.
- Respondent shall provide notice to a disputing Business of the results of a reinvestigation under this Section not later than five (5) business days after the completion of the reinvestigation. Such notice shall include a statement that the reinvestigation is completed and provide the Business with free access to the information as revised as a result of the reinvestigation, other than Respondent's proprietary or derived scores, ratings, calculations, summaries, predictions and analyses, that Respondent reports about them.
- J. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in this Section V. Respondent's responsibilities set forth in this Section V apply only to Respondent's own records and reports pertaining to a Business. Respondent has no obligation under this Section V to take any action to investigate, correct, modify, or delete information that is collected or maintained about a Business by Respondent's affiliates or partners, provided, however, that if a Business notifies Respondent directly (by notifying a customer service representative or using an online process provided by Respondent) that it disputes the accuracy of any such information, Respondent shall either (i) request that the affiliate or partner investigate the dispute or (ii) provide the Business with information sufficient for the Business to contact the affiliate or partner directly to dispute the accuracy of the information.

VI. Refunds to Customers

IT IS FURTHER ORDERED that Respondent shall issue refunds as follows:

A. Within sixty (60) days after entry of this Order, Respondent shall provide refunds or attempt to provide refunds to all Refund Customers, as defined in this Section, who are not Current Customers, in the manner set forth in this Section. For Current Customers who receive notice pursuant to Parts A and B of Section VII, below, Respondent shall provide refunds or attempt to provide refunds within forty-five (45) days of receiving the Current Customer's notice of cancellation.

- B. Potential Refund Customers include all Current Customers and former customers of CreditBuilder Line Products who:
 - paid for at least one subscription to a CreditBuilder Line Product on or after April 27, 2015;
 - 2. were CreditBuilder Line Product customers before May 1, 2020;
 - have not already received a full refund for the customer's Relevant Subscription Term; and,
 - 4. submitted one or more Trade Reference payment experience requests in the Relevant Subscription Term and.
 - for Businesses that submitted one or two Trade Reference payment experience requests in the Relevant Subscription Term, did not have all of the experiences accepted, verified, and added to their credit report, or
 - *ii.* for Businesses that submitted three or more Trade References in the Relevant Subscription Term, had fewer than three separate requested Trade Reference payment experiences accepted, verified, and added to their credit report.
 - iii. The calculation of the number of separate Trade Reference payment experiences accepted, verified, and added shall exclude any Trade Reference that already had an agreement with Respondent to automatically report commercial payment information to Respondent on a regular basis about Businesses, regardless of whether Respondent added payment experiences between that Trade Reference and the customer to the customer's credit report.

Provided, however, that if the requirements of VI.B.1-3 are met, the following shall also be Potential Refund Customers if they submitted no Trade Reference payment experience requests in the Relevant Subscription term: (a) CreditBuilder 2018 customers, and (b) Businesses that purchased or were Charged for a CreditMonitor Substitute Product.

- C. Potential Refund Customers, and their current contact information, must be identified to the extent such information is in Respondent's possession, custody or control, including from third parties. Potential Refund Customers include those identified at any time, including after Respondent's execution of the Agreement through the eligibility period, which runs for one (1) year after the issuance date of the Order.
- D. Refund Customers are (i) all Potential Refund Customers who are not Current Customers and (ii) Potential Refund Customers who are Current Customers and who timely cancel

their current CreditBuilder Line Product subscription pursuant to Section VII of this Order.

- E. For Refund Customers who are not Current Customers and who are first identified after Respondent first emails or mails Notices pursuant to Section VII, Respondent shall issue a refund or attempt to issue a refund within forty-five (45) days of their identification.
- F. For Refund Customers who are Current Customers, Respondent shall issue the amount of compensation calculated pursuant to Part G of this Section through a refund applied to the credit card or other method of payment Respondent has on file for the Refund Customer. Respondent shall provide such Current Customers, other than those who paid for a CreditBuilder 2018 product in the Relevant Subscription Term, with access to all functions of Respondent's CreditMonitor product through the end of the Current Customer's Relevant Subscription Term.
- G. For Refund Customers who are not Current Customers or for whom Respondent does not have a valid credit card or other method of payment on file, Respondent shall issue the amount of compensation calculated pursuant to Part H of this Section by sending a check by United States Postal Service, in accordance with the following instructions:
 - 1. For Refund Customers who are not Current Customers, Respondent shall include a letter in the form shown in Attachment D.
 - 2. The envelope containing the letter must be in the form shown in Attachment E.
 - 3. The face of each check must Clearly and Conspicuously state: "Please cash or deposit this check within 180 days or it may no longer be good." Respondent may void any checks that have not been negotiated after 187 days from the date the checks were originally mailed, subject to Part G.5. of this Section.
 - 4. The mailing must not include any other enclosures or marketing information, and shall not in any manner offer any products.
 - 5. The mailing must be sent by first-class mail, postage prepaid, address correction service requested with forwarding and return postage guaranteed. For any mailings returned as undeliverable, Respondent must use standard address search methodologies such as re-checking Respondent's own data and records and the Postal Scrvice's National Change of Address database and re-mailing to the corrected address within fifteen (15) business days. Respondent may void any re-mailed checks that have not been negotiated after 187 days from the date the checks were re-mailed.
- H. The amount of compensation for each Refund Customer who paid for a CreditBuilder Line Product shall be calculated as follows:

- For Refund Customers who paid for a CreditBuilder 2018 product in the Relevant Subscription Term, the amount of compensation is the total amount the Refund Customer paid Respondent for the Relevant Subscription Term for the CreditBuilder 2018 product.
- 2. For Refund Customers who are Current Customers, other than those who paid for a CreditBuilder 2018 product in the Relevant Subscription Term, the amount of compensation for each Refund Customer is the total amount the Refund Customer paid Respondent for the Relevant Subscription Term for the CreditBuilder Line Product reduced by \$399, except that, as applicable, the compensation will instead be reduced by the *Pro Rata* Result.
- 3. For Refund Customers who are former customers, other than those who paid for a CreditBuilder 2018 product in the Relevant Subscription Term, the amount of compensation for each Refund Customer is the total amount the Refund Customer paid Respondent for the Relevant Subscription Term for the CreditBuilder Line Product reduced by \$480, except that, as applicable, the compensation will instead be reduced by the *Pro Rata* Result.
- 4. If a Refund Customer upgraded or otherwise moved from one CreditBuilder Line Product to another CreditBuilder Line Product during the Relevant Subscription Term and had a portion of a previous payment applied to the upgraded CreditBuilder Line Product subscription, the amount of compensation shall include the amount applied to the more recent subscription.
- 5. If a Refund Customer already received a partial refund for its CreditBuilder Line Product in the Relevant Subscription Term, Respondent may reduce the compensation by the amount of the refund already provided. If requested by the Commission pursuant to 1.2 below, Respondent must produce any refund records on which it relies to reduce compensation pursuant to this Part.
- I. Respondent must report on this refund program under penalty of perjury:
 - Respondent must submit a report at the conclusion of the program: summarizing its compliance, including the total number of, and dollar amounts for, Refund Customers, refunds made, refund checks mailed, and refund checks negotiated.
 - 2. If a representative of the Commission requests any information regarding the program, including any of the underlying customer data, Respondent must submit it within ten (10) business days of the request. Upon request by Respondent, this tenbusiness-day period may be extended for a reasonable number of days by the Commission's requesting representative, and such extension shall not be unreasonably withheld.
 - 3. Failure to provide required refunds or any requested information will be treated as a continuing failure to obey this Order.

VII. Notification to Current Customers of Covered Products that Automatically Renew

IT IS FURTHER ORDERED that Respondent shall, within sixty (60) days of entry of this Order, provide adequate and timely Notice of this Order by email (if Respondent has an email address for the customer) or United States Postal Service (if Respondent does not have an email address for the customer) to each Current Customer of a Covered Product that Respondent automatically renews, who paid or agreed to pay money to Respondent or Billing Information as a means of paying Respondent.

- A. For Current Customers who are Potential Refund Customers with a subscription to a CreditBuilder 2018 product, the Notice shall provide notice of this Order, information about the automatic renewal schedule or subscription end date of the product, and an opportunity to cancel their CreditBuilder 2018 subscription and receive a refund. The Notice shall be in the exact wording and format set forth in Attachment A. The subject line of the email and letter must read "Option to cancel your CreditBuilder product and potential refund from Dun & Bradstreet." The Notice shall include or enclose (if by mail) only the information described in Part D of this Section, and shall not include any other message, attachment, or enclosure.
- B. For all other Current Customers who are Potential Refund Customers, the Notice shall provide notice of this Order, information about the automatic renewal schedule or subscription end date of their product, and an opportunity to cancel their subscription and receive a partial refund. The Notice shall be in the exact wording and format set forth in Attachment B. The subject line of the email and letter must read "Option to cancel your CreditBuilder or Credit Essentials product and potential partial refund from Dun & Bradstreet." The Notice shall include or enclose (if by mail) only the information described in Part D of this Section, and shall not include any other message, attachment, or enclosure.
- C. For all other Current Customers that have a paid subscription to any Covered Product that automatically renews or would automatically renew absent the application of Section II.A of this Order, the Notice shall provide notice of this Order and information about the automatic renewal schedule or subscription end date of their Covered Product or Products. The Notice shall be in the exact wording and format set forth in Attachment C. The subject line of the email and letter must read "Notice of lawsuit and information about your Dun & Bradstreet product or products." The Notice shall include or enclose (if by mail) only the information described in Part D of this Section, and shall not include any other message, attachment, or enclosure.
- D. The Notice shall include or enclose (if by mail) the following:
 - 1. a list of all paid subscriptions to Covered Products,
 - a list of all paid subscriptions to any of Respondent's other products that the customer has purchased from the same business unit responsible for Covered Products,

- 3. a brief description (in compliance with Section I of this Order) of each such product,
- 4. the price the customer paid for each product in its current term,
- 5. the current list price and, if different, renewal price, of each such product,
- 6. the date each product is scheduled to automatically renew and, for products covered by Section II. A of this Order, the end date of the product subscription term and a disclosure that such product will not automatically renew, and
- a telephone number that the customer can call to obtain a complete list of Respondent's paid products to which the customer subscribes.
- E. Respondent must use reasonable means to attempt to determine whether each Notice sent by email pursuant to this Section was opened by the recipient. If Respondent has no indication that the recipient opened the email within twenty (20) business days after the date Respondent sent it, Respondent shall, within ten (10) additional business days, send the Notice (with enclosure) by United States Postal Service. Any deadline for the recipient to respond to the Notice shall run only from the last date that Respondent sent a Notice to the recipient.
- F. Notices sent by United States Postal Service pursuant to this Section shall be sent firstclass mail, postage prepaid, address correction service requested with forwarding and return postage guaranteed. For Notices in the form of Attachment A or Attachment B, the front of the envelope shall read "Option to cancel your CreditBuilder or Credit Essentials product and potential refund from Dun & Bradstreet." For Notices in the form of Attachment C, the front of the envelope shall read "Notice of lawsuit and information about your Dun & Bradstreet product or products." For any mailings returned as undeliverable, Respondent must use standard address search methodologies such as re-checking Respondent's own data and records and the Postal Service's National Change of Address database and re-mail to the corrected address within fifteen (15) business days.
- G. Notwithstanding any other provision of this Order, Respondent shall, within thirty (30) days of a written request, provide the Commission with all records reasonably requested about each customer to whom a Notice is sent pursuant to this Section. In accordance with Section X below, Respondent shall implement systems and procedures designed to maintain all of the following records about each such customer, and in accordance with this Part G, the FTC may request any or all of them for any such customer: name; all known addresses, telephone numbers, and email addresses; whether Respondent has any indication that the customer opened the Notice email (and, if so, the form of such indication); the date or dates that Respondent sent a Notice; whether the customer canceled the CreditBuilder Line Product subscription; and copies of all communications with the customer that are made through the channels identified in the Notice and that

relate to the Notice, including webform submissions, recordings of telephone calls, and recordings of voicemail messages.

VIII. Acknowledgments of the Order

IT IS FURTHER ORDERED that Respondent obtain acknowledgments of receipt of this Order:

- A. Respondent, within 10 days after the effective date of this Order, must submit to the Commission an acknowledgment of receipt of this Order sworn under penalty of perjury.
- B. For 3 years after the issuance date of this Order, Respondent must deliver a copy of this Order to: (1) all principals, officers, directors, and LLC managers and members; (2) all employees having managerial responsibilities for any Covered Product subject to a Negative Option Feature, and all agents and representatives who participate in the sale of any Covered Product; and (3) any business entity resulting from any change in structure as set forth in the Provision titled Compliance Reports and Notices. Delivery must occur within 10 days after the effective date of this Order for current personnel. For all others, delivery must occur within 10 days of when they assume their responsibilities.
- C. From each individual or entity to which Respondent delivered a copy of this Order, Respondent must obtain, within 30 days, a signed and dated acknowledgment of receipt of this Order.

IX. Compliance Reports and Notices

IT IS FURTHER ORDERED that Respondent make timely submissions to the Commission:

- A. One year after the issuance date of this Order, Respondent must submit a compliance report, sworn under penalty of perjury, in which Respondent must: (1) identify the primary physical, postal, and email address and telephone number, as designated points of contact, which representatives of the Commission may use to communicate with Respondent; (2) identify all of Respondent's businesses by all of their names, telephone numbers, and physical, postal, email, and Internet addresses; (3) describe the activities of each business, including the goods and services offered and the means of advertising, marketing, and sales: (4) describe in detail whether and how Respondent is in compliance with each Provision of this Order, including a discussion of all of the changes Respondent made to comply with the Order; and (5) provide a copy of each Acknowledgment of the Order obtained pursuant to this Order, unless previously submitted to the Commission.
- B. For 10 years after the issuance date of this Order, Respondent must submit a compliance notice, sworn under penalty of perjury, within 14 days of any change in: (1) any designated point of contact; or (2) the structure of Respondent or any entity that

Respondent has any ownership interest in or controls directly or indirectly that may affect compliance obligations arising under this Order, including: creation, merger, sale, or dissolution of the entity or any subsidiary, parent, or affiliate that engages in any acts or practices subject to this Order.

- C. Respondent must submit notice of the filing of any bankruptcy petition, insolvency proceeding, or similar proceeding by or against Respondent within 14 days of its filing.
- D. Any submission to the Commission required by this Order to be sworn under penalty of perjury must be true and accurate and comply with 28 U.S.C. § 1746, such as by concluding: "I declare under penalty of perjury under the laws of the United States of America that the foregoing is true and correct. Executed on: "_____" and supplying the date, signatory's full name, title (if applicable), and signature.
- E. Unless otherwise directed by a Commission representative in writing, all submissions to the Commission pursuant to this Order must be emailed to DEbrief@ftc.gov or sent by overnight courier (not the U.S. Postal Service) to: Associate Director for Enforcement, Bureau of Consumer Protection, Federal Trade Commission, 600 Pennsylvania Avenue NW, Washington, DC 20580. The subject line must begin: In re Dun & Bradstreet, Inc., [plus the docket number].

X. Recordkeeping

IT IS FURTHER ORDERED that Respondent must create certain records for 10 years after the issuance date of the Order, and retain each such record for 5 years, unless otherwise specified below. Specifically, Respondent must create and retain the following records:

- A. accounting records showing the revenues from the sale of all Covered Products sold, and, to the extent such records are created and maintained in the ordinary course of business, the costs incurred in generating those revenues, and resulting net profit or loss:
- B. personnel records showing, for each person providing services in relation to any aspect of the Order, whether as an employee or otherwise, that person's: name; addresses; telephone numbers; job title or position; dates of service; and (if applicable) the reason for termination;
- C. copies or records of all consumer complaints and refund requests for Covered Products made to customer service, whether received directly or indirectly, such as through a third party, and any response;
- D. all records necessary to demonstrate full compliance with each Provision of this Order, including all submissions to the Commission; and
- E. a copy of each unique advertisement or other marketing material for Covered Products making a representation subject to this Order.

XI. Compliance Monitoring

IT IS FURTHER ORDERED that, for the purpose of monitoring Respondent's compliance with this Order:

- A. Within 10 days of receipt of a written request from a representative of the Commission, Respondent must: submit additional compliance reports or other requested information, which must be sworn under penalty of perjury, and produce records for inspection and copying.
- B. For matters concerning this Order, representatives of the Commission are authorized to communicate directly with Respondent. Respondent must permit representatives of the Commission to interview anyone affiliated with Respondent who has agreed to such an interview. The interviewee may have counsel present.
- C. The Commission may use all other lawful means, including posing through its representatives as consumers, suppliers, or other individuals or entities, to Respondent or any individual or entity affiliated with Respondent, without the necessity of identification or prior notice. Nothing in this Order limits the Commission's lawful use of compulsory process, pursuant to Sections 9 and 20 of the FTC Act, 15 U.S.C. §§ 49, 57b-1.

XII. Order Effective Dates

IT IS FURTHER ORDERED that this Order is final and effective upon the date of its publication on the Commission's website (ftc.gov) as a final order. This Order will terminate 20 years from the date of its issuance (which date may be stated at the end of this Order, near the Commission's seal), or 20 years from the most recent date that the United States or the Commission files a complaint (with or without an accompanying settlement) in federal court alleging any violation of this Order, whichever comes later; *provided, however*, that the filing of such a complaint will not affect the duration of:

- A. Any Provision in this Order that terminates in less than 20 years;
- B. This Order's application to any Respondent that is not named as a defendant in such complaint; and
- C. This Order if such complaint is filed after the Order has terminated pursuant to this Provision.

Provided, further, that if such complaint is dismissed or a federal court rules that the Respondent did not violate any Provision of the Order, and the dismissal or ruling is either not appealed or upheld on appeal, then the Order will terminate according to this Provision as though the complaint had never been filed, except that the Order will not terminate between the date such complaint is filed and the later of the deadline for appealing such dismissal or ruling and the date such dismissal or ruling is upheld on appeal.

By the Commission.

April J. Tabor Secretary

SEAL: ISSUED: April 6, 2022

ATTACHMENT A

[D&B letterhead]

Customer No: XXX-XX-XXX

Date

Re: **Option to cancel your CreditBuilder product and potential** refund from Dun & Bradstreet

Dear CreditBuilder Customer:

Our records show that you subscribed to our CreditBuilder product. We're writing to tell you that you can choose to cancel your CreditBuilder subscription and get a refund.

The Federal Trade Commission (FTC), the nation's consumer protection agency, recently filed a lawsuit against us. The FTC said we made misleading claims in our marketing of CreditBuilder and other products, including about your ability to add payment experiences to your credit report. We did not admit to these things, but to settle the lawsuit with the FTC, we're giving you the option to cancel your subscription and get a refund. Our records show the following CreditBuilder subscription is eligible for cancellation:

- [Description of the CreditBuilder subscription]
- You paid \$xx.xx for the current subscription term
- The current list price is \$xx.xx
- Your subscription ends on (Month, Day, Year)

If you want to cancel your subscription and get a refund, you must let us know <u>within 30 days</u> <u>of the date on this letter</u> by

- calling us at [toll free number],
- completing the online form at [web form URL], or
- returning the included Notice of Cancellation and Request for Refund form (Enclosure A) to us by mail at the address on the form.

If you cancel your subscription

- You'll get a refund of what you paid for your current subscription term.
- Within 45 days of the date we get your request to cancel, we'll issue a credit to the method of payment currently on file. (If the payment method we have on file is no longer valid, we will send you a check by mail.)
- You'll lose access to your CreditBuilder subscription.
• Cancelling your subscription will <u>not</u> affect your DUNS[®] number or your business's information, scores, or ratings.

If you want to keep your subscription, you don't have to do anything. If you keep your CreditBuilder subscription, we won't automatically renew it and charge you. But, we may contact you to ask if you want to renew it.

[Include the next section only if there WILL NOT be an enclosed list of paid subscriptions in addition to CreditBuilder 2018]

You may have other subscriptions with us. To get a list of products to which you subscribe, call us at [(XXX) XXX-XXXX].

[end of section]

[Include the next section only if there WILL be an enclosed list of paid subscriptions in addition to CreditBuilder 2018]

We've enclosed a list of other paid subscriptions you have, how much you paid for each, when it expires, if we'll automatically renew it, and when we'll charge you.

You may have other subscriptions not included in the list. To get a complete list of your subscriptions, call us at [(XXX) XXX-XXXX].

[end of section]

You can learn more about the FTC's lawsuit against Dun & Bradstreet at www.ftc.gov/[url].

Enclosure A to Attachment A

Notice of Cancellation and Request for Refund

TO: [Address of Company]

Re: Cancellation Request for Customer No. XXX-XX-XXX

I am writing to request cancellation of my CreditBuilder subscription. Please refund my

payment by issuing a credit to the method of payment currently on file.

Enclosure B to Attachment A

Subscription	Amount You Paid for this Term	Current List Price	Your Renewal Price	Date of Renewal or End of Term
Product 1 [description]	\$xx.xx	\$xx.xx	\$xx.xx	
Product 2 [description]	\$xx.xx	\$xx.xx	\$xx.xx	

Your Current Subscriptions to Other Paid Products Not Eligible for Refund*

If you see a price in the Your Renewal Price column, that means we will **automatically renew** that subscription on the date listed and we will charge you at the specified renewal price. You may contact us at [(XXX) XXX-XXXX] at any point before the date the product is scheduled to renew to request that we not renew your subscription at the end of the current term.

* You may have other subscriptions not included in this list. To get a list of products to which you subscribe, call us at [(XXX) XXX-XXXX].

ATTACHMENT B

[D&B letterhead]

Customer No: XXX-XX-XXX

Date

Re: **Option to cancel your CreditBuilder or Credit Essentials product** and potential partial refund from Dun & Bradstreet

Dear CreditBuilder or Credit Essentials Customer:

Our records show that you subscribed to our CreditBuilder or Credit Essentials products. We're writing to tell you that you can choose to cancel your CreditBuilder or Credit Essentials subscription and get a partial refund.

The Federal Trade Commission (FTC), the nation's consumer protection agency, recently filed a lawsuit against us. The FTC said we made misleading claims in our marketing of these products, including about your ability to add payment experiences to your credit report. We did not admit to these things, but to settle the lawsuit with the FTC, we're giving you the option to cancel your subscription and get a partial refund. Our records show the following CreditBuilder or Credit Essentials subscription is eligible for cancellation:

- [Description of the subscription]
- You paid \$xx.xx for the current subscription term
- The current list price is \$xx.xx
- Your subscription renews on (Month, Day, Year) at a renewal price of \$xx.xx. [For CreditMonitor Substitute Product customers, replace this bullet with: Your subscription ends on (Month, Day, Year)]

If you want to cancel your subscription and get a refund, you must let us know within 30 days of the date on this letter by

- calling us at [toll free number],
- completing the following form at [web form URL], or
- returning the included Notice of Cancellation and Request for Refund form (Enclosure A) to us by mail at the address on the form.

If you cancel your subscription

• You'll get a partial refund of what you paid for your current subscription term.

- Within 45 days of the date we get your request to cancel, we'll issue a credit to the method of payment currently on file. (If the payment method we have on file is no longer valid, we will send you a check by mail.)
- You'll keep your access to certain product features on our website for the remainder of your current term, including unlimited access to view your Dun & Bradstreet credit report. Learn more at [CreditMonitor product description URL].
- Cancelling your subscription will <u>not</u> affect your DUNS[®] number or your business's information, scores, or ratings.

If you want to keep your subscription, you don't have to do anything. **[Include the next sentence only for Credit Monitor Substitute Product customers:** If you keep your subscription, we won't automatically renew it and charge you. But, we may contact you to ask if you want to renew it.]

[Include the next section only if there WILL NOT be an enclosed list of paid subscriptions in addition to those listed above]

You may have other subscriptions with us. To get a list of products to which you subscribe, call us at [(XXX XXX-XXXX].

[end of section]

[Include the next section only if there WILL be an enclosed list of paid subscriptions in addition to those listed above]

We've enclosed a list of other paid subscriptions you have, how much you paid for each, when it expires, if we'll automatically renew it, and when we'll charge you.

You may have other subscriptions not included in the list. To get a complete list of your subscriptions, call us at [(XXX) XXX-XXXX].

[end of section]

You can learn more about the FTC's lawsuit against Dun & Bradstreet at www.ftc.gov/[url].

Enclosure A to Attachment B

Notice of Cancellation and Request for Partial Refund

TO: [Address of Company]

Re: Cancellation Request for Customer No. XXX-XX-XXX

I am writing to request cancellation of my (check the appropriate box)

□ CreditBuilder subscription

□ Credit Essentials subscription

Please partially refund my payment by issuing a credit to the method of payment currently on

file.

Enclosure B to Attachment B

Subscription	Amount You Paid for this Term	Current List Price	Your Renewal Price	Date of Renewal or End of Term
Product 1 [description]	\$xx.xx	Şxx.xx	\$xx.xx	
Product 2 [description]	\$xx.xx	\$xx.xx	\$xx.xx	

Your Current Subscriptions to Other Paid Products Not Eligible for Refund^{*}

If you see a price in the Your Renewal Price column, that means we will **automatically renew** that subscription on the date listed and we will charge you at the specified renewal price. You may contact us at [(XXX) XXX-XXXX] at any point before the date the product is scheduled to renew to request that we not renew your subscription at the end of the current term.

* You may have other subscriptions not included in this list. To get a complete list of your subscriptions, call us at [(XXX) XXX-XXXX].

ATTACHMENT C

[D&B letterhead]

Customer No: XXX-XX-XXX

Date

Re: Notice of lawsuit and information about your Dun & Bradstreet product or products

Dear Customer:

Our records show that you subscribed to our CreditBuilder, Credit Essentials, or CreditMonitor products. The Federal Trade Commission (FTC), the nation's consumer protection agency, recently filed a lawsuit against us. The FTC said we made misleading claims in our marketing of these products, including misleading claims about the automatic renewal of our products.

We did not admit to these things, but to settle the lawsuit with the FTC, we're giving customers information about products they currently subscribe to and information about the automatic renewal schedule of those products.

We've enclosed a list of paid subscriptions you have, how much you paid for each, when it expires, if we'll automatically renew it, and when we'll charge you.

You may have other subscriptions not included in the list. To get a complete list of your subscriptions, call us at [(XXX) XXX-XXXX].

You can learn more about the FTC's lawsuit against Dun & Bradstreet at www.ftc.gov/[url].

Enclosure to Attachment C

Your Current Paid Subscriptions^{*}

Subscription	Amount You Paid for this Term	Current List Price	Your Renewal Price	Date of Renewal or End of Term
Product 1 [description]	Şxx.xx	\$xx.xx	\$xx.xx	
Product 2 [description]	\$xx.xx	\$xx.xx	\$xx.xx	

If you see a price in the Your Renewal Price column, that means we will **automatically renew** that subscription on the date listed and we will charge you at the specified renewal price. You may contact us at [(XXX) XXX-XXXX] at any point before the date the product is scheduled to renew to request that we not renew your subscription at the end of the current term.

If you see "N/A" in the Your Renewal Price column, that means we won't automatically renew that subscription when the term is scheduled to end, and we won't charge you. We may contact you about renewing the subscription before it expires.

* You may have other subscriptions not included in this list. To get a list of products to which you subscribe, call us at [(XXX) XXX-XXXX].

ATTACHMENT D

[D&B letterhead]

Customer No: XXX-XX-XXX

Date

Re: Refund check for CreditBuilder or Credit Essentials subscription from Dun & Bradstreet

Dear Former CreditBuilder or Credit Essentials Customer:

Our records show that you subscribed to our CreditBuilder or Credit Essentials products. The Federal Trade Commission (FTC), the nation's consumer protection agency, recently filed a lawsuit against us. The FTC said our marketing of these products included misleading claims.

We did not admit to these things, but to settle the lawsuit with the FTC, we're giving you a refund. **We've enclosed a refund check for the amount you are entitled to receive.** Please cash or deposit the enclosed check within 180 days.

If you have any questions, please call [toll free number].

You can learn more about the FTC's lawsuit against Dun & Bradstreet at www.ftc.gov/[url].

Sincerely,

Dun & Bradstreet

ATTACHMENT E – Envelope Template

The envelope referenced at Section VI.G.2 must be in the following form, with the underlined text completed as directed:

Dun & Bradstreet, Inc. 101 John F. Kennedy Parkway Short Hills, NJ 07078

FORWARDING AND RETURN POSTAGE GUARANTEED ADDRESS CORRECTION SERVICE REQUESTED

[name and mailing address of consumer, including zip code]

ABOUT YOUR PURCHASE OF CREDITBUILDER OR CREDIT ESSENTIALS AND REFUND



UNITED STATES OF AMERICA FEDERAL TRADE COMMISSION WASHINGTON, D.C. 20580

Office of the Secretary

April 6, 2022

S and D Consolidated Services info@sdconsolidatedservices.com

Re: In the Matter of Dun & Bradstreet, Inc. File No. 172 3197

Dear S and D Consolidated Services:

We would like to thank you for commenting on the Federal Trade Commission's ("Commission" or "FTC") proposed consent order in the above-referenced proceeding. The Commission has placed your comment on the public record pursuant to Rule 4.9(b)(6)(ii) of the agency's Rules of Practice, 16 C.F.R. §4.9(b)(6)(ii). The Commission is committed to protecting small businesses from deceptive or other unlawful practices, and we appreciate your feedback on this matter.

According to our complaint against Dun & Bradstreet, Inc. ("D&B"), the company violated the FTC Act by engaging in deceptive practices in the sale of, and billing for, its CreditBuilder and related products that it has marketed directly to small and mid-sized businesses as a means to improve what D&B reports about them, and by engaging in unfair practices with respect to certain of its credit reporting practices.

Among other things, the proposed order prohibits D&B from making false or unsubstantiated claims that using D&B's product is likely to allow a business to have its previously unreported commercial payment experiences added to its credit report or is likely to help a business build or improve its credit report; requires D&B to make certain disclosures when offering CreditBuilder and related products; and sets out certain requirements related to D&B's product renewal and charging practices. Additionally, the proposed order sets out specific requirements for D&B to follow when a business (regardless of whether it is a D&B customer) disputes information that D&B reports about it.

In your comment, you state that after you purchased D&B's CreditBuilder product, D&B reported inaccurate information about your business and wrongly removed certain information from your credit report. You further state that D&B canceled your CreditBuilder subscription on its own accord and will not return your calls. As noted above, the proposed order against D&B addresses sales practices relating to CreditBuilder and specific requirements that D&B must follow when a business disputes information in its D&B credit report.

Having considered all the facts of this case and the comments submitted in response to the proposed order, the Commission has now determined that the public interest would best be served by issuing the Complaint and the Decision and Order in final form without any modifications. The final Decision and Order and other relevant materials are available from the Commission's website at <u>http://www.ftc.gov</u>. The Commission thanks you again for your comment.

By direction of the Commission.

April J. Tabor Secretary



UNITED STATES OF AMERICA FEDERAL TRADE COMMISSION WASHINGTON, D.C. 20580

Office of the Secretary

April 6, 2022

Anonymous

Re: In the Matter of Dun & Bradstreet, Inc. File No. 172 3197

Dear Anonymous:

We would like to thank you for commenting on the Federal Trade Commission's ("Commission" or "FTC") proposed order in the above-referenced proceeding. The Commission has placed your comment on the public record pursuant to Rule 4.9(b)(6)(ii) of the agency's Rules of Practice, 16 C.F.R. §4.9(b)(6)(ii). The Commission is committed to protecting small businesses from deceptive or other unlawful practices, and we appreciate your feedback on this matter.

According to our complaint against Dun & Bradstreet, Inc. ("D&B"), the company violated the FTC Act by engaging in deceptive practices in the sale of, and billing for, its CreditBuilder and related products that it has marketed directly to small and mid-sized businesses as a means to improve what D&B reports about them, and by engaging in unfair practices with respect to certain of its credit reporting practices.

Among other things, the proposed order prohibits D&B from making false or unsubstantiated claims that using D&B's product is likely to allow a business to have its previously unreported commercial payment experiences added to its credit report or is likely to help a business build or improve its credit report; requires D&B to make certain disclosures when offering CreditBuilder and related products; and sets out certain requirements related to D&B's product renewal and charging practices. Additionally, the proposed consent order sets out specific requirements for D&B to follow when a business (regardless of whether it is a D&B customer) disputes information that D&B reports about it.

We understand from your comment that you purchased D&B's Hoovers product and that D&B did not fulfill the promises that it made when selling that product to you. Although the proposed order does not specifically mention D&B's Hoovers product, it does prohibit D&B from misrepresenting any material fact about the price or features of any of its products.

Having considered all the facts of this case and the comments submitted in response to the proposed order, the Commission has now determined that the public interest would best be served by issuing the Complaint and the Decision and Order in final form without any modifications. The final Decision and Order and other relevant materials are available from the Commission's website at <u>http://www.ftc.gov</u>. The Commission thanks you again for your comment.

By direction of the Commission.

April J. Tabor Secretary



Office of the Secretary

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA FEDERAL TRADE COMMISSION WASHINGTON, D.C. 20580

April 6, 2022

Mr. Grady Hedgespeth Assistant Director, Office of Small Business Lending Markets Consumer Financial Protection Bureau 1700 G Street NW Washington D.C. 20552

> Re: In the Matter of Dun & Bradstreet, Inc. File No. 172 3197

Dear Assistant Director Hedgespeth:

We would like to thank you for commenting on the Federal Trade Commission's ("Commission" or "FTC") proposed consent order in the above-referenced proceeding. The Commission has placed your comment on the public record pursuant to Rule 4.9(b)(6)(ii) of the agency's Rules of Practice, 16 C.F.R. §4.9(b)(6)(ii). The Commission is committed to protecting small businesses from deceptive or other unlawful practices, and we appreciate your feedback on this matter.

According to our complaint against Dun & Bradstreet, Inc. ("D&B"), the company violated the FTC Act by engaging in deceptive practices in the sale of, and billing for, its CreditBuilder and related products that it has marketed directly to small and mid-sized businesses as a means to improve what D&B reports about them, and by engaging in unfair practices with respect to certain of its credit reporting practices.

Among other things, the proposed order prohibits D&B from making false or unsubstantiated claims that using D&B's product is likely to allow a business to have its previously unreported commercial payment experiences added to its credit report or is likely to help a business build or improve its credit report; requires D&B to make certain disclosures when offering CreditBuilder and related products; and sets out certain requirements related to D&B's product renewal and charging practices. Additionally, the proposed order sets out specific requirements for D&B to follow when a business (regardless of whether it is a D&B customer) disputes information that D&B reports about it.

In your comment, you note a number of important issues related to small business credit reporting. You further state that the CFPB looks forward to working with our agency to analyze data that the CFPB will collect pursuant to the congressional directive in Section 1071 of the Dodd-Frank Act, and to working with our agency and other partners to examine whether there are other unlawful practices occurring related to small business credit reporting.

We very much appreciate the CFPB's commitment to examining these issues and protecting the public. We look forward to working with the CFPB in the area of small business credit reporting, as our agencies work together in many other areas.

Having considered all the facts of this case and the comments submitted in response to the proposed consent order, the Commission has now determined that the public interest would best be served by issuing the Complaint and the Decision and Order in final form without any modifications. The final Decision and Order and other relevant materials are available from the Commission's website at <u>http://www.ftc.gov</u>. The Commission thanks you again for your comment.

By direction of the Commission.

April J. Tabor Secretary